All India Oriental Congress.
INDEX
OF PAPERS SUBMITTED TO THE
ALL-INDIA 
ORIENTAL CONFERENCE
SESSIONS I TO XII
(1919 - 1944)

COMPiled BY
K. VENkATESWARA SARMA, M. A., B. Sc.,
Oriental Manuscripts Library,
University of Travancore,
TRIVANDRUM

PuBlished BY:
ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE
POONA
1949
First edition: 1949, 1000 copies.
Copies can be had of:
The General Secretary, All-India Oriental Conference,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona - 4.
Price: For Members Rs. 6/- per copy.
For Others Rs.12/-

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.
Acc. No. 13364
Date 23-6-1954
Call No. 8902

PRINTED AT
ALLIANCE PRINTING WORKS,
COCHIN ROAD, TRIVANDRUM

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.
Date 28-7-1952
89061
FOREWORD

I have much pleasure in contributing a Foreword to this valuable Index to the work of the All-India Oriental Conference, patiently and carefully prepared by Sri Venkateswara Sarma of the Oriental Manuscripts Library, University of Travancore. The work bears its own eloquent paricaya, and hardly requires an elaborate introduction. It sets forth analytically the history and progress of the work of the Conference during the first quarter of a century of its existence (1919-44), and gives a complete alphabetical bibliography of about 3000 papers contributed to Indological studies during the period by scholars coming from different parts of India, who have at one time or other participated in its work. It is, thus, a monument to the prolonged cultural and research activities of the Conference in all its aspects, and most heartily do I commend it. The publication is also most opportune, in as much as the Conference, at its Fifteenth Session held in Bombay, passes its thirtieth year of uninterrupted existence, and finds itself in a position to take stock of the sum-total of its achievement.

Calcutta,
14-10-1949

S. K. De,
General President,
Fifteenth Session of the
All-India Oriental Conference.
FOREWORD

This book contains material on the At-Home Exam format and the Terman-Merrill format. It is
intended for use by individuals preparing for the At-Home Exam. The material on the
Terman-Merrill format is included for informational purposes only.

The At-Home Exam format is designed to assess the cognitive abilities of children and adults
who are unable to take the standard version of the test due to physical or mental disabilities.

The Terman-Merrill format, on the other hand, is a traditional intelligence test that was
developed by Lewis M. Terman and is still used today in many schools and universities.

Both formats require careful preparation and understanding of the test instructions, as well as
the ability to administer and score the exam accurately. The book contains detailed
information on how to prepare for and administer the At-Home Exam format, as well as
sample questions and answer keys.

In addition, the book includes tips on how to effectively use the Terman-Merrill format in
the classroom or clinical setting. It covers the history of the test, as well as its current
applications and limitations.

Whether you are a student, parent, teacher, or professional, this book will provide you with
the knowledge you need to understand and administer the At-Home Exam and
Terman-Merrill format effectively. Good luck with your exam preparation!
PREFACE

The All-India Oriental Conference is the premier Central Body of Orientalists in India, which brings together at conferences, normally held every alternate year, scholars working in the diverse branches of Oriental studies, and thus helps them to present and discuss the results of their manifold researches. At these sessions, the Conference also takes stock, in several other ways, of the research work done in the different fields during the preceding two years. Brought into existence in 1919 through the initiative of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, and due to the enthusiasm of a band of scholars attached to it, the Conference completed 25 years of its uninterrupted and fruitful existence in 1944. During this period twelve sessions of the Conference were held at various important centres of learning in India, under the distinguished presidencies of outstanding Orientalists. About 1200 scholars have attended one or more of its above sessions, and it may be said that there has not been any important worker in the field of Indology who had not, at one time or other, taken part in the activities of the Conference. Nearly 3000 research papers, on a variety of subjects, have been submitted to its different sections at these sessions, and even the published Proceedings of these sessions, which have printed only a selection of the papers submitted, constitute a considerable corpus of material which research scholars have to refer to constantly.

It needs no apology, therefore, to lay before scholars, the present Index, which, apart from recording in a systematic manner the work transacted by the Conference during the first quarter of a century of its existence, also forms a bibliography of a substantial portion of Indological research done in India during that period. All information available in the Conference literature has been presented in this Index and when a paper submitted has not been published in its
Proceedings, an attempt that has been made to trace its publication elsewhere and give that reference also against the entry so as to make the Index more comprehensive.

A brief introduction tracing the inception and growth of the Conference, its different sessions and the cultural and research activities in which it has been engaged, is prefixed to this work. A Brief Historical Sketch of the Conference which follows, prepared from the Conference records by the authorities of the Conference, gives detailed information of the different sessions held from 1919 to 1949. With a view to making the information concerning the different sessions as complete as possible, two Appendices have also been added. One gives information regarding the venue of the session, inviting body or institution, date of the session, General President, Vice-President, Secretaries etc. of each session of the Conference from 1919 to 1949; and the other gives a table of the Presidents of the different Sections and Sub-sections of each session during the above period.

The idea of compiling this Index, I owe to Dr. V. Raghavan of the University of Madras, to whom I am extremely grateful for his sustained interest in the progress of the work during all stages of its preparation and publication. I am also indebted to him for tracing the publication of many papers submitted to the Conference but not included in its Proceedings, and for verifying the entries in the two Appendices. I am beholden to the authorities of the Conference, and particularly to Dr. S. K. Belvalkar and the General Secretary, Dr. R. N. Dandekar for bringing out this Index as an official publication of the Conference and for supplying the Historical Sketch of the Conference included in this volume. I must also express my profound thanks to Dr. S. K. De, General President of the Fifteenth Session of the Conference, for the interest he evinced in this work and for the Foreword which he has so kindly contributed to it. To my professor, Mimamsakaratna V. A. Ramaswami Sastri, I am deeply grateful for his constant
encouragement and genuine interest in the compilation of this Index. I also take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks to Dr. P. K. Narayana Pillai, Curator, Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum, for his valuable advice and help in various matters concerning this work.

I cannot close this Preface without recording my sincere appreciation of the willing co-operation of Mr. S. Mahadevan, Proprietor, Alliance Printing Works, Trivandrum, and his obliging staff, for the expeditious way in which they have completed the printing of this Index during the short period at their disposal so as to enable it to be published on the occasion of the XVth session of the All-India Oriental Conference.

TRIVANDRUM,  
20th October 1949

K. Venkateswara Sarma.
THE ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

A RESUME

The All-India Oriental Conference is an organisation of Oriental scholars founded with the principal aim of co-ordinating research work in the various branches of Oriental learning, particularly those pertaining to Indianistic studies, traditional and modern. Its central office is at present located at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, whose Secretary is also the permanent Secretary of the Conference. Sessions of the Conference are ordinarily held every alternate year in different centres of learning in India. The First session was held at Poona in 1919 and the Bombay session (Nov. 1949), is the Fifteenth. Some of the most renowned Orientalists have presided over the different sessions, Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, Prof. Sylvain Levi, Dr. MM. Ganganatha Jha, Dr. J. J. Modi, Dr. F. W. Thomas and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, to mention but a few. The Conference attracts a large number of scholars and for each session, 200 to 250 research papers are submitted which form a substantial portion of the results of Oriental research conducted in India during the biennium preceding the session. At each session, the Conference also takes stock of the progress of studies in the different Oriental institutions and the activities of Oriental scholars in India during the period following the previous session. After every session of the Conference, is published, the "Proceedings and Transactions" of that session, containing an account of the session and such of the papers as have been selected for publication.

Inception and Progress.

At a Conference of Orientalists summoned by the Hon. Sir Harcourt Butler in July 1911 at Simla, Dr. Vogel submitted to the scholars assembled a 'Note' on the need to hold an Oriental Congress in India, but the idea did not take shape till 1918.
It is to the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute that the credit goes of implementing the idea of calling a Conference of Oriental scholars in India, Burma and Ceylon, corresponding to the International Congress of Orientalists which was carrying on its work of co-ordination of Oriental research in the West since 1873, when it was founded. The idea took concrete form in the following resolution of the Executive Board of the Institute, passed on the 12th Dec. 1918:

“That it is desirable to hold a Conference of Orientalists in India, if possible, in Poona, in the month of May (1919) and that, with that view, correspondence be opened with eminent scholars in India, requesting them to communicate to the Secretary their opinion on the subject in about a month’s time.”

Invitations were accordingly sent to scholars and the welcome accorded to the proposal was very encouraging, many Governments, institutions and individuals offering their full co-operation. And the First Session of the “Indian Oriental Conference” was held at Poona in November 1919, under the presidency of the late revered Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. The session very well represented all sections of Oriental studies and was well attended, the number of members being over 300; and as the first of its kind in India, it was a great success.

The Second Session of the Conference was held at Calcutta in 1922, under the distinguished presidency of the French savant, Prof. Sylvain Levi. It was at this session that steps were taken to provide the Conference with a permanent office. A draft constitution was drawn up, which was, after elaborate discussion, adopted at the fourth session of the Conference (Allahabad, 1928). At the instance of Sylvain Levi, the Conference also applied for affiliation to the Federation of Inter-allied Societies, an association of learned bodies devoted to Oriental research in Europe and America.
The Third Session of the Conference was held in 1924 under the auspices of the University of Madras, when the veteran Sanskrit scholar, MM. Dr. Ganjanatha Jha presided over its deliberations.

The Fourth session was held at Allahabad in 1926 under the distinguished presidency of Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi, the reputed Parsi scholar of Bombay.

The Fifth Session of the Conference, held at Lahore in 1928, with MM. Dr. Haraprasad Sastri as President, was the first session to be held under a formal constitution framed for the Conference.

The Sixth Session of the Conference was held at Patna in 1930 under the auspices of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Rai Bahadur Hira Lal of Katni, the eminent ethnologist and epigraphist, presided. At this session steps were taken to register the Conference as a learned society under the regulations therefor and to locate the headquarters of the Conference at Poona.

The Seventh Session (1933) was unique in the respect that the invitee of the Conference was not an academic or research institution, as had been the case on previous occasions, but an enlightened ruler of an Indian state, the Gaekwar of Baroda. The General President was Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, whose name has been intimately connected with the progress and achievements of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. It was at this session that the present name of the Conference was formally fixed, changing the original name of 'Indian Oriental Conference'.

The tradition of the previous session was continued when H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore invited the Conference to hold its Eighth Session under the auspices of the Mysore University in 1935. The veteran South Indian historian, Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar presided over the session. Decision was taken at this session to divide the Conference into 14 sections, for guidance in the conduct of future sessions.

The Ninth Session was held at Trivandrum in 1937 under the benign patronage of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.
Dr. F. W. Thomas, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, University of Oxford, presided over the session.

The Tenth Session was held at Tirupati in 1940 under the auspices of the newly formed Sri Venkateswara Oriental Institute, under the distinguished presidency of the late revered Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.

The Eleventh Session was held at Hyderabad in 1941 under the gracious patronage of H. E. H. the Nizam, when Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, Director of Archaeology in the state, presided.

The Twelfth Session came off at the sacred city of Benaras, under the auspices of the Benaras Hindu University, when Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, now General Editor of the Critical Edition of the Mahâbhârata, presided.

The Thirteenth Session was held at Nagpur in 1946, when M.M. Dr. P. V. Kane, the reputed authority on Dharmasâstra, was the president. The Rules and Byelaws of the Conference, in their expanded and amended form, were adopted at this session.

At the invitation of the Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga, the Fourteenth Session of the Conference was held in 1948 at the historic city of Darbhanga, when the distinguished historian, Dr. R. C. Majumdar, retired Vice-Chancellor of the Dacca University was the president. The special feature of this session was the prominence given to the Pândita Parisad enlarged into 9 different sections, the Sâstrârtha disquisitions in 5 sections and 3 Kavi-sammelanas, in which about 300 Pandits and poets from all over India took part and about 125 papers in Sanskrit were presented. The membership of this session was also by far the largest, being over 600.

The Fifteenth Session of the Conference is to be held at Bombay (Nov. 1949) under the joint auspices of the Bombay University and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and under the presidetnsip of Dr. S. K. De, one of the foremost Sanskrit scholars of the day.
Cultural and Research Activities.

Apart from its regular work of bringing together scholars and getting research papers read and discussed in its several sections, the Conference, as an organised body of Oriental scholars, has also exerted much for the furtherance of Oriental studies by the various resolutions which it adopted from time to time on items of research work undertaken or to be undertaken by the different learned societies, States and Provincial and Central governments. The keen interest that the Conference has been taking from its very inception in the progress of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata, prepared by the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, may be mentioned as an example. It has extended its full co-operation in the great work undertaken by the Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, viz., the compilation of a Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, and has called upon individual scholars and Governments to give all possible help to this undertaking. It has urged upon the Union Government of India to establish an All-India Indological Institute for carrying on researches in Oriental studies and interpreting Indian culture to the world abroad. It has also requested the Union and State Governments to take active steps to acquire all available ancient manuscripts and arrange for their preservation and due publication. It was at the seventh session of the Conference that the idea of revising and bringing up-to-date Aufrecht's Catalogus Catalogorum of Sanskrit manuscripts was mooted. The work was subsequently taken up by the Madras University and the first volume of this monumental work has recently been published. The Conference appointed a Committee for the collection of Nepalese and Tibetan materials bearing on ancient works, iconography, numismatics, paintings, inscriptions, etc., and it may be noted that valuable material has been collected by the Committee.

One of the most important activities of the Conference was its attempt to establish an Indian Academy of Arts and Letters on
the model of the French or British Academy. The scheme had, however, to be dropped for want of sufficient response and support. Steps were, all the same, taken at the instance of Mr. Ghulam Yazdani at the Hyderabad session, to initiate a permanent fund for the Conference for promoting some of its worthy objects, as well as for establishing a permanent office for it with a small but competent staff. Sincere thanks are due to Mr. Yazdani, who himself undertook to obtain donations and succeeded in creating the nucleus of the fund. The permanent office of the Conference is at present located at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.

The sessions of the Conference are also availed of by other scholarly bodies, of local or all-India importance, to hold their sittings conveniently on those occasions. Of such bodies, the names of the Linguistic Society of India and the Numismatic Society of India may be specially mentioned.

With the 15th session held in Bombay (1949), the Conference is completing the thirtieth year of its services to the promotion of Indianistic studies, holding out great promises regarding its high utility, both as an advisory and as an executive body, during the years to come, in the cultural and educational fields in FREE INDIA.

K. Venkateswara Sarma.
ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH
(1919-1949)

ORIGINS

The need for periodical Conferences of scholars and students interested in the various branches of Orientalia to facilitate co-operation in Oriental studies and research, and promote social and intellectual intercourse amongst the Orientalists of different lands came to be recognised almost from the very beginning of the Nineteenth century, but it received a concrete shape only in the year 1873, when the First International Congress of Orientalists was held at Paris. At the Second Session of the Congress held in London, in the following year, India was represented by Shankar Pandurang Pandit, while, in the subsequent sessions held in the prominent capitals of Europe, several Indian scholars like R. G. Bhandarkar, J. J. Modi, K. B. Pathak and others took prominent part. The question of holding a session of the International Congress of Orientalists in India itself was mooted several times, but had to be dropped on account of its practical difficulties. The next best thing then suggested was to hold a Conference with a programme more limited than that of the European Conferences (which included such subjects as Egyptology or Assyriology under its purview) in India or some other Asian country. Accordingly, in 1902, the Premiere Congres Internationale des Etudes d'Extreme Orient was held at Hanoi in Tokin which was limited to three sections only (India, China and Japan) out of the eleven dealt with by the European Conferences. In 1911, Professor Vogel urged upon the attention of the Conference of Orientalists, held at Simla at the invitation of the Government of India, the need and utility of (a) establishing a Central Research Institute in India and (b) of holding periodical meetings of the Orientalists of the different parts of India (i) to take stock of the
various activities of the Oriental scholars in India in relation to the march of the same scholarship in Europe and America, and (ii) to promote scholarly projects of an All-India nature on co-operative lines; but the first European War of 1914–1918 gave a quietus to all such "unproductive" schemes.

What the Government of the day would not for the time undertake, an enthusiastic band of students and admirers of Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar decided to accomplish on their own initiative backed by public support. So, an Oriental Research Institute came to be inaugurated at Poona on the 6th of July 1917, the 80th birthday of Sir Bhandarkar. In the very next year the plan of publishing a Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata, the Great Epic of India, which was sponsored by the Associated Academies of Europe and America, and which, after some preliminary work, stood as good as abandoned, was formally undertaken by the same Institute; while the idea of convening an All-India Conference of Orientalists received a concrete shape by the holding of the First All-India Oriental Conference at Poona, on the 5th, 6th and 7th November, 1919, under the auspices of the same newly founded Institute.

The First Oriental Conference, Poona.

Certain features which distinguished this First Session of the Conference deserve to be particularly noted:

(a) Invitations were sent to learned bodies, not only in India proper, but also in Burma and Ceylon to send delegates to the Session.

(b) An exhibition of rare antiquities gathered from all parts of India was arranged in connection with the Conference.

(c) The work of the Conference was carried in about twelve Sections devoted to (1) Veda; (2) Avesta; (3) Pali and Buddhism; (4) Philology and Prākīts;
(5) Classical Sanskrit Literature; (6) Philosophy;
(7) Modern Indian Languages; (8) Ethnology and
Folklore; (9) Arabic and Persian; (10) Technical
Sciences; (11) Archaeology; and (12) Ancient History;
while a separate section was reserved for papers
written in Sanskrit.

(d) The visiting delegates were given opportunities of
having first hand information regarding the literary
and cultural institutions that were carrying on their
activities in several parts of the Province.

Sir R. G. Bhandarkar was elected the President of the
Conference, with two Vice-Presidents to carry on the work during
his absence. Over 300 delegates representing most of the Govern-
ments, States, Universities and other learned bodies of India
attended the Session. The Session involved an expenditure of over
Rs. 15,000 which were raised by subscriptions and donations. The
Proceedings and Transactions of the Conference (including a selec-
tion of papers submitted) were later issued in two volumes.

The Second Oriental Conference, Calcutta.

The eminent success attained by the First Session of the
Oriental Conference at Poona encouraged the continuance of the
same experiment at Calcutta, where the Second Session was held
from January 28th to February 1st, 1922, upon the invitation of
the Council of Post-graduate Teaching of the Calcutta University.
Professor Sylvain Levi of France, who was then in India, was
elected as the General President of the Conference. A non-Indian
—Dr. F. W. Thomas — was elected as General President of the
Conference also at the Ninth Session at Trivandrum, thereby
showing that in the domain of scholarship no distinction was
made between Indians and non-Indians or between Asians,
Europeans and Americans. In his inaugural address His Excel-
lency Lord Ronaldshay, the Patron of the Conference, emphasized
the view that "the modes of thought of the East and of the West are complementary to one another and that it is of the utmost advantage to mankind that each should develop on its own characteristic lines." Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, the Chairman of the Reception Committee, reviewed the progress achieved in the different departments of Oriental learning, such as Ancient History, Archaeology, Numismatics, Iconography, Fine Arts, Economics, History of Religions, Astronomy, Lexicography, Philosophy, Linguistics, and Search for Mss., pointing out in each case, the present needs and the lines of further progress. Mention may be made in passing that, amongst the entertainments arranged on behalf of the Conference, was the dramatic performance of Rabindranath Tagore's "Post Office" (in English) and of Sūdraka's "Mricchakatika" (in Sanskrit); and above all a "Bhajana" or "Harikathā" performance at the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, wherein Hindus and Muslims took part with their characteristic songs and musical instruments, showing how the Bengal Bhakti movement served to unite the Bengali-speaking people under one fold.

Madras was accepted as the venue for the Third Session of the Conference, and a Committee to give a permanent constitution to the Conference was appointed. The question as to whether the name of the Oriental Conference be changed into "Conference of Indologists" was negatived after some discussion.

The Third Oriental Conference, Madras.

The Third Session of the Conference was held at Madras from December 22nd to 24th, 1924, with Mahāmāhāpādhyāya Dr. Gauganath Jha as the General President. In his Welcome Address the Rev. Dr. E. M. Macphail emphasized the fact that the present Conference has to interest itself as much in the past as in the present which has been evolved out of the past, with a view the better to chalk out the proper line of progress for the future; and while stressing the importance of the scientific study of the modern vernaculars of India, suggested the division of the whole country
into "linguistic provinces," each to work out the details of its own language and dialects. Dr. Ganganath Jha, the General President, emphasized the need of organised search for old Mss. and the preservation of the traditional learning of the Pandits and Moulavis, strongly condemning the mis-conceived attempts to modernise these living depositories of traditional learning by making them pass through periodic examinations. In the published Proceedings of the Conference space is allotted also to papers in Persian. A visit to the Sanskrit College at Mylapore, where an instructive display of traditional learning in different branches of studies (including the modern languages of the province) was arranged, was found very instructive. The Pandits who took part in the same, and the Moulavis for whom a similar function was arranged in their respective fields, were honoured with shawls and other traditional presents. The Presidency College Sanskrit Association staged very successfully the Mrčchakaṭāka of Śūdraka, while a rich and varied programme of South Indian vocal and instrumental music proved highly entertaining.

The Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad.

The Fourth Session of the Conference was held at Allahabad from the 5th to 7th of November, 1926, for which Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi was elected as the General President. For this Session invitations were sent to scholars outside India also and as a result, Professor Edgerton of the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Tritton, representing the University of Glasgo, the Rev. Mr. Sully, representing the University of Oxford, and Dr. Belvalkar, representing the University of Harvard, were present. There were also received messages of sympathy and greetings from the Universities of Amsterdam, Berlin, Gottingen, Yale and Breslau, as also from Professor Sylvain Levi who had presided at Calcutta. In this session, upon the report of the Committee appointed at Calcutta, a permanent constitution for the Conference was framed and adopted with Prof. Woolner, as the Treasurer of the Conference,
and Drs. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar and S. K. Belvalkar, as the Joint General Secretaries. As special features of this Session mention is due of the work of (1) the Pandit section of the Conference under the Presidentship of Dr. Ganganath Jha, where discussions in Sanskrit on traditional Sāstrārthas were arranged in Vyākaraṇa, Nyāya, Mimāṃsā, Vedānta, Dharmasāstra and Sāhitya; (2) a Mushairā under the Presidentship of the Hon'ble Justice Sulaiman, where Urdu poets of the province gave an exhibition of their prepared and impromptu compositions; and finally, (3) the performance of the Vēnasamhāra in Sanskrit, wherein all the star roles seemed to have been monopolised by members of the Jha family. It may be added that papers in Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi were in evidence quite as much as those in the other branches of Orientalia.

The Fifth Oriental Conference, Lahore.

The Fifth Session of the Conference was held at Lahore upon the invitation of the University of Punjab from the 19th to 22nd November, 1928. Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Haraprasad Shastri of Calcutta was elected as the General President. Delegates for the Conference were nominated by a number of Universities outside India, such as John Hopkins, Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, Durham, Bristol and New Zealand, while messages of good wishes were received from several other Universities of England, France, Germany, Denmark, Austria, Canada and America. In his opening speech H. E. Sir Geoffery de Montmorency stressed the cultural importance of the Punjab as the home-land of the Rgveda and the site of the Mahābhārata battlefield, as the traditional birth-place of Pāṇini and as the home-land of Sarasvati in the glorious days of old Kashmir. He also emphasized the strategic importance of the Punjab through which successive waves of foreign invasions passed, leaving permanent legacies of their influence on the religious literature and art of India. In his Presidential address Dr. Haraprasad Shastri described how, in the 18th century, Sanskrit
became a very influential All-India medium for the diffusion of culture, regretted the set-back the Sanskritic studies received in the 19th and early 20th century through the acceptance of English as the medium of higher instruction, and hoped that the forces which seemed to be arrayed against Sanskrit would not be strong enough to kill it, but that the 21st century would permit Sanskrit to regain its legitimate position as the vehicle of true Indian culture.

Amongst the varied functions and entertainments arranged for the delegates was a performance of the Svapnavásavadatta in Sanskrit, a garden party at the famous Shahdara gardens, and the most important and instructive item of all, an excursion to Taxila to inspect the Archaeological remains belonging to the Macedonian, Mauryan, Parthian, Indo-Greek and Persian periods in the successive strata laid bare by the labours of excavators. While inspecting the ruins of a wall belonging to the Persian period, a Parsee delegate, Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, was prevailed upon to climb the wall and recite a prayer from the Avesta, which was listened to with pin-drop silence. Those words and tunes must have been heard in these regions now after an interval of some twenty centuries or more! The impression produced was one not to be easily forgotten.

Amongst the published papers adequate space has been given to papers in Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu.

The Sixth Oriental Conference, Patna.

The invitation of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society of Patna for holding the Sixth Session of the Conference under its auspices was accepted and Rai Bahadur Hira Lal was elected as its General President. The Session was held from the 17th to 19th December, 1930. Patna, as Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, the Chairman of the Reception Committee pointed out, was the place where in former days Pāṇini, Patañjali, Asvaghosa, Āryabhaṭṭa and Umiśvāti lived and worked; where Kautilya legislated and Asoka ruled, to be followed by Samudragupta and others in the coming centuries.
A trip was arranged by the Conference to Rajagir and to the imposing excavations at Nalanda, and to the site of Chandragupta's palace where Dr. Spooner had just discovered possible traces of Persian influence on the Mauryan architecture. Several delegates also took the occasion to visit the famous Buddhist temple at Buddhagaya and the place where Lord Buddha saw the light of knowledge under the Bodhi tree. Quite appropriately there was a performance of the Sanskrit drama, Visākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa, which dramatised incidents that took place in the same region where the Conference was meeting, about twenty-two hundred years ago. Two notable collections of art and antiquity, that of Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan, and that in the Patna Museum were also inspected by the delegates and were much appreciated. As at the Sessions in Allahabad and Lahore, there were a Pañcita Pariṣad and a Mushairā which were both largely attended and were eminently successful. Besides the usual sections, there were arranged sections in Arabic and Persian, in Hindi, in Urdu, in Oriya and in Bengali. In the concluding Session resolutions were passed accepting Baroda as the next venue of the Conference and Poona as the Central Headquarters for the Conference.

The Seventh Oriental Conference, Baroda.

The Seventh Session of the All-India Oriental Conference was held at Baroda on the invitation of His Highness the Maharaja of Baroda, from the 27th to 30th December 1933, with Mr. K. P. Jayaswal as the General President. In his opening address, H. H. Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwad, while stressing the importance of modern Oriental research, called upon the researchers not to remain buried in the isolation of their research problems but find ways and means whereby the results of their researches could be (through translations and otherwise) brought home to the masses and serve to widen their outlook on life and help them to solve amicably the burning social problems of the day by emphasizing the spirit behind the Sāstras rather than the letter. He also stressed
the necessity of studying India against the background of Asian history with a view to gain a correct perspective of the cross-fertilization of cultures through conflict and synthesis. Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, the General President, in the course of his speech dwelt upon the importance of the new vistas opened out in the domain of Indian History by the discovery of the Indus valley civilization, and emphasized the need of Indians taking to the study of Assyriology and cognate subjects and reinterpret the data embedded in the Purāṇas in the light of these new finds. He also urged that, while schemes were afoot in the academic institutions in Europe and America to send exploratory parties to India and Nepal, it would be a plain dereelection of duty for the Universitēs and other institutions in India to be content to remain mere onlookers. Mr. Jayaswal also dwelt upon the need of cultivating the traditional method of Sanskrit education. "The method may be improved, its vision widened, its defects removed, but it is not to be abandoned as useless and obsolete." He likewise pleaded for a new general history of India written from the Indian point of view.

The features of the Baroda Session that proved very attractive and instructive were a lantern lecture by Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, the Director-General of Archaeology in India, on the Indus valley civilization; a performance of Gujarat Folk-dances (Garbha-dances) by the girl students of the Mahila Pathashala; arena sports including bull and elephant fights; and the performance of Kālidāsa’s Mālavikāgnimitra by the students of the Baroda College. As at other sessions, there was a Sanskrit Pariṣad and a Mushaira. Some of the delegates also took the opportunity to visit the port of Dvārakā, hallowed with the memories of Śrīkṛṣṇa.

The Eighth Oriental Conference, Mysore.

The Eighth Session of the Conference was held at Mysore upon the invitation of the University of Mysore, from the 28th to 31st
December, 1935, under the General Presidentship of Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. A few scholars from America, France, Germany, Holland and Poland attended this session. Mysore is one of the important centres of Oriental learning where the older and newer cultures find common ground; and round about Mysore there are old architectural monuments and temples at Somanathapur, Belur and Halebid, as also examples of modern engineering feats like the Krishnarajasagar. Mysore has also places associated with the older Epics, besides monuments belonging to the later Vijayanagar period, and, above all, it has monasteries belonging to the Vedānta Schools of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva, collections of paintings and sculptures, both ancient and modern, and distinguished votaries of the fine arts of music and dancing. This placed the real emphasis of the Conference on what was done and seen outside the sections, although over 200 valuable papers were presented at the sections. The General President in his speech brought out the urgent necessity of having up to date and well-equipped libraries, at least three for the whole of India, in the absence of which research work was much hampered. After the Conference, conducted excursions of delegates who could spare the time for the purpose, were arranged to Seringapatam, Somanathpur, Cauvery Falls and Sivasamudram Power Station, as also to Sravana Belgola, Belur and Halebid.

The Ninth Oriental Conference, Trivandrum.

The invitation of the Government of Travancore for holding the Ninth Session of the Conference at Trivandrum from the 20th to the 22nd of December, 1937, was accepted and Dr. F. W. Thomas was elected as the General President. Among the foreign delegates who attended this session could be mentioned Prof. Emeneau of the American Oriental Society, Dr. Arnold Bake (London and Holland) and Dr. Stutterheim, Director of Archaeology, Netherlands Indes, Batavia. The Chairman of the Reception Committee in his introductory speech dwelt upon
the unbroken cultural traditions of Travancore due to her isolation and immunity from conquests. The temples and mathams of the State were therefore worthy of special attention. His Highness the Maharaja in his opening speech called attention to the association of various places in his kingdom with mythological and religious celebrities of ancient India and also to the long and uninterrupted trade relations of Travancore with Egypt, Syria, Greece, Rome, Arabia, Portugal, Netherlands, France and England. In Travancore there had been a peaceful synthesis of Sanskrit and Dravidian cultures leading to the improvement of each and the betterment of humanity in general. Professor F. W. Thomas in his Presidential speech dwelt upon the rich natural scenery of the country and its fertility which promoted works of art and products of learning of which Kerala could be deservedly proud. He also alluded to the archaeological and publication activities of the State which have given it a world-wide recognition similar to that claimed by Mysore. He pointed out that while, like the International Oriental Congress, upon whose model the All-India Oriental Conference had been shaped, the work of this body embraced a large volume of humanitarian studies, the studies pursued by the Indian counterpart were at many points in touch with living conditions, so that the results of their research could create and influence the actual intellectual and moral progress of the Indian people. He pointed out the need, in view of the multiplicity of scattered documents, to compile a *Topographia sacra* for the legends connected with the sacred places of India, as also an index to the historical and other documents in the various provincial and other libraries in and outside India, and written in the various Indian vernaculars, and finally, an anthology for the scattered folk-lore literature of India. These were the preliminaries for eventually reaching a true perspective of the historical evolution of Indian civilisation.

At the Trivandrum Session, on the recommendation of the Executive Committee, the Council of the Conference passed the following resolution.
That the All-India Oriental Conference favours the early formation of an Indian Academy of Arts and Letters on the lines similar to those of the British Academy, and requests the Executive Committee of the Conference to communicate with other Societies and Institutions interested in the project, with a view to explore the possibilities of its realisation at a very early date.

Accordingly a Sub-Committee, with Dr. S. K. De as convener, was appointed to report, at the next Session, on the feasibility of founding such an Academy. A detailed report on the subject was submitted by Dr. De to the Executive Committee at the Tirupati Session. On a careful consideration of the report, the Executive Committee resolved that, while the idea of founding a National Academy of Arts and Letters in India was most desirable, the time was not yet opportune for the purpose.

Amongst the entertainments provided by the Conference, mention has to be made of the staging of the Svapnavāsavadattam of Bhāsa, whose plays were discovered in this place by MM. Dr. T. Ganapati Sastri, the exhibition of the world-famous art of Kathakali, the dance of Kerala, of other folk-dances like Oṭṭam-Tullal, as also the dance-recital by Mr. Gopinath, the Palace dancer, and his troupe. There were many Special lectures by Dr. Cousins, Dr. C. Meenakshi, K. N. Dikshit, Rev. Fr. Heras, Dayaram Sahni and Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. After the conclusion of the more formal part of the session, there were arranged excursions to Padmanabhapuram, the ancient capital of Travancore and to Cape Comorin. The Numismatic Society and the Linguistic Society of India held their annual meetings during the days of the Conference, as was done at some earlier sessions also. Finally, it has to be mentioned that the Pāṇḍita Pariśaḍ held in connection with the Conference was largely attended and was a pronounced success. The work of the Kannada, Telugu, Tamil, Malayalam and
Kerala Arts sections of the Conference was also remarkable for its value, volume and variety.

The Tenth Oriental Conference, Tirupati.

The Tenth Session of the Conference should have been held at Hyderabad in December, 1939, but about three months prior to the date fixed upon, intimation was received that H. E. H. the Nizam's Government decided to postpone the session to some future date. Dr. F. W. Thomas, the President of the Conference, being out of India, Dr. Belvalkar, as the Deputy President, tried to explore the possibility of holding the Session at some other centre, even though, may be, a few months later. The newly founded Venkateswara Oriental Institute at Tirupati decided to step into the breach and the Tenth Session of the Oriental Conference was eventually held from 20th to 22nd March, 1940, at Tirupati, with Rao Bahadur Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as the Local Secretary. Further Mr. Yazdani, who was to have presided at the Hyderabad session, having resigned, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was unanimously elected General President of the Session. As at the first session at Poona, the President-elect was unable to attend in person, but sent his address which was read for him by Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar.

Considering the short time at its disposal, the Tenth Session of the Conference must be declared to have been quite a success, both in the number of delegates that attended the session and the number and the variety of the papers presented at the various sections. The Section of Modern Indian Languages had to be divided into seven sub-sections and that of Fine Arts into three. There was a Pañcita Parisad (Sanskrit) as well as a Telugu Parisad and a Tamil Saṅgam, and all these gatherings were well attended and aroused a good deal of interest.

The Chairman of the Reception Committee, Mr. T. A. Ramalingam Chettiyar in welcoming the delegates, observed that Tirupati
was a small place and the Tirupati Oriental Institute only a few months old, so that after the sessions of Baroda and Mysore the present Session was likely to prove meagre and uninteresting. Nevertheless the shrine was an All-India place of pilgrimage, by no means sectarian in spirit, which had just started taking interest in the preservation of and scholarly research in the traditional learning of the country, both Sanskrit and non-Sanskrit. The emphasis here, he said, was, naturally, on the non-Sanskritic and non-Aryan origins of our culture, so that the time might not be far distant when we would have to revise our ideas as to the Aryans being the more cultured and the non-Aryans being the less cultured people and the four varnas being the root and the basis of all Indian culture and progress. The fact might turn out to be the other way round, he said. Mr. S. E. Runganadhan, in opening the Session of the Conference, observed that one of the objects of the Oriental Institute at Tirupati was to raise the standard of Sanskrit learning and provide facilities for advanced study and research in Eastern and Western philosophy. He emphasised the necessity of the Sanskritic and the Dravidian studies proceeding hand in hand and as supplementing each other's short-comings. It was gratifying to find Muslim scholars of eminence sitting there side by side with Hindu philosophers and historians. The unity of the country transcend the those linguistic and cultural differences and out of the joint efforts of all must arise a united and prosperous India of the future.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in his Presidential address, pointed out that Sanskrit learning owed a deep debt of gratitude to the Dravidians as they have preserved it in the darkest periods of its history. The two should, therefore, carry forward the joint task in a brotherly spirit of mutual helpfulness. That the Tirupati Devasthanam Committee should have invited the Conference was, of course, in line with the best traditions of the land, according to which every temple, mosque or church of repute used to be a
centre of higher learning. The Oriental Conference, during its life of twenty years, had done much to further the cause of Indological research, which is no longer, as it once used to be, the monopoly of the scholars of Europe and America. Much road had yet to be traversed before India could attract a continuous stream of scholars from abroad as it did in the days of Nalanda and Vikramasila. To achieve these results with the limited means at our disposal, it would be necessary to specialise and delimit our activities. We should attempt a few things well at each place, and not everything in a mediocre manner everywhere. At the same time the existing library facilities in the various centres of learning had to be considerably increased in volume and variety, while documents and monuments of Indian interest removed outside India, restored back to this country. Finally he referred to the importance of the study of the Purāṇas which have done valuable service in the preservation and popularisation of Hindu religion and culture, and to the necessity of a detailed and penetrating study of mediaeval saints of India who wrote in the various vernaculars of the provinces and tried to reinterpret the messages of the ancients for the guidance of their contemporaries. A selection of these writings, chronologically arranged and printed in Devanagari characters, would be found extremely useful. Amongst the entertainments provided, mention is due of the play named Śrīmīvāsakalyāṇa, on the mythological story associated with the Tirupati shrine, presented by the Balabalikasangam, the histrionic talents displayed in which by the young school-going students were of a very high order.

The Eleventh Oriental Conference, Hyderabad.

Hyderabad which wanted to hold the Tenth Session of the Conference was eventually able to hold the Eleventh Session from the 20th to the 22nd December 1941, with Mr. G. Yazdani as the General President. It so happened that the Indian History Congress was holding its session at Hyderabad at about the same time,
and this was convenient to all the parties concerned. Mr. Yazdani feeling that after ten years of experience in running the Conference in the old rut, the time had come for opening out new channels of useful activity, decided to give a permanent staff and organization to the Conference for carrying on the work through the year at one or more centres. So he prepared a scheme and an estimate, and what is more, was able to collect a sum of about Rs. 15,000 as the nucleus of a permanent fund which aspired to reach the eventual figure of two and half lakh of rupees. For this laudable endeavour sincere thanks are no doubt due to the General President.

The Hyderabad Session will remain in the memory of the attending delegates for the guided visits that were arranged to Devagiri and the famous Ellora and Ajanta caves. A whole day was allotted to the excursions and to those that were seeing these sculptures and paintings for the first time, it was a veritable revelation.

The Twelfth Oriental Conference, Benaras.

Delhi should have been the venue of the Twelfth Session of the Conference, but the Delhi University whose invitation was formerly accepted at Hyderabad failed to appoint in time a qualified Local Secretary, so that the Executive Committee of the conference had to intervene and shift the venue to Benaras, the University having kindly agreed, at a shorter notice than usual, to shoulder the responsibility of the Session. The Session was held from the 31st December 1943 to 2nd January 1944 which Dr. S. K. Belvalkar as the General President. Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, in welcoming the guests, dwelt upon the ideology of the West which has all along placed a steady emphasis on the power of the human intellect to discover the truth of things, whereas the East, while ready to satisfy and not altogether surrender the intellect, has been insistent on the growth of insight, extension of
consciousness, and evolution of the soul, and pointed out that in
the present state of the world a scholarly appreciation of India's
historical culture, which the Oriental Conference aims at, could
bring about a Renaissance based on the integrity of Indian Culture.
The Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga, in his inaugural address,
expressed his conviction that despite the impact of the West, which
had to a great extent distorted the superstructure of our life, its
foundations were still firm and upon them we could yet erect a
superstructure that could create a domination of spirit over matter.
Dr. Belvarks, in his Presidential address, referred to the large
number of Orientalists of India and abroad that had passed away
since the last session at Hyderabad, and feelingly referred to the
achievements and ideals of some of them. He next referred to the
great volume of literary output of scholars and institutions in India
in the domain of Orientalia and went on to say, that in spite of this
plethora of research material and manpower, some of the most
elementary and initial requisites for research in Indology, such as
an up-to-date Sanskrit Lexicon on the model of Bohtlingk-Roth, a
Critical Edition of the Sākuntala or of the important Upanisads,
still remained unfulfilled. He concluded with a warning that
piece-meal research of small scattered problems in the different
branches of study would be by itself profitless, unless grounded upon
a wider foundation that would bring home the basic unity of Indian
Culture in its progressive historical evolution. Besides the usual
reading of papers, the Conference organised symposia on various
moot topics such as the date of the Mahābhārata War, the Vikrama
Era and the authenticity of the Bhāsa Plays. Amongst the
entertainments provided was the presentation of the Fourth Act of
the Sākuntala (in Sanskrit) and other English and Hindi pieces.
An At-Home was given by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha at its
head-quarters, from which a visit was arranged to the Kalabhavan
Museum. There was an excursion to Sarnath arranged after the
conclusion of the formal part of the Conference.
The Thirteenth Oriental Conference, Nagpur.

The Thirteenth Session of the Conference was held from the 19th to the 21st of October 1946 with Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. P. V. Kane as the General President. The Session was rather delayed because it was planned at first to hold the session at Jaipur; but as it was not possible, as we were told, to accommodate more than 200 guests at Jaipur owing to the abnormal times, and as it was not practicable to impose any limit on the number of delegates, Nagpur was settled, after some negotiation, as the eventual venue of the Conference. The welcome speech was delivered in Hindi, although an English translation of it was also available to the audience, by Lt. Col. W. R. Puranik. The inaugural address of the Hon'ble Pandit D. P. Mishra, the Home Minister, C. P. and Berar, was also delivered in Hindi. Dr. Kane, the General President, commencing with a feeling reference to scholars like Keith, Shama Shastri, K. N. Dikshit and others that had passed away since the last session, and leaving a review of the work done in the several branches of Orientalia to the respective Section Presidents, confined himself to making certain practical suggestions such as the publication of an Annual Bibliography and the compilation of a Sanskrit Dictionary on historical principles. The project of a comprehensive History of India had caught the fancy of our people, and five or six schemes were announced. Students, however, would be quite content if these competitive schemes were merged into one publication that would be worth having. The President next pointed out that while we had quite a number of Research Societies and Periodicals, certain branches of study such as Egyptology and Assyriology, or the study of the Old Indian Antiquities in Indo-China and Indonesia have not yet sufficiently engaged the attention of our workers. The trend of modern times was for industrialism, but it would not do, the President observed, to ignore the study of our ancient literature and culture, especially the traditional learning of the Sāstrās. It was to be earnestly hoped, he added, that our national government established well-endowed
cultural academies at four or five centres, which would undertake projects such as that of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata upon which the Bhandarkar Institute at Poona has been working for the last 25 years and more, or like the edition of the Ṙgveda with Sāyanabhāṣya just completed by the Vaidika Sansodhana Mandala of Poona. We had a number of workers but the works to be undertaken and the problems yet awaiting solution were far more numerous; the speaker indicated a few of them. He pleaded for a strenuous and united effort in properly interpreting and evaluating the country’s glorious past with a view to preparing the way for a still more glorious future.

The Nagpur Session completed a thorough revision of the Rules and Regulations of the Conference, as originally framed by the Allahabad Session and amended from time to time, and arranged for the registration of the Conference under the Society’s Registration Act XXI of 1860.

Among the entertainments provided at Nagpur, mention has to be made of the highly successful presentation of Bhāsa’s Svapnavasavadattam (in Sanskrit) by the students of the local Colleges. At the end of the Conference a special excursion was arranged to Ramtek, which, according to some research scholars, can be identified with Rāmagiri from which the cloud in Kālidāsa’s Meghadūta commences its flight to Alakā. The trip was very well managed and proved thoroughly enjoyable.

The Fourteenth Oriental Conference, Darbhanga.

The Fourteenth Session of the Conference was held at Darbhanga from the 15th to the 18th of October 1948 under the patronage of H. H. the Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga with Dr. R. C. Majumdar as the General President. As Mithila (of which Darbhanga is the modern capital) was for centuries one of the homes of traditional Sanskrit scholarship, the Pañcīta Pariṣads convened along with the Conference, attracted a large share of
attention. So many sages of the ancient Sanskrit lore, assembled in one place, had not been in evidence in any of the previous sessions of the Conference. The other items of the Conference activities followed the usual lines which have by now become well established. Among the foreign delegates who attended this session, mention may be made of Prof. Louis Renou of Sorbonne, Paris, and Mr. Rylands of the School of Oriental and African studies, London.

Among the important resolutions passed at the Darbhanga Session, the following deserve to be specially mentioned:

1. "Resolved that the All-India Oriental Conference now meeting at Darbhanga, requests the Constituent Assembly to adopt HINDI written in Devanagari script as the language of the Indian Union with English as an alternative for some time to come".

2. "Resolved that the Union, Provincial, and State Governments be requested to take active steps to acquire all available ancient Manuscripts from the territories under their jurisdiction, and that the Union Government be requested to organise a Government Department for the survey, collection, cataloguing and publication of ancient Manuscripts".

The Fifteenth Oriental Conference, Bombay.

The Fifteenth Session of the All-India Oriental Conference was held at Bombay in 1949—that is, thirty years after the First Session, which was held at Poona in 1919. By a happy coincidence, the dates of the Bombay Session were the same as those of the Poona Session, namely, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th of November. This volume of the "Index" was formally published at the Bombay Session, the memories of which are still fresh in the minds of all who attended it. The following two resolutions passed at the session, however, deserve to be specially mentioned:
(1) "Resolved that while welcoming the action of the Union Government in establishing All-India Research Laboratories for the different branches of Science like Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy etc., the All-India Oriental Conference urges the Union Government to establish an All-India Indological Research Institute at a suitable centre at an early date for:

(i) carrying on and co-ordinating researches in the History, Art, Culture, Philosophy, Languages and Literatures of India;

(ii) actively encouraging the study of the languages, history and culture of Asian countries which came into cultural contact with India in the past, like Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, China, Japan, Java, Sumatra and Ceylon; and,

(iii) interpreting Indian culture to the world abroad and spreading its knowledge in all directions.

"The Conference feels that this Central Indological Research Institute would be the proper place for locating the proposed national library and for housing the manuscripts that are being collected in India or brought back from foreign countries.

"The Conference urges the Union Government to appoint a representative Committee to work out the details of this All-India Indological Research Institute and will be glad to offer the Government its full co-operation in the matter.

"Resolved further that a deputation comprising of MM. Dr. P. V. Kane, Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Dr. C. Kunhan Raja and Dr. R. N. Dandekar wait upon the Prime Minister of India, the Deputy Prime Minister and the Education Minister to explain to them the need for urgent action on the lines contemplated in the resolution"
(2) "Resolved that this All-India Oriental Conference met at its 15th Session urges upon the Government of India the need to take effective and planned steps to salvage and safeguard the rich literary treasures lying in ancient Mss. collections in the different parts of the country; that, for this purpose, the Government do constitute on the lines of the Archaeological Survey of India, a regular, full-fledged Department called "The Manuscripts Survey of India" manned by scholars qualified in literary manuscripts work; and that, as a first step, the Government do make a beginning by setting apart a certain amount, not less than a lakh of rupees annually, for the appointment of a nucleus staff and the collection and purchase of Mss."

General information: All-India Oriental Conference.

Date of Foundation—1919.
Date of Registration—1944.

Head Office: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.

Publications—First Conference Vol. I & II.

Second " Vol. I
Third " Vol. I
Fourth " Vol. I & II
Fifth " Vol. I & II
Sixth " Vol. I
Seventh " Vol. I
Eighth " Vol. I
Ninth " Vol. I
Tenth " Vol. I
Eleventh " Vol. I & II
Twelfth " Vol. I—IV
Thirteenth " Vol. I
Fourteenth " Vol. I

Index to the All-India Oriental Conference, Sessions I to XII.

[These Volumes are available for sale at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.]
LIST OF ABREVIATIONS

ABORI Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.


ALB Adyar Library Bulletin, Adyar, Madras.

All. Univ. St. Allahabad University Studies, Allahabad.

AOR Annals of Oriental Research, University of Madras, Madras.


BDCRI Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, Poona.


BRVRI Bulletin of the Rama Varma Research Institute, Trichur, State of Travancore-Cochin.


BV Bharatiya Vidya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay.

COJ Calcutta Oriental Journal, Calcutta.


GOS Gaekwad's Oriental Series, Oriental Institute, Baroda.

Hind. Quart. Hindustan Quarterly.
H-YJM U Half-Yearly Journal of the Mysore University, Mysore.
IA Indian Antiquary, Bombay.
IC Indian Culture, Calcutta.
IHQ Indian Historical Quarterly, Calcutta.
IL Indian Linguistics, Lahore and Calcutta.
Ind. Ir. St. Indo-Iranian Studies, Bombay.
Ir. Leag. Q Iran League Quarterly, Bombay.
JA Jaina Antiquary, Arrah.
JAHRS Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajamundry.
JASB Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
JGIS Journal of the Greater India Society, Calcutta.
JGJRI Journal of the Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad.
JIH Journal of Indian History, Madras and Trivandrum.
JI Med. Journal of Indian Medicine, Madras.
JMA-Madras Journal of the Music Academy, Madras.
JMU Journal of the Madras University, Madras.
J Nag. U Journal of the Nagpur University, Nagpur.
JNSI Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, Bombay.
JOR Journal of Oriental Research, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras.
JSVOI Journal of the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, Tirupati.
JUB Journal of the University of Bombay, Bombay.
KHR Karnataka Historical Review, Dharwar.
MR Modern Review, Calcutta.
NIA New Indian Antiquary, Poona and Bombay.
NPP Nagari Pracharini Patrika, Benares.
PB Prabuddha Bharata, Calcutta.
Phil. Quart. Philosophical Quarterly, Calcutta.
PO Poona Orientalist, Oriental Book Agency, Poona.
Pracya Vani Prācya Vāni, Calcutta.
P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. A Volume of Studies in Indology presented to MM. Prof. P. V. Kane, Poona, 1941.
QJMS Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, Bangalore.
QW Quranic World.
Rupam Rupam, Calcutta.
Twen. Cent. Twentieth Century, Allahabad.
VBQ Visva Bharati Quarterly, (Old Series), Santiniketan.
VBQ(NS) Visva Bharati Quarterly, (New Series), Santiniketan.
PART I

AUTHOR INDEX
I. AUTHOR INDEX

Abdullah, Syed Muhammad
Hindus and the study of Persian in the pre-Mughol period. (summary)  V Summaries, 158–60
Life and administration during pre-Mughol period. (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Achan, P. Anujan
The Parasurāma legend and its significance. (summary)  VIII Summaries, 24–25
[Annual Archaeological Report of Cochin for 1110 M.E. (1934-35.)]
Vañci—the capital of the ancient Cera kingdom—identified with Tiruvāncikālam in the Cochin state. (summary)  X Summaries, 204–07

Acharya, G. V.
Memorial Stones in the Bombay Presidency.  III. 237–41
Coins of the early Delhi Sultans. (title only)  VII. xli
History of coinage in Gujarat.  VII. 680–702

Acharya, Hemachandra, Shastri
The conception of ‘yogamāyā’ in the Rāsaḥlā of Śrīkrṣṇa. (summary)  X Summaries, 37–38
Time of the manifestation of Śrī Śrī Rāsaḥlā. (summary)  XII Summaries, pt. i. 107

Acharya, M. K.
The basic blunder in the reconstruction of Indian chronology by Orientalists: or the Greek synchronisms revised. (summary)  I. vol. i. cxii–cxiv

Acharya, N. M.
Traces of Sakti worship at Puri. (title only)  VI, xvi
Acharya, P.

Sarasvatīvilāsa and its author. [Pratāparudra] VIII Summaries, 23–24
(summary)

A peep into some ancient feudatory titles of Orissa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 61–62
[J Orissa Academy, 1. 9-46]

Dates of the Liṅgarāja temple at Bhubaneswar and the Jagannātha temple at Puri. XII vol. iii. 621–24

Acharya, P. K.

Indian columns. II. 277–84

The styles of Indian architecture. III. 243–49

Maya Asura and Ahura Mazda. IV vol. ii. 735–51

Determination of the cardinal points by means of a gnomon. [in Indian architecture] V vol. i. 414–27

Youth and beauty in Fine Arts. (title only) V Summaries, 219

Materials for sculpture—The Ābhāsa. VI. 75–81

The measures of Gods. (title only) VII. xliii
[Jha Comm. Vol. 1-8]


Acharya, Padmanarayana

Bhakta māl kī abhinava mīmāṃsā. (in Hindi) XII vol. iv. 74–78

Adhikari, N. B.

Sakuntalā— an allegory. (summary) I vol. i. li

Afsar, Hamidullah

The Urdu press. (summary) IV vol. i. 210–11
Afsar, Hamidullah (contd.)
Different spellings of some Urdu words. (summary)  IV vol. i. 211

Agashe, Y. M.
Vatsa Haran. (title only)  X. lix

Agrawala, V. S., (Vasudeva Sharana)
Geographical data in Pāñini. ['s Aṣṭādhyāyī] (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.
[JUPHS XVI. 10-51]
A nativity scene on a Jain relief at Mathurā. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Ahmad, Aftabuddin
Khasi vocabulary. (title only)  II. xcvii

Ahmad, Aziz
Origin of courtly love and the problem of mediaeval communication. (title only) XI Summaries, 79

Ahmad, Hafiz Nazir
Note on the library of A. Rahim Khan Khanan, the first prime minister of the emperor Akbar. (title only) II. lvii
[J Dept. Lett. XVI. 57-63]

Ahmad, Hafiz Shamsuddin
Maner and its historical remains. VI. 123-41

Ahmad, Kalimuddin,
Satire and humour in Urdu. (summary) (in Urdu) XI Summaries, 235-36

Ahmad, Khwaja Mahammad
Rare and important coins of Bahlamani kings. VII. 737-40
Ahmad, Muhammad Hussain
The poetry of Amir Minai. (summary)
(in Urdu) XI Summaries, 230

Ahmad, Mushtaq
Lahore from the earliest times till the fall of the
Ghaznavides. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 43-44

Ahmad, Rashid
Zeb-un-Nisa. (title only) V Summaries, 218

Ahmad, Maqbul, S. A.
Hazrat Shahr Banu. (title only) VI. xix

Ahmad, Sayyid Makbul
Nativity of Mir Ghulam Ali Azad. (summary) IV. vol. i. 210
Khusru in Urdu. (title only) VI. xviii

Ahmad, Shabih
The story of Joseph in the Bible and the Quran:
a comparative study. (title only) XI Summaries, 59

Ahmad, Zahiruddin
Islam's fillip to human progress. (summary) IX Summaries, 6

Ahmad, Zubaid, M. G.
Illustrative poetry in Persian. IV. vol. ii. 243-60

Ahmad-Ali, 'Abid
An appreciation of pre-Islamic Arabic poetry with
special reference to the poetry of an-Nabighah-
adh-Dhubyanī. (summary) V Summaries, 148-49
Characteristic features of the poetry of Nabighah
Dhubyani. (title only) VI. xix
Ahsan Sahib, Mawlana Munazir
Ibnul-Arabi’s theory of knowledge.
(title only) XI. pt. i. 41

Aiyangar: See also Ayyangar and Iyengar.

Aiyangar, Gopalswamy, T. K.
Upavarśa and Bodhāyana.
(summary) X Summaries, 43-44

Aiyangar, Krishna, A. N.
The date of Rasārṇavasudhākara. VIII. 264-73
The Gautamasmṛti. (summary only) X. 186
Gajendramokṣa—An identification.
(summary) XI Summaries, 140-41
[ALB VIII. 146-52, 170-73; IX 99-100]

Aiyangar, Krishnaswami, S.
Vaiṣṇavism in South India before Rāmānuja.
(summary) I. vol. i. lxxxv–lxxxvii
Glimpses of Mauryan invasion in classical Tamil
literature. II. 319-23
An interesting folk movement and the light it
throws on Indian culture—The Sātvatas. II. 351-64
A school of South Indian Buddhism in
Kanchi. IV. vol. ii. 807-30

Presidential Address: Archaeology and History
section, V session, Lahore. V. vol. i. 301-13

General Presidential Address, VIII session,
Mysore. VIII. lxx–cix

Aiyangar, Raghava, M.
Two ancient Pandya capitals from the epics.
(Kavāṭapuram and Maṇalūr) (summary)
III. Summaries, 106-09
Aiyangar, Rangaswami, H. R.
Mādhava—an old Sāṅkhya teacher. (title only) VI. xv
Some theories of Buddhist logic in the Kāvyālaṅkāra of Bhāmaha. VIII. 419–24
An old Sāṅkhya definition of Inference. (summary) X Summaries, 66–67

Aiyangar, Sesha, H.
State of the Kannada language from the early times to the 18th century A. D. (summary) X Summaries, 191

Aiyangar: See also Ayyangar and Iyengar.
Aiyar: See also Ayyar and Iyer.

Aiyar, Kameswara, B. V.
Age of the Brāhmaṇas. (summary) I vol. i. i–viii
[QJMS XII. 171–93, 239–46, 357–66]
The probable date of Śaṅkara. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 38–40

Aiyar, Narayanaswami, C. S.
Ancient Indian chemistry and alchemy of the chemico-philosophical Siddhānta system of the Indian mystics. III. 597–614

Aiyar, Natesa, F. G.
The dramatic art—Need for its preservation and development. (summary) XI Summaries, 187

Aiyar, Parameswara, Ulloor S.
Saint Vilvamangala. [Also edits V.'s Durγastuti, pp. 481–83; Bālakṛṣṭastuti, pp. 484–87; and Bhāvanāmukuram, pp. 488–91] IX. 471–91
Presidential Address, Malayalam and other Dravidian Languages section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 1233–60
Aiyar, Rama, S.
Hindu Philosophy—a science. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 27–28

Aiyar, Ramaswami, L. V.
The Dravidian verb. (title only)  
VIII Summaries, 128
Presidential Address, Other Indian Languages section, IX session, Trivandrum.  
IX. 1318–28

Aiyar, Satyanatha, R.
Śrīraṅga III of Vijayanagar.  
III. 365–75

Aiyar, Swaminatha, R.
Dravidian tense-suffixes. (summary)  
I vol. i. lxxi–lxxviii
The Aryan affinities of Dravidian pronouns.  
III. 152–202

Aiyar, Varadaraja, E. S.
Religious worship in the Saṅgam age.  
(summary)  
X Summaries, 185–86

Aiyar, Venkatarama, C. P.
The pronunciation of the hard 'r' in Dravidian languages. (summary)  
I vol. i. lxxxi–lxxxiv

Aiyar, Venkataramana, C.
Some views on the problem of sea-voyage.  
(summary)  
I vol. i. clxx–clxxi

Aiyar: See also Ayyar and Iyer.

Akhtar, Kazi Ahmedmian
The art of warāquat during the Abbaside period.  
VII. 1027–41
Sādī's visit to Somnath. (summary)  
VII Summaries, 97–99
Arabic poetry of Hafiz.  
VIII. 228–35
Akhtar, Kazi Ahmedmian (contd.)
Shams Tabrizi—Was he an Ismailian?  
(summary)  
VIII Summaries, 16
More about the art of warāquat.  
IX. 294-310
'The tribulations of India' (A hitherto neglected  
source of Aurangazib's history).  
IX. 763-76

Alavi, Syed Mohd. Badr-ud-Din
Abu Tamman and his poetry. (title only)  
V Summaries, 217
Arabic, the mother of Semitic tongues. (title only)  
VI. xix

'Alawi, Z. H.
The position of witness in Islamic law. (summary)  
V Summaries, 151-52

Aleem, Abdul
Some historical facts about pre-Islamic Arabia.  
(summary)  
X Summaries, 30

Ali, Imtiz, M.
Urdu stage aur Agha Hashr. (in Urdu)  
(title only)  
V. vol. i. 168

Altekar, A. S., (Anant Sadasin)
The home and nationality of the Rāṣṭrakūtas of  
Malkhed.  
VI. 65-73
The theory and practice of reconversion into  
Hinduism in ancient India.  
VI. 149-51
A new gold coin of Bappā Rāval.  
VII. 703-05
Ancient history of Benares. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 62-63
New light on the origin of the Jethwās.  
(summary)  
X Summaries, 103-05
Charchoma Siva temple inscriptions of the Gupta  
period. (summary)  
XI Summaries, 154
Who founded the Vikrama Era (Summary of the  
paper).  
XII. vol. ii. 501-02
Altekar, A. S., (Anant Sadasiv) (contd.)
Who were the Bhārasivas? (summary) XII. vol. ii. 512
[NIAS VI. 119-30]
Who overthrew the Kushana empire? The Bhārasivas, the Vākāṭakas or the Yaudheyas?
(summary) XII. vol. ii. 518-15

Alur, V. B.
The Karnatak and its place in Indian history.
(summary) I. vol. i. cxvi-cxvii

Anantākāḥariar, V.
Ālavandār’s contribution to Visistādvaita philosophy. (summary) III Summaries, 150-51

Ananthalakshmi, (Miss)
Indra – the Rgvedic Ātman. (title only) IV. vol. i. 217 [JOR I. 27-44]

Ananthalwar, M. A.
Ancient Indian architecture. (summary) I. vol. i. ciii-civ

Anantharangachar, N.
Some archaeological notes from a tour in the southern portion of the Raichur district.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 91-92
Lokopakāra. (in Kannada) (title only) VIII. xliv
Saṅgraha. [of Cāmu. čarāya] (in Kannada) (summary) VIII Summaries, 125

Anklesaria, B. P.
Iranian sky myths. (title only) IV. vol. i. 217

Anklesaria, B. T., (Behramogore T.)
Erekhsha, the archer and his arrow. I. vol. ii. 79-83
Age of Yama. (title only) VII. xxxv
Presidential Address: Iranian section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 59-80
Anklesaria, B. T., (Behramogore T.) (contd.)
The Iranian words introduced into Arabic and
the Arab words taken in Sanskrit. VIII. 81-132
The term ‘Deva’: the evolution in meaning it
has undergone. IX. 244-48
Āzi Dahāka’s astronomical observatory. X. 140-46
The names of the Achaemenians in
Alberoni XII vol. iii. 692-702

(Anonymous)
Sivabhūrata. [summarised by
R. M. Shastri] IV vol. i. Summaries, 53-54
A few critical remarks on prācīna tīkās.
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
Ghāir-i-lo-rakhum. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56
Indriyārtha-Mimāṁsā. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
The ground of Induction in Indian Logic.
(summary) IV vol. i. 91-92
Āndhra coinage and its value.
(summary) IV vol. i. 145-47
Prātiṣākhyaṇas and the Vedāṅgas.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
Antiquity and interpretation of the Vedas.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
The spiritual mysticism of Haoma.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
The value of certain two letters in cuniform
system. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
Lala Mehtab Rai Sabqat.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
Lakṣaṇa-pramāṇabhyām hi vastusidhiḥ.
[in Sanskrit] (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
Is Vaiṣeṣṭika an old school of Mimāṁsā?
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
(Anonymous) (contd.)
A phonetic sketch of the dialect as current
in Bengal. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Ansari, M. U. Nazim
The vowel signs in Urdu and Urdu
curriculum. (summary) VII Summaries, 107

Apte, D. A., and V. G. Apte
Karaṇakaustubha. (summary) V Summaries, 86-89

Apte, Govind Sadashiv
Sanskrit and its claim upon our attention.
(summary) I vol. i. clxi-clxii

Apte, R. N.
The constructive geometry of altars in the
Vedas. (summary) I vol. i. cliii-cliv

Apte, V. G.
Saṅkarapādabhūṣanam. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 117-18

Apte, V. G., and D. A. Apte
Karaṇakaustubha. (summary) V Summaries, 86-89

Apte, V. M.
A detailed account of the contents of two
rare manuscripts of the unpublished
Āśvalāyana-mantra-samhitā in the library
of the India Office. (summary only) X. 40

A textual criticism of the Āśvalāyana-ghyā-
sūtra based upon the non-inclusion in the
Āśvalāyana-mantra-samhitā of some R.V.
mantras cited in the Āśvalāyana-ghyā-sūtra.
(summary only) X. 41
Apte, V. M. (contd.)
The importance of the conception of vrata in
the social and religious life of the Rgvedic
Aryans and its bearing on the problem of
the later vrātyas. (summary) XI Summaries, 9
An investigation into the nature of Veṇa—
the deity of the Rgveda, hymn X. 123.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 24-25
[BodCRI VI. 87-96]

Aravamuthan, T. G.
The Sangam age and the six systems of
philosophy. IV. vol. ii. 769-72

Askari, Syed Hasan
Some letters of Shaikh Ali Hazan to Raja Ram
Narain Mauzoon, Naib Nazim of Bihar.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 49-51

Athavale, V. B.
The Bhagavadgītā as a treatise on adhyātma,
karma, yoga and dvandva. XII. vol. ii. 370-74
A critical study of the Gītā on the intrinsic
and the internal evidence of the Gītā text
only—an entirely new and original approach.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 98-100
The history of the yajña institution.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 103-04
[JGRJI III. 369-77, under the title, "The relation of the Gītā with the
Rgveda"]
Some geographical and archaeological evidence
to prove that the composition of the Gītā
belongs to 3000 B. C. period. XII. not noticed
[JGRJI I. 199-207, under an expanded title.]

Atreyya, B. L.
A probable date of composition of Yogavāsiṣṭha. VII. 55-59
Presidential Address, Religion and Philosophy
section, X session, Tirupati. X. 233-54
Aung, Maung Shwe Zan

Buddhist philosophy of change. (summary) I. vol. i. xxix
The influence of Bengali on the Mon-language of Indo-Burma. (title only) II. lvi

Ayyangar: See also Aiyangar and Iyengar.

Ayyangar, Krishnaswami, A. A.
The Bakhshali manuscript. (summary) VIII Summaries, 109
An inductive study of Bhāskara's cakravāla method. (summary) VIII Summaries, 110

Ayyangar, M. S. Duraswami
The architecture of Travancore temples. [with plates] IX. 1093-1108

Ayyangar, Srinivasa, T. V.
A short history of the Aryan religion. (summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

Ayyangar, Srinivasaraghava, R.
Some South Indian gold coins. III. 269-73
Sanskrit was a spoken language and is still a living one (in Sanskrit). (summary) III Summaries, vi-vii
Śāstra—Their origin and development. (summary) IV. vol. i. Summaries, 35-37
Sanskrit as a spoken language and its excellence. (summary) IV. vol. i. Summaries, 65-66
Some South Indian gold coins of Kavaliyadavalli treasure-trove case. (summary) IV. vol. i. 148-51
[Jahres 1. 137-43]
Ancient South Indian gold coinage. (summary) IV. vol. i. 151-54
[IHQ III. 48-53; Jahres 1, 132-36]
Sanskrit — as Language Eternal. (in Sanskrit) (title only) IV. vol. i. Proceedings, 71
Ayyangar, Srinivasaraghava, R. (contd.)
Varāhas of Kṛṣṇa Deva Rāya of Vijayanagara. V vol. i. 464-70
[VII. 353-56]

Viṣṇu's parādevatā-paraṁārthya sculptured at Mahabalipuram. (title only) V Summaries, 217
[IX LX. 101-04]

Ayyangar, Tirunarayana, H.
Akhila-śreyonidhānam satyameva. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi

Ayyangar: See also Aiyangar and Iyengar.

Ayyar: See also Aiyar and Iyer.

Ayyar, Balasubrahmanya, K.
A study of Kālidāsa in relation to political science. III. 1-16

Ayyar, Krishna, K. V.
The Temple-states of Kerala. X. 507-15
The Čāvers or Death Riders of Kerala. XI Summaries, 143-44
(summary) [The Zamorin's College Magazine, IV. ii. 45-49]

The political importance of some temple festivals in Kerala (summary) XI Summaries, 144-46
The etymology and meaning of Zamorin. (summary) XI Summaries, 217-18

Ayyar, Nataraja, A. S.

Ayyar, Ramanatha, A. S.
Karuṇākara-Toṇḍaimān and Sūktiratnakhāra. (summary) III Summaries, 115-19
Ayyar, Ramanatha, A. S. (contd.)
Popular government in mediaeval Travancore. III. 349-57
The three Kerala Kula-ektcharas. (summary)
III Summaries, 109-15

Ayyar, Sundaram, P. S.
The melakarta — an enquiry. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 115-16
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar comm. vol. 433-34]
A paper on Narayana-upanisad of Krsna-Yajurveda. (summary)
X Summaries, 12

Ayyar, Sundaram, Parur
Some reforms in South Indian Music. (summary)
III Summaries, xxxii-xxxiii

Ayyar, Venkatarama, A. V.
A peep into mediaeval Dekkhan. (summary) I vol. i. cxv
New light on Kulottunga. (summary)
III Summaries, 142-45
New light on Kalingattubbhara.ii. (summary)
III Summaries, 146-48
A new link between the Indc-Parthians and the Pallavas of Kanchi. (summary)
XI Summaries, 164-66

Ayyar, Venkatarama, K. R.: See under Venkataraman, K. R.

Ayyar: See also Aiyar and Iyer.

Azeer, Abdul.
Some rare manuscripts at various libraries. (title only)
X. 1

Azhar-Ali, Syed.
Early Persian poetry produced in India. (summary)
IV vol. i. 204-05
Bagchi, P. C., (Prabodh Chandra)
The Suvacani-vrata: one of the female folk-rites prevalent in Bengal. (title only) II. 1
[Man in India, 1921]

A dissertation on the earliest stratum in the development of the Jaina canonical literature. (title only) II. liv

Foreign element in the Tantras. [Tibetan influences] (title only) VI. xvi
[IHQ VII. 1-16]

Cūlikā Paisāci. (title only) VI. lxiii
[J. Dept. Lett., XXI. 10pp. with slight change in title.]

Chinese transcriptions of foreign words. (title only)
Mahāsāṃghika-vinaya as a source of history. (title only) VI. lxiii XI1 Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Bahri, Malik Hardev
Contributions to Hindi lexicography. XII vol. iv. 85-96

Bai, Dwaraka, G.
Types of Telugu folk music. (summary) X Summaries, 138-39

Bake, Arnold A.
The practice of Sāmaveda VII. 143-5

Balkhi, Syed Yusufuddin Ahmad
The origin and growth of romance in classical Urdu literature and its influence on modern Urdu fiction. (in Urdu) V. 429-395

Balkrishna
Prakṛti as Energy. (summary) IV. vol. i, 89-90

Banerjea, Jitendra Nath
Some folk goddessess of ancient and mediaeval India. (summary) IX Summaries, 62
[IHQ XIV. 101-09]
Banerji, Adris
Classics (being a study of Gupta sculpture at Benares). (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51–52

Banerji, Bhaves Chandra

Banerji, Devendra Kumar
On the origin of Sanskrit and the Prākṛts. (summary) V Summaries, 30

Banerji, G.
Buddhist art in China. (title only) III. xx

Banerji, Gauranga Nath
India as known to the ancient world. (summary) I vol. i. cxvii–cxix
The ruins of Angkor. (summary) IV vol. i. 170
The Indo-Javanese art. V vol. ii. 1081–1107

Banerji, Narayana Chandra
Religion and belief in the Arthasastra. II. 471–77
Governmental ideals of ancient India. (title only) II. liv
On the economic ideas and speculations of the Hindus. (title only) V Summaries, 215
The state of popular religion in India about the seventh century A. D. (summary) IX Summaries, 102
Aspects of Hindu-Mussulman relations and cultural co-operation in mediaeval India. (summary) X Summaries, 94–95

Banerji, Pramatha Nath
Machiavellism in ancient Indian polity. (title only) II. liv
Banerji, S.
Barbaraka of the popular gossip of Gujarat. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Banerji, Umacharan
Aviation in ancient India. (title only) II. lvii

Banerji Sastri, A., (Ananthaprasad)
New light on an archaic civilisation in the Gangetic valley. (summary) V Summaries, 133–34
Visvāmitra in Bihar. VI. 185–88

Bangacharyulu, D.
Āyurvedic dietology. IX. 1157–63

Banhatti, S. N.
Feminine proper names in ancient Mahānubhāva literature. (summary) X Summaries, 200

Bapat, P. V.
The different strata in the literary material of the Dīgha Nikāya. (summary) III Summaries, 37–38
[ABORI VIII. 1–16]
The relation between Pali and Ardhamāgadhī. (summary) IV vol. i. 183–84
A fragment of the Tibetan version of a lost Indian work. [Vimuktimagga] VII. 131–35
Interpolations in the fragmentary Tibetan version of the Vimuktimagga. (summary) XI Summaries, 80–81 [NIA VII. 58–60]
Presidential Address: Pali and Buddhism [section], XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 99–130

Baqi, Muhammad A., (Abdul)
Special features of Islamic culture. (title only) XI Summaries, 59
Barthawal, P. D.

Presidential Address: Hindi section, X session, Tirupati. [Niranjani poets of Hindi] X. 677-90
Siddhānta Pañcamātrā, [of Rāghavānand] (summary) X Summaries, 213-14
The story of a word. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

Barton, George A.

On the so-called Sumero-Indian seals. V vol. i. 401-13
The paleographic affinities of the seals from Harappa and Mohenjodaro. (title only) V Summaries, 217

Barua, B. K., (Birinchi Kumar)

Purṣottama Gajapati of Orissa in early Assamese literature. XII vol. iii. 642-43
Rain-making rites among the Hindus of Assam. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30

Barua, B. M., (Beni Madhab)

Sidelights from the Dhammapada on the origin and growth of poetry in Indian literature. (title only) II. li
Historical significance of the terms Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna. (title only) II. lvi
A flying story in the Pali commentary. (title only) II. lvii
The Bhakti doctrine in the Sāṃdilya sūtra. II. 413-38
Message from the Barhut votive labels. III. 251-56
Aṭṭhakavagga and Pārāyanaṇavagga as two independent Buddhist anthologies. IV vol. ii. 211-19
Age of the stūpa of Barhut. IV vol. ii. 681-92
Khāravela’s personal history: three points. V vol. i. 364-85
Some points concerning the Mahāniddesa. V vol. i. 603-15
Some points concerning Buddha’s first sermon. (title only) V Summaries, 220
Presidential Address: Ardhamāgadhi and Prākṛt section, X session, Tirupati. X. 203-12
Basak, Radhagovinda

Historical basis and model for Kālidāsa’s description of Raghu’s conquests. II. 325-34

Madanapāla's coronation and identification of Candra. (summary) IV vol. i. 116-17

[IHQ V. 35-48]

The Setutattvatadvandrika or a newly discovered Sanskrit commentary on the Prākrit epics, the Dahamuhavaha or the Rānapavaha. V vol. i, 656-65

Basavalingiah, M. S.

Conception of Brahma in Vīrāsaiva philosophy. VIII. 313-21

Basu, Anathnath

The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nāyapañal of Magadha from Dipankara Srijuna, with Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation. V vol. ii. Supplement i-iv+1-27

Basu, K. K.

Somnath in Brahminical and foreign writings. (title only) VI. xviii

Batlivala, Sohrab H.

Activities of the Zoroastrian church under the Sassanian dynasty (226 A.D. to 652 A.D.). (summary) XI Summaries, 39-40

Belvalkar, S. K., (Shripad Krishna)

The relation of Śulraka’s Mṛcchakaṭṭika to the Cārudatta of Bhāsa. I vol. ii. 189-204

Presidential Address: Vedic section, II session, Calcutta. II. 3-9

Literary strata in the Rgveda, II. 11-34
Belvalkar, S. K. (contd.)

Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts, tentatively edited and translated for the first time.

Paryaṅka-vidyā (Kauśitaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad, ch. 1)—an attempt to settle and interpret the text. III. 41–50

Brahman—Baresman—Brēcht—Bhrūj. IV vol. ii, 1–9

Śūgarā elaboration in Sākuntala, Act III. IV vol. ii, 157–64

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few Upaniṣadic passages. (title only) V Summaries, 215

[Rev. Thil. Rel. 1 (March 1930) 18, with slight change in title]

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages from the Sākuntala. (title only) V Summaries, 215

[Harvard J of Asiatic Studies, 1 28–32]

Presidential Address, Philosophy section, VI session, Patna. VI. 725–33

Dṛṣṭāntas in the Brahmaṇasūtras (summary) VII Summaries, 121–22

The pre-Pātañjala Yoga. (summary) VIII Summaries, 39

General Presidential Address, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii, 9–22

Bhadrama, M. P.

Women in ancient Malabar society. XI Summaries, 184

Bhaduri, Manindra Bhusan

The astronomy of the Muṇḍas and their associated star myth. (summary) II. 163–66

Bhagavat, D. N., (Miss)

Buddhist monachism and post-Asokan Brāhmi inscriptions. (summary) X Summaries, 84
Bhagavat, N. K.
The Vinaya literature of the Buddhists. 
(summary) I vol. i. xxix–xxx

Bhajanlal
Vedic origin of gotras. (title only) VII. xlv

Bhandarkar, A. S.
A short note on the use of metres by Sanskrit poets. (summary) I vol. i. clvi–clvii

Bhandarkar, D. R., (Devadatta Ramakrishna)
Origin of the Indian alphabet. I vol. ii. 305–18
Slow progress of Islamic power in ancient India. IV vol. ii. 753–65
Were women entitled to perform s'rauta sacrifices? XII vol. ii. 345–48

Bhandarkar, P. R., (Prabhakar R.)
A note on Simhabhūpāla, the reputed author of a commentary on the Sāṅgitaratnākara. I vol. ii. 421–25

Bhandarkar, Ramakrishna Gopal
General Presidential Address, I session, Poona. I vol. i. 13–27

Bhandarkar, V. K.
An early English attempt to found a factory on the Tanjore coast. IX. 789–800
Kampila Raya and the founders of Vijayanagara. XI Summaries, 139–40

Bhargava, M. L.
Are the gotras and pravaras of kṣatriyas the same as those of brāhmaṇas? VI. 329–47
Bharucha, N. N.
The controversy of 'Shakh-i-Nabat'. VII. 895–902

Bhat, Mariappa, M.
Desya element in Kannada.
(summary) XII Summaries, 265–66 [KSPP XXVII. 152–69]
Plural suffixes in the Dravidian languages. XII vol. iii. 662–66 [JOR XVI. 71–76]

Bhate, G. C.
Fallacies in Indian Logic. (summary) I vol. i. lxxxvii–viii

Bhathena, B. N.
Kesse Sanjan. [A palpable falsehood] XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
(title only) [Pub. by the author in book form, Bombay, 1944.]

Bhatt, B. N., (Badari Nath)
A paper on the origin of some Hindi idioms. V Summaries, 219
(title only)

Bhatt, Chunilal Baherlal
(summary)

Bhatt, G. H.
The double authorship of Aṇubhāṣya. IV vol. ii. 799–806
Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya. VII. 449–65
A further note on Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya. VIII. 322–28
The birth-date of Vallabhācārya, the advocate of the Sūddhādvaita Vedānta. IX. 595–602

Bhatt, Udaya Shankar, P.
Kṛṣṇacandrikā of Gumaṇa. (title only) V vol. i. 169
Bhattacharya, Ahi Bhushan
Benares (Vijayanagaram palace) plates of Harirāja of Sūra dynasty. [with a plate] XII vol. i. 590-94

Bhattacharya, Anubhuti
Geography of ancient Bengal. (title only) II. lviii

Bhattacharya, Ashokanath
Bhagavadajjukiyam—some new problems. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 49-51
[vide the author’s paper: Rupalas—How many are they? IHQ II. 413-15]
Sribhāya—a study. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 76-79

Bhattacharya, B.
The position of tatsama words in N. I. A. languages. (summary) XI Summaries, 216-17

Bhattacharya, Batuknath
The sources of Dharma and their comparative authority. X. 160-70

Bhattacharya, Benoytosh
Identification of Avalokitesvara images. [with plates] II. 285-90
Glimpses of Vajrayāna. III. 129-41
Identification of an Indian Museum statuette. III. 257-59
Vindhyavāsin. (summary) IV vol. i. 85-89
Four Buddhist images in the Bareda museum. [with plates] IV vol. ii. 723-27
The only image of Cunda. [with a plate] V vol. ii. 1111-13
Buddhist deities in Hindu garb. V vol. ii. 1277-98
Bhattacharya, Benoytosh (contd.)

The only image of Garuḍa. (title only) V Summaries, 218
The cult of Bhataṭāmara. VI. 349-70
Iconography of Heruka. (summary) VII Summaries, 91-92
[IC II. 23-35]

Eight mediaeval images in the collection of Prince Pratapsingh Gaekwad.
(summary) VII Summaries, 178
[IC I. 439-58]

Birthday ceremony in ancient India. VIII. 647-54

Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh

Pre-Laghunandana digests of Bengal and Bihar VII. 31-35
Hindu pilgrimages of the fifteenth century. IX. 415-20
Carṣesvara’s own account of himself and of his patron Harisimhadeva. X. 171-75
Vidyāpati, a Maithila writer on Dharmasastra. XII vol. ii. 288-97

Bhattacharya, Brindaban Chandra

The Benares school of sculpture. (title only) II. lli

Bhattacharya, D. C., (Dines Chandra)

A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal. A The Sīra kings of Bhulual (title only) VI. lli
[Benegal Past and Present. XLVIII, pt. i. 17-22]

Maṣana, Suresvara, Bhavabhūti: the problem of their identity. (title only) VI. xiv
[ILHQ VII. 301-08]

The lost kingdom of Harikela. (title only) VI. xvii

Bhattacharya, H. D.

Yoga psychology. (summary) VIII Summaries, 40
The meaning of Dharma. IX. 640-57

Bhattacharya, J. V., (Janaki Vallabha)

Corporeal God. (summary) IV vol. i. 84-85
Bhattacharya, J. V. (contd).

Theory of Negation. (summary) X Summaries, 55
Prabhakara view of Negation. XI Summaries, 109
(summary)
Is Not-being deduced from Being? XII vol. ii. 415-21
(Hegel and Citsukha)

Bhattacharya, M.

Mystery of Indian religion. (title only) II. xxii

Bhattacharya, Manmatha

Historic value of Indian four ages. III Summaries, 84-86
[caturyugas] (summary)

Bhattacharya, Manmatha Nath

The world-poet Kalidas was a Bengali. (title only) II. li
Rādhā as the centre of world-religion. (title only) II. lv

Bhattacharya, Rajendrakumar

The cult of Magadheswari in Chittagong. (title only) II. li

Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad

A note on the popular element in the classical II. 249-64
Sanskrit drama.
The Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa, its probable III. 545-54
date and place of inception.
The stotra-literature of old India. III Summaries, 26-28
(summary)
[IHQ I. 840-60]

A note of Kalidása's Kumārasambhava— IV vol. i. Summaries, 43-44
whether cantos IX–XXII are from
his pen? (summary)
The Gaṅdī riti in theory and in practice. IV vol. i. Summaries, 59-60
(summary)
Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad (contd.)
The Buddhistic and neo-Buddhistic nucleus of thought in Alanākāra literature. (summary) V Summaries, 78-80

Is Subandhu, the author of the Vāsavadatta, prior to Bāṇabhaṭṭa? (summary) V Summaries, 80-82

The Vīndāvanakāvyya and its author. (title only) VI. xv

[Pub. as a monograph of the Varendra Res. Soc., Rajshahi]
The Dhvanyāloka and the text of the Dhvanikārikās. VI. 613-22

The Mahānāṭaka problem—a clue to its solution. (summary only) VII. 43-45

[Rasābhāsa in Alanākāra literature—The true and the false in art. (summary only) VII. 47-48

A forgotten commentary on the Kāvyaprabhāsa. [by Vācaspatimisra] IX. 492-99

The textual verses of the Kāvyālaṅkārasūtra-vītti of Vāmana and their authorship. (summary) X Summaries, 32

Gauḍa Abhinanda and the Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 32-33

The“Bhāgavītti and its author. XII vol. ii. 273-87

Three lost master-pieces of Alanākārasūstra. [Bhāmahavivarana of Udbhāsa, Hṛdayadarpāna of Bhaṭṭanāyaka, and Kāvyakautuka of Bhaṭṭa Tauta] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60

[Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad, and Manmath Nath Tarkaditirtha
Muktivāda in Navyanyāya. [in Sanskrit] (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Bhattacharya, Surendranath
Some observations on Sanskrit rhetoric. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra
The teachers of the Upaniṣads. III. 51-62
Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra (contd.)
Landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of the Vedānta. IV vol. ii. 773-85
Progress of Brahmavidyā from the Upaniṣads to the sūtras. V vol. ii. 809-42
The concept of svadharma in the Gītā. (title only) VI. xv

Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara
The Gauḍapāda-kārika on the Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad. II. 439-61
The Caturśatakā of Āryadeva, chapter VII.
[reconstructed from and edited with the Tibetan version and an English translation] IV vol. ii. 831-71
The doctrine of Ātman and Anātman. V vol. ii. 995-1008 [VEQ VI (1936-39) 393-400]
Presidential address, Vedic section, VI session,
Patīka: Vedic interpretation and tradition. VI. 483-506 [VEQ VII (1930-31) 244-47]
Evolution of Vijnānavāda. (summary) VII Summaries, 56 [JG X 1-13]
A Tibetan anthology. [Prajñādāṇḍa of Nāgārjuna] (summary)
VIII Summaries, 60

Bhattasali, N. K., (Nalini Kanta)
Determination of the epoch of the Parganaīt era. (title only) II. liii
Location of Kṛṣṇa’s [capital] Dvārāvati.
[modern Junāgad] (summary) VII Summaries, 135-36 [IHQ X. 541-50]

Bhawe, S. S.
Jambaka in the ‘horse-sacrifice’ ritual of the Yajurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 8
The problems of the dialogue-hymns of the Rgveda. XI Summaries, 8-9

Bhide, H. B.
Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings. (summary) I vol. i. lii
Bhimachar, V.

Aūttarāha-bhāsa. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv


Bhumanand, (Swami)

Priority of the Yogavāsiṣṭha to Saṅkarācārya.
(summary) X Summaries, 58
[JOB XII. 345-46]

Bhusari, R. M.

Where Marathi meets the Dravidian. [languages]
[in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 238–39
The Mahānubhāvas and the Lingayat sect.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p.iv

Bhuyan, Suryakumar

Assamese historical literature. V vol. i. 525–55
[THQ V.457-78]

Birdy, Jal Pestonji

The origin and early history of the family of the Gaikwads of Baroda. (summary) VII Summaries, 141–42
Causes of enmity between Bajirao, the Peshwa and Trimbakrao Dabhade, the senapati of Gujarat. (summary) VIII Summaries, 69
Controversial incidents connected with the death of Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of Surat. (summary) IX Summaries, 96
Viceroy Sarbuland Khan of Gujarat and his affrays with the Marathas in that province (1726–1730 A. D.). (summary) X Summaries, 92–93

Blake, Frank R.

A practical method of acquiring a large number of tongues. (summary) V Summaries, 209

Bokhari, A. S.

Future of Urdu prose. (title only) V vol. i, 168
Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra (contd.)

Landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of the Vedānta. IV vol. ii. 773–85
Progress of Brahmavidyā from the Upaniṣads to the sūtras. V vol. ii. 809–42
The concept of svadharma in the Gītā. (title only) VI. xv

Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara

The Gauḍapāda-kārika on the Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad. II. 439-61
The Catusātaka of Āryadeva, chapter VII.
[reconstructed from and edited with the Tibetan version and an English translation] IV vol. ii. 831-71
The doctrine of Ātman and Anātman. V vol. ii. 995–1008
[VBQ VI (1928-29) 393-400]

Presidential address, Vedic section, VI session,
Patrā: Vedic interpretation and tradition. VI. 483–506
[VBQ VII (1930-31) 344-67]

Evolution of Vijñānavāda. (summary) VII Summaries, 56
[IC X 1-13]

A Tibetan anthology. [Prajñādaṇḍa of Nāgarjuna]
(summary)
VIII Summaries, 60

Bhattasali, N. K., (Nalini Kanta)

Determination of the epoch of the Parganait era. (title only) II. liii
Location of Kṛṣṇa’s [capital] Dvārāvati.
[modern Junāgad] (summary) VII Summaries, 135–36
[ITHQ X. 541-50]

Bhawe, S. S.

Jambaka in the ‘horse-sacrifice’ ritual of the Yajurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 8
The problems of the dialogue-hymns of the Rgveda.
XI Summaries, 8–9

Bhide, H. B.

Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings. (summary) I vol. i. lii
Bhimachar, V.
  Auttarāha-bhāṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only)  VIII. xlvi


Bhumand, (Swami)
  Priority of the Yogavāsiṣṭha to Śaṅkarācārya.  X Summaries, 58
  (summary)  [Jor XII. 345-46]

Bhusari, R. M.
  Where Marathi meets the Dravidian. [languages]
  [in Marathi] (summary)  XI Summaries, 238–39
  The Mahānubhāvas and the Liṅgāyat sect.
  (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p.iv

Bhuyan, Suryakumar
  Assamese historical literature.  V vol. i. 525–55
  [IIIQ V.457-78]

Birdy, Jal Pestonji
  The origin and early history of the family of the
  Gaikwads of Baroda. (summary)  VII Summaries, 141–42
  Causes of enmity between Bajirao, the Peshwa
  and Trimbakrao Dabhade, the senapati of
  Gujarat. (summary)  VIII Summaries, 69
  Controversial incidents connected with the death
  of Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of
  Surat. (summary)  IX Summaries, 96
  Viceroy Sarbuland Khan of Gujarat and his
  affrays with the Marathas in that province
  (1726–1730 A. D.). (summary)  X Summaries, 92–93

Blake, Frank R.
  A practical method of acquiring a large number
  of tongues. (summary)  V Summaries, 209

Bokhari, A. S.
  Future of Urdu prose. (title only)  V vol. i, 168
Bokhari, S. A. W.
A short summary of Bahri's Urusi Arfan. (title only) X. 1

Borah, M. I.
Persian historians and poets in Bengal. (summary) XI Summaries, 78

Borse, D. G.
Research of Aheerani dialect. (title only) X. 1

Bose, J. K.
Cross-cousin marriage among the old Kukis of Manipur, Assam. (summary) XI Summaries, 182

Bose, Roma
Dvaita doctrine of Nimbārka. (title only) IX. lxii

Brahmachari, Dharmendra
A note on the adhyāsa of S’aṅkara. (title only) VI. xv

Buch, M. A.
The Hindu theory of property. VII. 253–57

Buksh, S. Khuda
The new world of Islam. (title only) II. lvii
Presidential Address, Urdu section, VI session, Patna. VI. 413–27

Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee
Presidential Address, Iranian section, IX session, Trivandrum: The present state of Iranian studies in the world. IX. 195–209
Iran and India—An unceasing friendly contact between the great Aryan races. IX. 210–21
Ancient Indian alphabets: their Iranian origin. X. 103–111
Iranian origin of the Alphabet. (summary) XI Summaries, 34–36
Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee (contd.)
The Pahlavi Afrānakan–i-Dahmān. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
The Pahlavi version of Yasn Hā I. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
A note on two Pahlavi words. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Carelli, Mario
Naropa's Sekoddesatkā. X. §33–38

Cassod, P. R. E.
The philosophy of all religions. (title only) XI pt. i. 47
The power of mind over body. (summary) XI Summaries, 116–17

Chaghtai, Mohammad Abdulla
“Amīr Umarā ‘Alī Mardān Khān”, the engineer-in-chief of Shāhjāhān's time. (summary) V Summaries, 158
A few Hindu miniature-painters of the 18th and 19th centuries. VI. 233–39
What India owes to central Asia in Islamic architecture. VII. 915–17
An unpublished inscription of the time of Ilutmish, showing the construction of a reservoir at Khatu (Marwar). VIII. 632–34
Austin de Bordeaux and the Taj Mahal, Agra. IX. 833–38
Who built the Taj Mahal, Agra. (summary) X Summaries, 128
Further light on Mahmud Gawan. (summary) XI Summaries, 139
Chaghtai, Mohammad Abdulla (contd.)
Conquest of Malwa by Muzaffar II of
Gujarat (A.D. 1518). (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 32

Chakladar, Haranchandra
Arya colonisation of Eastern India. (title only) II. liii
Epic traditions of the origin of Vedic culture in
Eastern India. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 30–32
Contribution of Bihar to Vedic culture. VI. 507–15
Religion and customs of a fisher caste on the
east coast of India. (summary) VII Summaries, 136–37

Chakrabortty, Surendra Kishor
The Seleucidan emperors—their coins and
coin-imitations in ancient India. VII. 681–88
[\textit{IHQ} XI. 241-82]
Foreign denominations of ancient
Indian coins. IX. 882–91
[\textit{IHQ} XV. 65-74]

Chakravarti, A.
The vratyas. (summary) III Summaries, i-ii
[\textit{Jain Gaz. XXI. 161ff.}]

Chakravarti, Chintaharan
Characteristic features of the sattaka form
of drama. (summary) VI. xv
[\textit{IHQ. VII. 169-73}]
The cult of Jayadurga. (title only) VI. lxv
[\textit{For a long summary see: M in I, XI}]

Chakravarti, G. N.
A critical estimate of the Čārvāka system.
(summary) IX Summaries, 30

Chakravarti, N. P.
Sanskrit Udānavarga and its Prākṛt originals. V. 796–805
A Buddhist inscription from Kara. (title only) VII. xlii
Chakravarti, N. P. (contd.)

  Presidential Address, Jainism and Buddhism
  section, IX session, Trivandrum.  IX. 659–668
  James Princip, a memoir.  IX. 898–909

Chakravarti, Nilmani

  Political divisions of India long before
  the rise of Buddhism. (title only)  II. lviii
  Jàtaka stories in the Dasakumàracarita.  II. 549–51

Chakravarti, R.

  Sàntale, the queen of Viśnupardhana. [the Hoyasala]
  [in Kannada] (summary)  VIII Summaries, 126

Chakravarti, S. C., (Shyama Charan)

  Nirvàna in Buddhism. (title only)  IV vol. i. 219
  The influence of Sàṅkhya system on the Tàntric
  form of worship in Bengal. (title only)  V Summaries, 216
  Some points regarding the origin of the
  Licchavis of Vaisali. (title only)  VI. xviii
  [IHQ IX. 489-47]

Chakravarti:  See also Chakraborty.

Chanda, Ramaprasad

  Paleographic tests and the date of
  [Dhanabhûti and] Khàravela. (title only)  II. lli
  The doctrine of the transmigration of the soul,
  Indian and Greek. (summary)  VI. 299

Chandorkar, G. K.

  A note on Śiva and phallic worship.  I vol. i. lxxxviii
  (summary)
  The date of Cakradhara, the Mànabhava.  I vol. i. cxix-cxx
  (summary)
Chandra, Moti
The ancient site of Kāshi. (title only) VIII Summaries, 95
The representation of Indian culture in the gateways of Sanchi (lantern lecture).
(titles only) VIII Summaries, 112

Chandramani
New bhāsyā on Nirukta. [in Sanskrit] (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 72

Chatterji, B. K.
Caste system in the Avesta. II. 95–100

Chatterji, Basanta Kumar
Sri Caitanya, his religion and philosophy. (summary) V Summaries, 117–19

Chatterji, C. D.
Some numismatic data in Pali literature. (title only) VI. xvii

Chatterji, Charandas
Some Sinhalese words traced. II. 507–13

Chatterji, Khirodi Bihari
Kalidāsa. (title only) II. li

Chatterji, Lalitmohan
Sanskritic studies. (title only) II. lviii

Chatterji, N. C., (Nibaran Chunder)
Home of Bhāravi. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 80–82
[IC XI. 245–50]

Chatterji, Nirmal Chandra
Patria Potestas in ancient India. II. 365–77

Chatterji, Satkari
Hindu almanac reform. (title only) II. lvii
Chatterji, Sris Chandra

Indian architecture — Scheme for renovation. (summary) VIII Summaries, 108

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar

The ‘Varanaratnākara’ of Jyotirīśvara Kavisēkharacārya. IV vol. ii. 553–621
(The work critically edited by the writer, Calcutta, 1940)

Presidential Address, Philology section, V session, Lahore: Linguistics in India. V vol. ii. 1243–73
[J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]

A study of the Bazaar-Hindustani of Calcutta. V Summaries, 214
[tile only] [IL I. 111, 111–77 pp, under a slightly different title]

Some more Austrie words in Indo-Aryan. V Summaries, 214
[tile only]

The tertiary stage of Indo-Aryan. VI. 643–53
A phonetic transcription from Toda. VI. 679–83
A phonetic transcription from Mevarī of Udaipur. VI. 685
Linguistic notes: Some linguistic technical terms and their rendering into Sanskrit [and Arabic]. VI. 705–06

Historical and cultural research in Bali. (tile only) VI. xviii [MR XLIX. 134–41]

Some problems in the origin of culture and art in India. (title only) VI. xviii [VESP VIII. (1920-21) 269–83]

Polyglottism in Indo-Aryan. VII. 177–89
Khāravela. (summary) VII Summaries, 73

Presidential Address, Indo-Aryan Languages section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 827–57
[J Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]
Chatterji, Suniti Kumar (contd.)

Purāṇa legends and the Prākrit tradition in New Indo-Aryan. (summary) VIII Summaries, 58-59

[ESOS VIII. 457-66]

Indo-Aryan and Austric—some further cases of affinity. (summary) VIII Summaries, 123

[JGIS III. 43-49, under a changed title]

Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Jātaka. (summary) IX Summaries, 104-05

[Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]

Two Sanskrit-Chinese dictionaries of the 7th, 8th centuries and some problems of Indo-Aryan linguistics. (summary) IX Summaries, 105

[NIA II. 740-47]

Presidential Address: Modern Indian Languages—Non-local section, X session, Tirupati: The study of modern Indian languages. X. 691-707

Pre-Indo-European. (summary) XI Summaries, 170-71

[IC VIIII. 309-32]

Some problems of Indian linguistics. (title only) XI Summaries, 174

Early Hindi as in two Muslim writers. [Shaikh Farid and Shah Burhanuddin Janan] (summary) XI Summaries, 218

Chattopādhyay, K. P.

Korku marriage rules. (summary) XI Summaries, 183

Chattopādhyaya, Kshetresa Chandra

Dionysius in Megasthenes—who was he? III. 261-68

Indra in the Rgveda and the Avesta and before. IV vol. ii. 11-24

The cradle of the Indra-Vṛtra myth. VI. 529-33

The place of the Rgveda-samhitā in the chronology of Vedic literature. VIII, 31-40
Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresa Chandra (contd.)
Presidential Address: Vedic and Indo-Aryan Origins section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 125–66
The traditional date of Zarathushtra: Is West's "correction" necessary? X. 64–67
The traditional date of Zarathushtra: Can we accept it? (summary) XI Summaries, 20–21

Chaturvedah, Purushottama Sarma
Sanskrtapathasalasu pathana-pathana-paddhatiḥ. XII vol. iv. 4–12

Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma
Presidential Address: Pañcita Pariṣad, XII session, Benares. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. ii. 197–205

Chaturvedi, S. P.
Bhrīṇagadūṭam—a new khaṇḍakavya. [of satāvadhāni Krisṇa] VI. 623–32
Homogeneity of letters in the Pāṇiniyan system—a critical estimate of the views held by different commentators. VII. 165–73
History of an important historical word in the Pāṇiniyan school of grammar. [Devānāmpriyāḥ] VIII. 739–44

Technical terms of the Aṣṭādhyāyī. IX. 1191–1208
Scholastic disquisition in the Pāṇiniyan system of grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 163–65
[BY II. 59–68]
References to earlier grammarians in the Aṣṭādhyāyī and the forms sanctioned by them. (summary) XI Summaries, 84
[J. Nag. U. VII. 46–54]

Chaubey, Ram Kumar
The date of Kālidāsa. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 38
Is Rāmalīlā a pantomime? (summary) IV vol. i. 198
Chaube, Ram Kumar (contd.)

The parentage of Tulsidas. (summary)  IV vol. i. 200
Was the Hindi poet Behari Lal a riddle writer? (summary)  IV vol. i. 200
Wajban, the greatest poet of Sufism in Hindi literature. (summary)  IV vol. i. 200-01
Kabir's alleged authorship of a ghazal. (summary)  IV vol. i. 201
Persian loan words in Tulsidas's Rāmāyaṇa. (summary)  IV vol. i. 201
Arabic loan words in Persian literature. (summary)  IV vol. i. 202
A Sanskrit and Persian verse of Rahim. (summary)  IV vol. i. 206
Shaikh Ali Hazim: the Persian poet-saint of Benares. (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
Mention of yāsas in the works of Kālidāsa and its bearing on his date. (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
Gambhir Rai, a precursor of Bhūṣāṇa. (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
Some unknown or little-known poets of Hindi. (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Chaudhuri: See also Ray Chaudhuri.

Chaudhuri, N.

Notes on the Phīṣūtra of Santanava. (summary)  XI Summaries, 10

Chaudhuri, N. R.

Yaban. (title only)  XI pt. i. 55

Chaudhuri, Nagendra Narayan

A note on Pāli, Prākṛt and Apabhraṃśa. (summary)  VII Summaries, 25–26
Chaudhuri, Nagendra Narayan (contd.)

Home of tautricism. (summary) VII Summaries, 38–40

The interpretation of some of the obscure Vedic words and hymns. IX. 167–72

The palatal of the parent Indo-European language. (summary) X Summaries, 217

Chaudhuri, P. D.

Copper plate grants of the Kāmarūpa kings. (summary) XI Summaries, 164

Early sculpture of Assam. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad

Some characteristic features of Buddhism. (title only) U. xoviii

Chaudhuri, Satyendriya

The Sanskrit language and literature. (title only) II. li

Chaugule, B. A.

Paumacariya and Padmapurāṇa. (summary) XI Summaries, 103

Marathi nāma ca antya svar. [in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 237

Chengalvarayan, N.

Contribution of Tamil to the civilisation and literature of South India. [in Tamil] (summary) III Summaries, 58–60

The Tamil kings and their government. (summary) IV vol. i. 176–77 [QJMS XVIII, 212-16]

An account of the maritime activity in the ancient Tamil country. (summary) V Summaries, 135–36
Chengalvarayan, N. (contd.)

Some new lights on Nandivarman Pallavamallan. Who is he? (summary) V Summaries, 138–39

The sacred dances of the ancient Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics. (summary) V Summaries, 181–82

A celebrated ground-nut festival—Kaḍḷaṇa-jatra—of Banglore, which reveals the origin of Basavangudi. (summary) V Summaries, 182

Music and musical instruments of the ancient Tamils. (title only) VI. xix

Some clues to the identity of Ācārya Daṇḍin as a Tamilian. VII. 61–63

Marriage and marriage customs of the ancient Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics. VII. 297–302

Some features of South Indian polity with special reference to the Tamil country. (summary) VIII Summaries, 64–65

Some contribution of the ancient Tamils towards civic science. (summary) VIII Summaries, 92

Education and educational institutions of the ancient Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics. IX. 1261-72

Chettiar, A. C., (A. Chidambaranatha)

The passive voice in Tamil. (summary) IX Summaries, 85

The Tamil race and Tamilagam. (title only) X. Iviii

Tamil syntax. (summary) X Summaries, 166–67

The language of Nakkarar. (summary) X Summaries, 180

The Dravidian neuter plural. (summary) XII vol. iii. 658–61

The ancient Tamil poets. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 146–47
Chettiar, Ramachandra, C. M.

A chapter in the history of Kongu-nādu. [Chola dynasty, c. 1000–1300 A.D.] (summary) III Summaries, 109 [QJMS XXI, 99-49]

The Kongu Cholas — a unique dynasty in South India — 1000–1300 A.D. (summary) IX Summaries, 44

The folklore in Kongu country. (summary) IX Summaries, 63

The interdependent evolution of vernacular literatures in South India during the Karnatic dominency. (summary) IX Summaries, 84

Karavoor. (title only) X. lviii

Customs and jewellery in Kongunādu. (title only) [X. lviii A few peculiar customs in Kongunādu. (title only) X. lviii

Chhabra, B. C.

A newly discovered stone inscription of Skandagupta's reign. XII vol. iii. 587-89

Chintamani, T. R.

Śaṅkara — the commentator on the Mañḍūkya Kārikās. III. 419-25

Fragments of Ehaṭṭanāyaka. IV vol. ii. 185–93 [JOR I. 287-76]

Date of Śrīkaṭha. (title only) IV vol. i. 217 [JOR I. 67-76, 183-81]

The date of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya and some of his predecessors. (summary) V Summaries, 119 [JOR III. 33-55]

Prabhākara and his works. (summary) V Summaries, 119-20 [JOR III. 281-91]

Prakaṣa, Śrīkara and Kṣirasāgaramisra — three old Mīmāṃsakas. (title only) VI. xv
Chintamani, T. R. (contd.)
Fragments of Hārīta Dharmasāstra.  (summary)  VII Summaries, 12–13
Fragments of Saunaka Gṛhya sūtra.  (summary)  VIII Summaries, 1
Faithinasi Dharma Sūtra. (summary)  VIII Summaries, 1-2
Sānkhyāyana and Kauṭitaka.  IX. 180–94
Bhairuci, a new commentator on Manusmṛti.  XII vol. ii. 352–60
Kauṭitaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad.  (summary)  XII Summaries, pt. i. 22

Chitrao, B. S.
The colonisation of Mahārāṣṭra.  (summary)  XII Summaries, pt. ii. 23

Clements, E.
Early history of music. (summary)  I vol. i. clvii–clviii

Cousins, J. H.
Post-Ajanta mural paintings. [lantern lecture]  (summary)  IX. 44–46

Cousins, M. E., (Mrs.)
Eastern and Western music.  (summary)  III Summaries, xxiii–xxiv

Coyajee, Jehangir C.
Zoroastrian mythology in Ghaznavid poets.  (summary)  XI Summaries, 52

Curien, Paul
Syriac in Malankara.  IX. 282–93

Dadachanji, Faredun K.
A glance at Iranian history before and after the christian century. (summary)  XI Summaries, 38–39
Daftari, K. L.
The date of the Mahābhārata war. XII vol. ii. 481-89
Date of the Mahābhārata war: Dr. Daftari's reply to Prof. Sengupta. XII vol. ii. 496-500

Dandekar, R. N.
New light on the Vedic god Savitṛ. (summary only) X. 10-11 [ALORI XX. 293-316]
Somatism of Vedic psychology. (summary only) X. 12 [IHQ XVII. 70-76]

Pūṣan, the pastoral God of the Veda. (summary) XI Summaries, 4-5 [NIA V. 49-66]

Yama in the Veda. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 2-5 [B. C. Law Vol. pt. i. 191-209]

Rudra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 8-10

Dandekar, V. P.
Where Marathi meets Gujarathi. VII. 931-35
Humour in the Purāṇic Marathi drama. (title only) X. lix

Daniel, K. N.
The grave of St. Thomas and his Indian apostolate. (summary) III Summaries, 86-87
The traditional evidence of the South Indian apostolate of St. Thomas. (summary) III Summaries, 88-89
The date of Parkaru Iravi Varma. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 68

Darouwalla, P. N.
Modern conscience towards racial problems. (summary) I vol. i. cxxix-cxl
Artaksir Bapak, founder of the Sassanian Zoroastrian empire of Iran. III. 103-08
Comparison of the law of the family and property of the Persian. (title only) XI pt. i. 40
Daroowalla, P. N. (contd.)

The laws of ancient Persia. (summary) XI Summaries, 51-52

Das, Abinash Chandra

Art of writing in ancient India. (title only) II. liii
[J Dept. Lett. X, 173-88]

The antiquity of Ṛgvedic culture and the early home of the Āryans. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3

Das, Haramohan

The place of Sāṅkaradeva in Assamese literature. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

Das, S. K.

The education of the prince in ancient India. (title only) VI. xiv

Das, S. R.

Kumārī-vrata-chaḍās of Bengal. XII vol. ii. 575-86

Das, Shyam Sundar

Two valuable manuscripts of Kabirdas's works (with plates). IV vol. ii. 263-66

Presidential Address, Hindi section, VI session, Patna. [in Hindi] VI. 397-408

Presidential Address, Hindi section, XII session, Benares. [in Hindi] XII vol. ii. 193-96

Das, Tarak Chandra

Sun-worship in Eastern India (title only) II. 1

[J Dept. Lett. XI, 87-94, under a slightly changed title]

How physical anthropology can be applied to the solution of some Indian problems. (summary) XI Summaries, 181-82

Das Gupta, Nalini Nath

Buddhist vihāras. (summary) VIII Summaries, 95-96
Das Gupta, Surendra Nath
Yoga psychology. III. 427-37

Datta, Bhagavad
Fragments of the Baijavāpa Grhya Sūtra. [recon-
structed text also edited] IV vol. ii. 59-67
Pre-Sāyana commentators of the Rgveda.
(summary) V Summaries, 5-10

Datta, Bhupendra Nath
Anthropological notes on some West Bengal
castes. (title only) V Summaries, 218

Datta, Binodbihari
Streets and their planning in ancient India.
(title only) II. lvii

Datta, D. M.
The development of palatal sounds in some Eastern
Sanskritic vernaculars. VI. 707-14
Theory of Pakṣatā. (title only) VI. xv
(Vide the author’s “Six Ways of Knowing”, London, 1932, pp. 222-27)

Datta, Ishwar
The place of science in Sanskrit literature.
(title only) VI. xv

Datta, Kali Kinkar
Social, economic and political effects of the
Maratha invasions between 1740 and 1765
on Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. VI. 189-98
Original records about the Santhal insurrection of
1855. (summary) VII Summaries, 31
[Bengal: past and present XLVIII. 1; Vide also the writer’s book,
“The Santhal insurrection of 1855-57”, Calcutta, 1940]
Nawab Allahavardi’s character and administration.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 70
[Vide ch. VI of the writer’s book, “Alivardi and his times”, Calcutta, 1939]
Datta, Kali Kinkar (contd.)
Warren Hastings' conception of British sovereignty in India. (summary) XI Summaries, 150
Shah Alam II and the Dutch. XII vol. ii. 562–64

Datta, N. K.
Tribes and kingdoms in ancient India. (title only) III. xxi

Dattatreya, B. M., (Braj Mohan)
Importance of the vernacular. [literature] (title only) V Summaries, 219

Daud, M. Mohd.
Evolution of the Musha’ara. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 44–45

Davar, Firoze Cowasji
Some interesting forms of divination. VII. 291–95

David, H. S., Rev. Fr.
Some contacts and affinities between the Egyptio-Minoan and the Indo-Sumerian cultures. (summary only) X. 503–04
Further affinities between the cultures of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete. (summary) XI Summaries, 152
Some further affinities and contacts between the Indo-Sumerian and Egyptio-Sumerian civilisations. (title only) XI pt. i. 50

Dayal, Prayag
Copper implements found in the United Provinces (with plates). IV vol. ii. 729–34
A new statue of Balarāma. VIII. 623–25

Dayal Varma, Bhagwat
Pand Nameh of Imam Ghazzali. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 55
Ibrahim Nameh: the first Urdu Masnavi of the sixteenth century. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 56
De, J. C.
Piracy, privateering and reprisal in Indian waters, during the seventeenth century. XII vol. ii. 554–61

De, S. K., (Sushil Kumar)
A note on the Sanskrit monologue play (Bhāṇa) with special reference to the Caturbhāṇi. (summary) III Summaries, 2–4 [JRAS. (1926) 63–90]
The date of Bhāṇudatta, author of Rasamāṇjari. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 40–43
A newly discovered Sanskrit kāvya. [Kīcakavadha of Nītivarman] V vol. i. 571–89 [The work critically edited by the writer as Dacca Univ. Or. Pub. S. No. 1. 1929]
Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 245–53
Presidential Address, Linguistic section, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 169–79

Deb, Harit Krishna
Date of coronation of Mahāpadma. I vol. ii. 351–64
Asoka’s Dhammalipis. (title only) II. lii
Saka-Pahlava dynasties of Northern India. (title only) II. liiii
Affinities of the Kushana. (title only) VI. xvii

Desai, Jehangir M.
Nimrod and Zohak: A mythico-historical parallel. (title only) X. 1
Sarosh. (summary) XI Summaries, 28–29
Who was Vafranawāz? XII vol. iii. 703–05

Desai, P. B.
Okhāharana in the Shahnameh. (summary) I vol. i. lxv

Deshmukh, M. G.
The concept of Rekha in Jñānesvari. (summary) X Summaries, 200
Deshpande, Y. K., (Yasvant Khusal)

The Yadavas of Devagiri. (title only) VI. xvii
A gold coin of an early Gupta king. (title only) VI. xviii
Buddhistic remains in Berar and in ancient Vidarbha. (summary) VII. 729-30
Temple of Sun-god in ancient Vidarbha. (title only) VII. xliii
Jain antiquities in Vidarbha, the ancient Berar. IX. 816-22

Desikar, Soma Sundara, S.

Gandarīditya — a saint king. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 68 [QJMS XVII. 192-99]
Rājādhirājā II. [the Chola emperor]. (summary) V Summaries, 134 [QJMS XIX. 66-66]
Date of] Nambi Āndar Nambi: Its importance to South Indian history. (summary) V Summaries, 140-41 [IHQ IV. 446-52, 643-45]

Deva, Nrisimha

Darsanavirodha-samīkṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) V Summaries, 216

Devasthali, G. V.

On the probable date of S'abara. [before 100 B. C.] (summary) XI Summaries, 115-16 [ABORI XXIII. 84-97]
Further light on the date of Visnupuri and his work Bhaktiratnāvalī. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59 [IC XI. 93-107]

Deve, D. D.

Old Gujarati poets. (summary) I vol. i. clxii
Devi, Rukmini
Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Bharata-nāṭya section, X session, Tirupati: The future of Bharata Nāṭya — the Indian dance. X. 580–82

Devudu, Narasimha Saratri
Message of Kālidāsa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 32
Kannada folklore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 102–03

Dhammadhara, Mahathera Rajaguru
Pratitya-samutpada dharma. [in Pali]
(title only) II. xcvi

Dhareshwar, G.
Some similies and metaphors from the Ṛgveda.
(title only) XI pt. i. 38
Kālidāsa’s Nandinee. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

Dharmacharya, Dharmaditya
Discovery of the Darmasamuccaya. III. 140–50
[IHQ I. 422-28, 677-79]
Buddhism—a universal religion.
(title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 54

Dharmadeva, Siddhalankara
Vaidikesvāra—vādaḥ. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi
Vaidikayājñāhimsatmakatvam. (title only) IX. lix

Dharmapala, The Anagarika
Presidential Address, Buddhist section, II session, Calcutta. II. 517–34

Dhruva, A. B.
Trividham anumānam or a study in Nyāyasūtra,
I. i. 5.
The Nyāyapravesa. [of Dinnāga]
(summary) III Summaries, 4
Dikshit, Bhagirathi Prasad
Mahākavi Bhūṣaṇa and his patrons. (title only) V Summaries, 219

Dikshit, G. S.
Eclecticism of Kṛṣṇadeva Rāya. (title only) VIII Summaries, 65-66

Dikshit, K. N.
Identification of kings of the Āryavarta defeated by Samudragupta. (summary) I vol. i. cxxiv
The chronology of the Maukharis. (title only) II. liii
A proposal to open a numismatic section in the next [Third, Madras, 1924] Conference. (title only) II. lviii
On the localities mentioned in the Bhandak plates of Kṛṣṇarāja I, Saka 694. II. 625-27
A note on certain [two sets] copper-plates found at Gaonri in Narwhal estate near Ujjain. [of Paramāra king Vākpati-Muñja, dated V. S. 1038 and 1043] (summary) VII Summaries, 83-84
Presidential Address, Archaeology section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 605-12
Indus valley civilisation. (lantern lecture) (summary) IX. 39-42
Kushāna chronology. (remarks) XII vol. ii. 518

Dikshit: See also Dixit.

Dikshitara, Dandapanisvami
Presidential Address, Pañcita Pariṣad, IX session, Trivandrum. [in Sanskrit] IX. 1347-51

Dikshitara, Ramachandra, T. V.
Pūrvarmāṁśā in the light of Uttaramāṁśā. [in Sanskrit] III. 503-16
Nāgasa and sābdabrahman. (title only) IV vol. i. 218
Dikshitar, Ramachandra, T. V. (contd.)
Nāgasa and sadasatkhyāti (a criticism).
   IV vol. ii. papers in Sanskrit, 27–35
Sāṅkarāvatāropabhāmaṇam. (title only)  VII. xlvi

Dikshitar, Ramachandra, V. R.
Is Arthaśāstra secular? III. 615–31
The art of war (as practiced in South India).
   (summary)  IV vol. i. 173–74
   [ABORI VIII. 379-97]

The History of early Buddhism in India. V vol. ii. 911–36
Siva-tattva-ratnakara. (summary)  V Summaries, 141–44
The place of Buddhism in Indian history.
   (title only)  V Summaries, 215
The Kośār: their place in South Indian history
   (a summary).  VI. 217–18
   [TC I. 97-102]

South India in the Rāmāyaṇa.
Early history of Jainism in South India.
   (summary)  VII. 243–52
   VIII Summaries, 78–79
A forgotten chapter in South Indian history—
   Āayi country and its kings.  IX. 691–708
Karṇāṭaka in ancient Tamil literature.
   X. 433–39
Disposal of the dead in South India.
   X. 530–33
Relation between ancient Karnatak and
   Tamilagam. (summary)  X Summaries, 181–82
   [[KHR V. ii. 10-15, with slight change in title]
Anthropo-geography of Vedic India.
   (summary)  XI Summaries, 1–4
Aryanisation of Eastern India.
   (summary)  XII Summaries, pt. ii. 21–22
   [IHQ XXI. 29-33]
Dikshitar, Venkateswara, T. A.

An answer to Dr. Thibaut. [on Vedāntasūtras] (summary) III Summaries, 183–85
[Tirumali Sri Venkateswara I. 55-52. 119-28, under a changed title]

Dream psychology in Hindu system of thought. (summary) X Summaries, 78–79

Dinshaw, Viccaji

Changes made by tradition in the date of Zarathustra. (summary) XI Summaries, 21–23
[Iran League Quarterly XIV. iv (July 1944)]

Influence of Zoroastrianism on Greek and other philosophies. (summary) XI Summaries, 29–31

Chronology of Kissah Sanjan. (summary) XI Summaries, 48–51

Diskalkar, D. B.

The first year of Toramāna’s rule in Central India. (title only) II. liii

The epithet of Samudragupta—Cirotṣannāsvamedhakartā. (title only) II. liii

The irrigation works in Northern India in ancient times. (title only) II. lvii

Localities mentioned in the Valabhi plates. (title only) II. lviii

New light on the early history of the Paramāra rulers of Malwa. III. 303–08

Chronology of the Paramāra rulers of Mālva. (summary) IV vol. i. 154–56
[JIH VI. 79-87]

Chronology of the Chalukya rulers of Gujarat. (summary) IV vol. i. 156–59

New light on the history of the Kṣatrapas of Surashtra. V vol. i. 565–68
Diskalkar, D. B. (contd.)
Maratha vakils with the British at Bombay, VII Summaries, 156–58
Calcutta, and Madras in the 18th century. (summary)
Buddhist monasteries in Valabhi. VII. 813–18
Lord Auckland’s civil undertakings. (title only) VIII Summaries, 65
Murad Shah’s contemplated invasion of India. IX. 823–26
Sanskrit poets known from inscriptions. XII Summaries, pt. i. 87–88
Divanji, P. C., (Prahlad C.)
The date and place of origin of Yogavāsiṣṭha. VII. 15–30
The problem of freedom in Indian philosophy. VIII Summaries, 41
Problems in Pañcadast. IX. 529–38
Ancient Indian history and research work. X Summaries, 101–03
(summary) [NIA III. 132-43, 161-70]
Origin of Bhāgavata and Jaina religions. XI Summaries, 117–18
(summary) [AEORI XXIII. 107-28]
Puruṣārtha, daiva and niyati. (summary) XII vol. ii. 375–76

Divatia, N. B.
The phonogenes’is of the wide ‘e’ and ‘ō’ in Gujarathi. I vol. ii. 141–50
A note on the gutteral (kh) sound of the cerebral sibilant (š). I vol. ii. 495–505

Divekar, H. R.
Some readings in Bhāmaha’s Kāvyālālākāra. VI. xiv
(titile only)
Tattvasāra of Chaṅgadeva Vaṭesvara. VII. 951–61
[in Marathi]
Divekar, H. R. (contd.)
Forgotten Vedic Gods. (title only) VIII Summaries, 2
The date of Devidāsa, the author of Śrī Venkaṭesvarastotra in Marathi.
(summary) X Summaries, 194

Dixit, Gaya Prasad
The story of Yayāti as found in the Mahābhārata and in the Matsyapurāṇa: a textual comparison.
[with tables] V vol. i. 721–88

Dixit, S. V.
Similes in the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 77–80

Dixit, V. V.
Wit and humour in Sanskrit literature V vol. i. 666–90

Doss, T. Jiyyar
Sodhanakarmas. IX. 1153–56

Dubash, K. J.
Admonitions from the Pahlavi literature as compared with similar sayings from English authors like Shakespeare, Milton and others. (title only) XII vol. i. lii-liii

Dubash, P. S.
The generosity of Zoroastrian emperors to the Jews. (summary) XI Summaries, 36

Dubreuil, J.
The rock-cut temples in Southern India.
(summary) I vol. i. cxv

Dutt, Deb Kumar
The trend of thoughts in Sanskrit and Bengali dramas. (summary) V Summaries, 93–94

Dutt, Nalinaksha
The internal forces in the spread of Buddhism. II. 535–47
Dutta: See Datta.

Dwivedi, Hazariprasad
Sahaja-samādhi and khasama-bhāva in mediaeval India. XII vol. ii. 387–91

Edgerton, Franklin
Fashion in literary taste. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 18–20
Early European occurrences of Paścatastra fables. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 60–61

Emeneau, M. B.
The voice-system of Malayalam. (summary) VIII Summaries, 118
Echo-words in Toda. (summary) IX Summaries, 62 [NIA I, 109–17]

Emerson, H. W.
Worship of mother Earth in the hills. (title only) V vol. i. 153

Eushaw, S. M.
Hafiz of Shiraz according to his own view. (title only) VI. xix

Falk, Maryla
Kosās, kāyas and skandhas. X. 310–25
Amāvasya in mythical and philosophical thought. (summary) XI Summaries, 103–10 [UHQ XVIII, 26–45]
The five Jinas and the five colours of consciousness. XII vol. ii. 430–43

Farjad, Mohd. Zamil-Abidin
Comparison between Nizami and Khusro. [in Persian] (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 55

Farquhar, J. N.
The armed ascetics of ancient India. [Kāpālikas and Bhairavas.] (title only) II. lv
Feerose, Jal
A lingua franca for India. (summary) III Summaries, 204–07

Ferroli, D.
Dutch exploits in India and Ceylon as related by contemporary Jesuit letters (1607–1667).
(summary) X Summaries, 99–100

Fitter, Kaikhosrow Ardesthir
Reference to eagle and other mysterious birds in ancient literature. IX. 249–55
Raghas—Birthplace of the mother of Zarathustra. X. 86–102
Some Iranian tribes of Zoroastrian origin in Irania. (summary) XI Summaries, 37–38
The post-Sassanian Parsi immigrants into India: Historical evidence to show that they came in compact families. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 40–41

Gadgil, M. D.
Whether the commentary on the Isavasyopanisad is of alya-Saikaracarya. [in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 244–45
[English version in Phil. Quart. XIX, ii (July 1948)]

Gadgil, V. A.
Rta and the law of karma. X. 12–28
Indra, the representative of the highest physical aspect of nature. (summary) XI Summaries, 7–8
[ADORT XXIII, 134–42]
Yama and Yami. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 5–7
[JBBRAS XX, 59–60]

Gadre, A. S.
The Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297: the first known grant of Kharagraha I. [with plates] VII 652–76
Onduru grant of Mallkarjuna of Vijayanagar—1456 A. D. (summary) VII Summaries, 75
[ADORT XVI, 13–25]
Gadre, A. S. (contd.)
Two unpublished Baroda museum copper-plate grants of the S'ilāhara king Aparājitadeva of the S'aka year 915. (summary) IX. 880
Amreli plates of Kharagraha I of G.E. 297. (summary) IX. 881

Gai, G. S., and C. R. Sankaran
The demonstrative element 'u' in Dravidian. (summary) X Summaries, 166
The affricate 'c' in Dravidian. (summary) XI Summaries, 177 [NIA VII. 110]
Non-numerical mathematical discourse of Linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 179-80
The methodological importance of the concept of "Ethno-Psychology" in Linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 180 [NIA VI. 283-86]

Gaikwar, Vinodini Devi, (Mrs.)
East and West. [Maya civilisation] VII. 345-53

Gajendragadkar, Balacarya
Vyākaraṇe ca granthakārāṇām anavdhāna-ananavadhānābhāsāh, tatprasaktam cānyat. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xc-xl

Gajendragadkar, S. N.
Epic similes. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 75-77

Gandhi, Lalachandra B.
The historic family of ministers in Gujarat. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1157-63

Ganguli, D. C., (Dhirendra Chandra)
Early history of the Gahaḍavala dynasty. VII. 533-38
Ganguli, D. C., (Dhirendra Chandra) (contd.)
History of the Karna dynasty of Lata. (summary) XI Summaries, 134-35
Relation between Bengal and China in ancient time. XII vol. ii. 542-47

Ganguli, O. C.
Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Sculpture and Painting section, X session, Tirupati. X. 588-52
Mithuna as a motif in Buddhist art. (summary) XI Summaries, 202-03

Ganguli, S.
A golden image of Tārā. [with a plate] VII. 819-21

Garge, D. V.
The contribution of the Sābarabhāṣya to Rgveda exegesis. (summary) XI Summaries, 12-13
[BDCHI III. 531-46; IV. 315-28]

Gauri Shankar
A short account of Dogri dialect. (summary) V Summaries, 49-50
[IL I. ii-iv. 83pp]
The Mahābhārata in Hindi translation: (a resume) VI. 409
An unpublished Buddhist epic poem—Kasmīrabhaṭṭa Sīvavāmin’s Kapphīnābhhyudaya mahākavya. VII. 111-19

Gautami, Bishwambhar Prasad
Kavivar Ṭhākur Jaganmohan Singh. [in Hindi] VII. 971-76

Germanus, Julius
Arabic and Latin script in Turkey. (title only) VI. xix
The dervishes of the Janissaries. (title only) VI. xix

Ghani, M. A., Shams ul ‘Ulama
The advent of the Arabs in Hindustan: Their relations with the Hindus and the occupation of Sind. X. 403-10
Ghatage, A. M.

Linguistic nature of Prākṛt languages. (summary) XI Summaries, 102–03
An unassimilated group in Apabhraṃśa. XII vol. ii. 444–63

Ghatak, Jyotish Chandra

The date of Mṛchakaṭika from astrological data. (title only) II. li
[J Depr. Lott. XIV. 18 pp.]

Ghaus, Md.

The share of the Anwari family in the early struggle of the English and the French in India. (title only) VI. xviii

Ghazaufar, H. K.

Metaphysical aspect of Arabic grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 27

Ghose, A.

Archæology and ancient history. (title only) II. lii
Contributions towards the history of the mineral industry in ancient India. (title only) II. xcix

Ghose, Ajit

Miniatures of a newly discovered Buddhistic palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal. V vol. ii. 1071–80

Presidential Address, Fine Arts section, VI session. Patna: The need for museums of art in India. VI. 221–31

An unpublished Naṭarāja sculpture of the period of Rājendra Cola I. (title only) VII. xliii
[JISOA VI. 94-96]

Ghosh, Ekendranath

Difficult labour and its treatment according to the ancient Hindu physicians. II. 565–75
The twin-gods Asvins of the Rgveda. (summary) V Summaries, 4–5
[IIQ VI. 172-75]
**Ghosh, Ekendranath** (contd.)

- Takman of Atharvaveda.  
  VI. 543-46
- The human body according to the Garbhpanishad.  
  (summary)  
  VII Summaries, 40

**Ghosh, Manmohan**

- The language of Rājaśekhara’s Karpūramañjarī.  
  (summary)  
  X Summaries, 50
- Maharastri and Marathi. (summary)  
  X Summaries, 222

**Ghosh, Manoranjan**

- Pre-historic paintings of Singhanpur and Mirzapur and other researches. (title only)  
  II. lii
- The Religion of Asoka.  
  II. 553-58
- The meaning of the word ‘Nīśka’ in the Vedic literature and its significance about the origin of coinage in ancient India.  
  IV vol ii. 711-22
- Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian painting and musical instruments from ancient times. (summary)  
  VI. 241-42
- The origin of the name of Pātaliputra and the cult of tree worship. (title only)  
  VI. xvi
- Terracotta figurines in the Patna museum and their relation to ethnological races of India.  
  [with plates] (title only)  
  VI. xvii
- Different ethnic types as studied from ancient Indian sculptures, terracotta figurines, etc.  
  VII. 309-10
- Serpent worship in ancient India.  
  VII. 311-14
- Forts in ancient India.  
  VII. 549-53
- A study of the early Indian terracotta figurines. VII. 707-17
- Wooden palisade excavated at Pātaliputra.  
  VII. 719-23
- A study of Tibetan paintings of the Patna museum.  
  VII. 785-90
Ghosh, Manoranjan (contd.)

An introduction to the study of antiquities found at Pataliputra excavation. VIII. 626-31

New finds of punch-marked coins in Patna. (summary) VIII Summaries, 94

Evolution of terracotta figurines in relation to the political history of Northern India. (summary) VIII Summaries, 94

Brahminical bronze images of Kurkihar, Gaya district, Bihar. (summary) VIII Summaries, 111

Ghosh, N. N.

Early history of Kausambi. (summary) VII. 529-31


On the chronology of king Udayana. VIII. 482-86

[Vide the writer’s book, ibid, pp. 26-34]

The archaeological importance of Kausambi (lantern lecture). (summary) VIII Summaries, 92-93

[Vide the writer’s book, ibid, Appendix III (pp. 102-14)]

Ghoshal, U. N., (Uependra Nath)

Kauḍiyala’s place in the history of Hindu political theory. (title only) II. lv

[J Dept. Lett. XV. 75-79]

The Hindu law relating to offences against the king. (summary) III Summaries, 28

Slavery in ancient India — a chapter in Indian social and economic history. (summary) III Summaries, 195

[Pub. in “The Beginnings of Indian Histriography and other Essays” by U. N. Ghoshal, Calcutta, 1944]

Some Hindu fiscal terms discussed. IV vol. ii. 201-10

Megasthenes’s evidence concerning the land revenue system of the Mauryas discussed. V vol. i. 355-63
Ghoshal, U. N., (Uependra Nath) (contd.)

New light on the Gupta administrative system — The significance and application of the term Kumārāmātya. VI. 211-16

Some lost Indian historical works.
(title only) VIII Summaries, 88
Khaṇḍapāla, Khola and Mahākātuṇa. IX. 874-79
Studies in early Buddhist histriography. X. 443-54

[AHQ X VIII. 149-59]

A Pallava motif in an ancient Bengal sculpture. (summary) X Summaries, 81

[IAQ XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]

The varṇaṇas and the gotra-pravara lists of Vedic literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 18

[IAQ XVIII. 20-25]

Ghurye, G. S.

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore section, IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian ethnic history. IX. 911-54

Godakumbura, C. E.

Sanskrit literature in Ceylon. (summary) XI Summaries, 81-83

Gode, P. K.

A psychological study of Kālidāsa’s upamas. I vol. ii. 205-26
The Bhaktisūtras of Nārada and the Bhagavadvītā. (title only) II. lv

[ABORI IV. 68-95]

A note on the historico-literary importance of Mallinātha’s commentaries. III. 63-67

A contemporary manuscript of the Bhojanakutūhala of Raghunātha Navahasta, belonging to Shāmji Nayak Pundde. Between A. D. 1650 and 1685. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 57-58

[ABORI XXII. 254-63]
Gokhale, V. V.
What is avijñāptirūpa (concealed form of activity). IX. 623-29

Gopal, M. H.
Probable revenue under Tipu. VIII. 487-501
Tipu’s financial machinery. (summary) VIII Summaries, 68

Gopalachari, A. V.
Desikar as a poet. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 54

Gopalachari, K.
Viṣṇukundin genealogy. (summary) IX Summaries, 42-43
[Vide the writer’s book: “Early history of the Andhra country,”
Madras, 1941, ch. XI (pp. 201-06)]
A new Satavahana coin. (summary) IX Summaries, 58-59
Inscription from Chezarla. (summary) X Summaries, 88

Gopalkrishnamma, K.
The Nyāya conception of valid thinking.
(summary) III Summaries, 153
[JAHRS II. 73-80]
The Advaitin’s theory of external reality.
(summary) V Summaries, 101-02
The Advaitin’s theory of external reality.
(title only) VII. xxxix

Gopalan, R.
A glimpse into the Pallava history. (title only) II. liii
The governance of South India during the age of the Pallavas— (from the inscriptions).
(summary) III Summaries, 91-92
[Vide the writer’s book: “History of the Pallavas of Kanchi,”
Madras, 1938, ch. X (pp. 146-61)]
Notes on Mahābalipuram and its bas-reliefs.
(summary) V Summaries, 144
[Vide the writer’s book, ibid., pp. 87-88]

Gopani, A. S.
Maheśvarasūrī’s Jīrānapāṇcamikathā— a study.
[before 1429 A.D.] XI Summaries, 103-05
[BV III. 181-85. The work is critically edited by the writer in
Singhi Jain series, No. 25, Bombay, 1949]
Gopinatha Kaviraja

Some aspects of the history and doctrines of the Nāthas. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 61

Gore, N. A.

Indebtedness of Jagaddhara to Harihara, an ancient commentator on the Mālatimādhava.
(summary) X Summaries, 33–34
(ABORT XXII. 38-44)

Rjulaghvi [of Purṇasarasvati], a metrical epitome of the Mālatimādhavam of Bhavabhūti.
(summary) XI Summaries, 89
[Work serially edited in PO VI & VII; in book form POS. No. 63, Poona, 1943]

The Āryā-sataka of Appayya Dikṣīta.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63
[The paper published and the work edited in PO VIII. iii–iv; Separately published with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]

Goswami, Sarat Chandra

Vaishnavism in Kāmarūpa. (title only) II. lv

Govindacharyaswami, P.

Kālidāsa belongs to Āndradeshā. (summary) VIII Summaries, 26

Guha, Abhayakumar

The date of the Pūrvamāṁśā-sūtra. (title only) II. lvi

Guha, S. C.

A plea for a scientific script to suit the standard Indian alphabet. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52

Gulabi Bai, K., (Miss)

Care of infants in ancient India. [Kaumāra-bhṛtyā] (summary) XI Summaries, 208–09

Gune, P. D.

Apabhramṣa literature and its importance to philology. I vol. ii. 151–70
**Gupta**

Sociology of knowledge as a method of social research. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

**Gupta, Atrideva**

Greatness of Āyurveda. (title only) VII. xlv

**Gupta, Din Dayal**

The life and works of Ratnāvali, wife of Gosvāmi Tulsidās. (summary) X Summaries, 213

**Gupta, K. M., (Kishori Mohan)**

The land system in accordance with epigraphic records. (title only) II. lii

Daudig copper-plate inscription of Kasasati, S'akābda 1725. (title only) II. lii

**Gupte, B. A.**

The origin and folklore of Mangal Caṇḍi. II. 145–50

**Gupte, Y. R., (Yasvant Ramraj)**

The early Kalacūris and the alphabet of their copper-plate grants. (summary) I vol. i. cv–cvi

The Indo-Aryan style of architecture. (summary) I vol. i. clxxiii–clxxvii

**Gur-bax, Gope**

A note on Jami Masjīd at Thatta (Sind). X. 366–67

**Guru, K. L.**

A need for simplicity of expression in all future writings of India, particularly of Hindi. (summary) III Summaries, 39–41

**Gurunath, M. M.**

A new approach to the study of Alaṅkāraśāstra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 70

Padmapāda’s Pañcapādikā. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 103
Gurunath, M. M. (contd.)
Āndhras of the South. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26

Gyani, R. G.
A scrutiny of the mints of Shah Alam II. VII. 725–28
Kitab-i-Nauras. (summary) XI Summaries, 74–75

Habib, M.
Empire of Delhi in early middle ages:
organisation of central government. III. 309–28

Hafiz, Abdul
Modern tendencies of Urdu lyrics. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 231–32

Haldar, Gopal Chandra
The legend of Rāja Gopichand. VI. 265–78

Hamdani, Vigar Ahmed
Some notes on Ta'rikh Halab. X. 726–29

Hamidullah, M., (Muhammad)
Islamic studies and modern Europe. (title only)
Islamic sections in the Western and Oriental Libraries. VIII. xxxv [qiv II. iv]

The city-state of Mecca. [just before Islam, and its:
comparison with Greek city-states of yore] IX. 311–36

Influence of Roman law on Muslim law.
(summary) XI Summaries, 54–57
[Hyd. Academy Studies, No. 6, Dec. 1943]

Diacritical marks in Urdu. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 225–26
[Published by the writer, 1941, Hyderabad]

Hannah, H. Bruce
Chronology and Aryanisation with special reference
to Vedic origins, racial and cultural. (title only) II. xlix
Haq, A., (Abdul)

The historical contents of Diwan Abu Tamman. V vol. ii. 1204–16
Abu Tamman’s poetry. VI. 443–51
Abbasid raids on the Roman territory mentioned in the Diwan of Abu Tamman. VII. 919–22
Presidential Address, Urdu section, VII session, Baroda. [in Urdu] VII. 1003–26
The Kharjite poetry. (title only) IX. lx
Presidential Address, Islamic Culture section, X session, Tirupati. X. 716–18
Al Qaçi-Ul-Fadil and his diary. X. 724–25

Haq, M. Mahfuz-ul

Ek Bengâli Khâtum kî Urdu Mathnavi. [in Urdu] (title only) V vol. i. 168
Akbar’s illiteracy: was he utterly unlettered? V vol. i. 556–64
A new and authentic signature of Bibhzad. (title only) VI. xix
Some original materials for the study of Persian painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A. D. (title only) VI. xix
A note on the autograph copies of Saib’s Diwan. (title only) VI. xix
Some unknown “mixed” (Persian–Urdu) rubais of Walih Daghistani. (summary) XI Summaries, 77
A new specimen of the calligraphy of prince Ibrahim Sultan. (summary) XI Summaries, 192
Presidential Address, Urdu section, X session, Tirupati. [in Urdu] X Urdu section, 1–20

Haq, Sirajul

Ibn Taymiyya’s conception of Fiqh. (summary) XI Summaries, 61–62
Haqq, Abdul, S.
The importance and need of a Catalogus Catalogorum of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu Mss. (title only) XI pt. i. 43
Issued as a pamphlet by the writer

Haqq, Fazl-i
Ādīna Beg, the governor of Lahore. (summary) V Summaries, 156

Haque, Sainul
Modern tendencies in Urdu literature. (title only) VI. xx

Harinagabhusanam
The idealism of Śrī Tyaṅgarāja. (summary) X Summaries, 141–42

Harkare, Gunendrao
Sāṃskṛta-bhāṣā-jīrnoddhāraḥ. [in Sanskrit] (summary) VII Summaries, 119
Sanskrit language—lingua franca of India.
(summary) X Summaries, 46
The theory of Rasa. (summary) XI Summaries, 87–88
Nyāyasāstrē sāmānyapadārthasaṁya nityatvaparikṣā. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. ii. 428–29

Harley, A. H.
A biographical sketch of Chalabi Begh Farigh. (title only) VI. xix

Harshe, R. G.
The principal characteristics of the Kuṇabān dialect of Marāṭhi, as preserved in a published manuscript of Saka 1568 (1646 A.D.). (summary) X Summaries, 193–94
The oldest available manuscript of Jñānesvari of Saka 1272. (title only) XI pt. i. 57

Hasan, Hadi
Contributions of the Moslems to the science of Mathematics. (title only) X, 1
Hasan, M.
An unknown Persian poet of Bengal. (title only) V vol. i. 153

Hasan, Mahdi, S.
The Chinese origin of the Arabic word "Ta-un" for plague. (summary) XI Summaries, 204

Hasan, Syed Akhtar
Survey of Iqbal's poetry. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 231

Hasan, Syed Sibteul
The origin and development of poetry. (summary) IV vol. i. 203
Psychology of mourning. (summary) IV. vol. i. 208

Hasan, Zafar
A few Mughal documents. X. 462-68

Hashimi, Naseeruddin
The theme of old Dakhini poets. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 229-30

Hatch, Emily Gilchriest
Kathakali, the indigenous drama of Malabar. IX. 1063-72

Hazara, B.
Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the Upaniṣads. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 42

Hazra, R.C., (Rajendra Chandra)
The position of Purāṇas in the history of Smṛti. (title only) VII. xxxvi

Heras, H., (Rev.)
Three contemporary letters on the Vijayanagara king Venkaṭa II of the Āraviḍu dynasty. III. 329-35
Asoka's dharma and religion. (summary) IV vol. i. 118-29 [QUMS XVII. 255-76]
Heras, H., (Rev.) (contd.)

- Krishna Deva Rayas conquest of Rachol. V vol. i. 348-54
- Muhammad Bin Tuglak and the Raja of Ma'bir. VI. 29-34
- Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba dynasty and the Pallavas of Kāñci. VII. 539-47
- Proto-Indian script and culture. (summary) IX. 63-64
- The Tirayars in Mohenjo-Daro. (summary) IX Summaries, 102-03
  [JEBRES XIV. 72-78]
- What was the original name of the Proto-Indians. (summary) XI Summaries, 123-25

Himamsu Vijaya, Muni

- Maṇḍapadurga and minister Pethad. [in Hindi] VII. 977-90

Hiralal, R. B.

- The capitals of Jihauti. (summary) III Summaries, 96-100
- Śrī Magarādhvaja Jcgī 700. (summary) IV vol. i. 178-82
  [IRQ III. 409-11]
- Search of Hindi manuscripts. (title only) V Summaries, 219
- Agriculture v. industry. (title only) V Summaries, 219
- General Presidential Address, VI session, Patna. VI. xxxiii-lii

Hiriyanna, M.

- Indian Aesthetics. I vol. ii. 229-50
- The ethics of the upaniṣads. (title only) II. lv
  [ADORI V. 55-65]
- Two old vedāntins. (title only) II. lv
- Fragments of Bhattiprapaṇa. III. 439-50
- Brahmadatta: an old vedāntin. IV vol. ii. 787-98
  [JOB II. 1-9]
- Presidential Address, Philosophy section, VIII session, Mysore: The two-fold way of life. VIII. 903-12
Hodivala, S. K.

Mitra Mithra. (title only) II. xlix

Homji, N. D. Minochehr

The spiritual mysticism of Haoma. XII vol. i. lii

Hussain, Kazi Nuruddin

Muslim dress in North Gujarat. (title only) VII. xlv

Hussain Khan, Maqbool

Further light on the Mathnawi of Gulzar-i-Naseem. XI pt. i. 56
(title only)

Hussain, Mohd. Abrar

Comparative study of Nizami and Khusroo V Summaries, 218
(Haft-Pekar and Hasht-Behisht).
(title only)

Hussain, S. M., (S. Muazzam)

An unknown ancient Arabic ode. VI. 453-66
[of an-Nazzar b. Hashim al-Asadi] [The text is also edited with an English translation]

Notice of an unknown anthology of ancient VIII. 219-27
Arabic poetry, Muntaha 'l-Talab min Ash VIII Appendix, 1-14
är-i 'I- 'Arab by Muhammad b. al-Mubarak IX. 361-69

[TList of poets noticed in the above anthology.]

Talbiyät Al-Jahiliyya.

The anthology of al-Asma 'I. X Summaries, 23-24
(summary)

The highest good according to the holy Qur'an. XI Summaries, 57-58
(summary)

Hussain, Shaikh Chand

Misunderstandings about the life and poetry VII. 1043-72
of Sauda.
Hussain, Shaikh Chand (contd.)
The historical value of the poems of Miḥyār, the Ḍa’lēmītē. (summary) X Summaries, 29
Mawlana Mir Muhammad Salih Kashfi and his works. (summary) XI Summaries, 75-77
An unpublished tarjī - "Band of Mawlānā Jalālud-dīn Rūmī". (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 46-47

Hussain, Syed Abrar
Persian literature and Islamic studies.
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

Hussain, Syed Badshah
The birth of Urdu drama. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 228-29

Hussain, Wahed
Researches of the early Arab scholars in the domain of biological and spiritual evolution.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 21
Conception of divinity in Islam and Upanisads.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 21-22

Hussaini, Quari Sayyid Kalimullah
The life and poetry of Shawkat of Bokhara. [17th century A.D.] (summary) XI Summaries, 77-78

Ibrahim, Shibli
The Arab invasion of Sind and its influence on the cultural life of the country.
(summary) XI Summaries, 60-61

Imam, Akhtar
Islamic conception of prophethood.
(summary) XI Summaries, 60
The life and book of the poet as-Sanaubari with special reference to the Arabic literature of the period. (summary) XI Summaries, 69
Inayatullah, Shaikh

Some urgent needs of Arabic students. (title only) XI pt. i. 43
Ibn Jubayr and an account of his travels. XI Summaries, 69

Iqbal, Mohammad

A study of the Kulliyāt of Imād-i Faqih of Kirman. V vol. ii. 1128–47
The genuine collections of the Ruba‘iyyat of Khayyam. VII. 903–14
Presidential Address, Arabic and Persian section, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 68–75
A study of the Diwan of Farrukhi. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 46

Irani, M.S.

The story of Sanjan: the history of Parsi migration to India—a critical study. X. 68–85
King Jadi Rana of Sanjan: did such a king exist at all? (summary) XI Summaries, 47–48
Religious persecution in Iran by the Arab conquerors. XII vol. iii. 709–10

Ismail, Ch. Mohd.

Laris. (summary) III Summaries, 73–74

Iyengar: See also Aiyangar and Ayyangar.

Iyengar, Chennakesava, H.

Jainism in Kannada literature. IX. 1299–1302
Chronological history in Kannada literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 136–37
Jagannātha-vijaya [of Rudrabhaṭṭa] and its historical implications. (summary) XI Summaries, 266–67

Iyengar, Krishnaswami, B. S.

The Karaga. [festival of the Tigalas] (summary) VIII Summaries, 104
Iyengar, Krishnaswami, M. C.
Three condors in the Rāmāyana. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Iyenger, M. C.
Kālidāsa, the great poet and dramatist.
(summary) X Summaries, 38–39

Iyengar, Narayana, K.
Pre-historic remains in South Hyderabad and North Mysore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 96–97

Iyengar, Parthasarathy, N. C.
Bowed instruments—their origin and development. (summary) X Summaries, 140

Iyengar, Sesha, T. R.
The early Dravidian religious development. (summary) III Summaries, xvii–xix

Iyengar, Srinivasa, A.
Notes on some important Hoysala temples.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 100–01
Some customs and ceremonies of the Gaṅgādikar
Vokkaligars. (summary) VIII Summaries, 106

Iyengar, Srinivasa, K. V.
Abhinayam. (summary) III Summaries, xxx–xxxii

Iyengar, Srinivasa, M. N.
Kannada paper on Vararuci and Kātyāyana.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 36

Iyengar, Srinivasa, R.
Some old Maratha gold coins: fanams of Rāma Rāja. II. 291–94

Iyengar, Venkatesa, Masti
Presidential Address, Kannada section, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 116–29

Iyengar: See also Aiyangar and Ayyangar.
Iyer: see also Aiyar and Ayyar.

Iyer, Ananthakrishna, L. K.
Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore section, II session, Calcutta: The study of Anthropology: its importance and necessity. II. 121–31
Thammadi (a tribe in Mysore). (title only) VI. xvi

Iyer, Dorasamy, W.
Eye vs. Ear. (title only) VIII. xliii

Iyer, Gopalakrishna, P. G.
Upaniṣadic prosody. IV vol. ii, 25–58
[JOR I. 117-25, 247-65, with slight change of title]

Iyer, Krishna, L. A.
The hill paṇḍārams of Travancore. (summary) III Summaries, 195–96
Inheritance among the primitive people of Travancore. IV vol. ii, 353–56
Importance of Anthropology and its progress in Travancore. (title only) IX. lxv
The significance of megalithic monuments. (summary) IX Summaries, 63–64

Iyer, Ramaswami, M. S.
Kālakāepam in Hinduism. (summary) III Summaries, xxvi
[Published in book form by the writer]

Iyer, Sankara, V., and V. Venkatarama Sharma
Mahārāja Svāti Tirunāl’s contributions to the literature and art of Kerala. IX. 1073–92

Iyer, Subrahmanya, C.
Pallavi Doraswami Iyer. (summary) X Summaries, 143
[JM I-Madras, X. 64-75; XII. 87-66; XIII, 92-101]
Iyer, Subrahmanya, H.

Lunar position in ancient Hindu astronomy according to dīk and parahita systems of calculation. (summary) IX Summaries, 71

Principle by which dhruvam or longitude of the apse line of the lunar orbit is determined in dīk and parahita systems of calculation in ancient Hindu astronomy. (summary) IX Summaries, 71-72

Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. A.

A few observations on trimetre verses of Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata. III. 90-95

On the fourteen Mahēsvarasūtras. IV vol. ii. 133-43

On the use of the prohibition particle 'mā' in the Trivandrum plays. V vol. i. 616-29

Kundamālā and the Uttarārāmacarita. VII. 91-97

Who are the anitya-sphoṭa-vādinaḥ? VIII. 258-63

Pratībhā as the meaning of a sentence. X. 326-32

The conception of guṇa among the vaiyākaraṇas. (summary) XI Summaries, 85

Originality and Sanskrit poetics. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 68-69


Saiva theory of relation. IX. 603-17

Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. V.

The earliest monuments of the Pāṇḍya country and their inscriptions. III. 275-300

Iyer, Subrahmanya, N.

The position of Indian languages: its cause and cure. (summary) III Summaries, 208-11
Iyer, Subrahmanya, N. (contd.)
The Indian ideal of dharma in its rational application
to sociology and religion. (summary)
IV vol. i. Summaries, 67

Iyer, Sundaram, K.
Kerala's contribution to astronomy and astrology.
IX. 1109-19

Iyer, Venkataramana, V.
Kālidāsa and Hinduism. (title only)
II. li

Iyer: See also Aiyar and Ayyar.

Jain, Banarsi Das
Nasal vowels in Pañjābi. (summary) V Summaries, 209-10

Jain, H.L., (Hira Lal)
[Paisāci tracts in the] language of the Kharosthi
inscriptions from Chinese Turkistan and the
home of the Paisāci Prākrit. (summary) IX Summaries, 61

Remnants of the Jaina S'rutānga Ditṭhivāda. X. 214-32
[See also : JA VI. 75-81]

Traces of an old metrecl Prākrit grammar.
(summary) XI Summaries, 105-06

Scope of verbs in Hindi. (summary) XI Summaries, 213
["Aloka", Nagpur Sahitya Sammelan Number, Dec. 1945]

Presidential Address: Prākrit and Jainism
[section], XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 131-46

A hidden landmark in the history of Jainsim.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 122-23
[B.C. Law Vol. Pt. II. 51-60]

Jain, Kamta Prasad
As'oka and Jainism. (title only) VIII Summaries, 71

Jambunathan, M.R.
Taittiriyas. (title only) IX, lix
Jambunathan, S.

A survey of early religious movements. (title only) V Summaries, 218

A prolegomenon to the study of Burmese etymology. (title only) V Summaries, 218

Burmese Buddhism. (title only) V Summaries, 218

Jami, Shakhul

Poverty of Arabic language — a criticism. (title only) V Summaries, 220

Jang, Nawab Sadar Yar

Presidential Address, Urdu section, V session, Lahore. V vol. ii. 1321-66

Jani, R. J.

Sixfold classification of Lakṣaṇa. (summary) IX Summaries, 15

Authorship of the portion from the parikara alaṅkāra up to the end of Kāvyaprakāśa. XII vol. ii. 331-32

Jatar, B. R.

The call to duty. (summary) III Summaries, 153-55

Jayasimha, R. W.

Laṅka’s contribution to the art of the world. (summary) IX Summaries, 66

Jayaswal, K. P., (Kashi Prasad)

A voussoir from Pataliputra. II. 271-74
New light on Nahapana. (title only) VI. xvii
General Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda. VII. lix-lxxxii

Jha, Amarnath

Presidential Address, Hindi section, V session, Lahore: Hindi—a prospect and a retrospect. V vol. ii. 1301-07

The Maithili drama. (summary) V Summaries, 89-90
Jha, Dayananda
Some researches in Hindu astronomy. (title only) VI. xv

Jha, Ganganath
The theism of Gautama, the founder of Nyaya. I vol. ii. 281-85
Medhātithi as revealed in his Manubhāṣya. II. 187-92
General Presidential Address, III session, Madras. III. li-lixi
Vṛttikāra-grantha. [Mīmāṃsāsūtra-vārttikam]. IV vol. i. 80-81

(summary)

Jha, Ramanatha
The declaration of a Sarayāntrī. XII vol. ii. 309-25

Jha, Rupanath
Darsāna-digdarsānālokah. (title only) VII. xlvii

Jha, Subhadra
A brief analysis of non-Maithili elements in Brajabuli language. XII vol. iii. 637-41

Jharkhandi, S. N.
Vikrama and Kālidāsa — their identification. XII vol. ii. 520-23

Jhaveri, K. M.
Some observations on the "Mirat-i-Ahmadi." VII. 887-94
Foreign influence on the life and culture of Gujarat (summary). XII vol. ii. 548

Jinavīnayaji, Muni
The date of Haribhadrasūri. I vol. i. cxxiv-cxxvi
(summary) [Issued as separate booklet; Hindi version: Jaina Sahitya Samshodhaka, I]

Jivanayagom, D.
Magic and religion in South India. (title only) IX. lxy
Joarder, N. G. D.
Languages of India. (summary) XI Summaries, 174

John, Daniel
The geographical location of Meru. (summary) XI Summaries, 127–28

Johnson, Helen M.
The Ādiśvaracarita, the first book of the Triṣaṭiśalākā-puruṣacarita of Hema-
candrācārya. (summary) V Summaries, 67–70

Jolly, J.
Kauṭilya and Cāṇikya. (summary) IV vol. i. 107–11

Joseph, T. K.
Christianity in ancient India. [up to 600 A. D.] (summary) XI Summaries, 130–31
[Incorporated in the writer’s paper, ‘An Indian Christian Date, A.D. 317’, from Hindu documents,’ JIH XXVI. 27–44]

Joshi, C. N.
A few thoughts on Kanarese and some other words from Jānäesvar. VII. 937–50

A Ms. of Ghaṭakarpårakāvyā with a new commentary. (summary) XI Summaries, 239–42
[A hitherto unknown Ms. of Hariprndita’s Bhāvārthabodhini commentary on the XI skandha of the Bhāgavata.] (in Marathi) XI Summaries, 242–44

Joshi, K. N., (Kalyanarai N.)
Ancient stone tubs at Dwaraka. (summary) VII Summaries, 89

Joshi, Lakshman Sastri
Bhāratadharmetihāsatvam. (title only) VIII. xlvii

Joshi, P. B.
The Yogisvāra Yajñavalkya, his life and philosophy, chronology and contemporaries. (summary) I vol. i. xci–xcv
Joshi, R. M.
Critical fallacies as regards Uttarakarāmacarita. (title only) VI. xiv
Marathi provincialisms. (summary) XI Summaries, 237-33

Joshi, S. J., (Sitarama J.)
The problem of Mādhava in the Rgvedic commentaries. XII vol. ii. 249-60

Jotishacharya, Baldeva
Misinterpretation of the commentaries on Bhāskarācārya's Lilāvati. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Kadir, A. F. M. Abdul
Hindu contribution to Persian literature. (summary) V Summaries, 212-13
Early Muslim visitors of Europe from India. VI. 83-96

Kak, Ramachandra
Harvan excavations. [in Kashmir] (title only) II. liii

Kakati, B., (Banikanta)
Types of past participle in Assamese. (summary) X Summaries, 222

Kale, R. R.
Gītādharmakaumudi. (summary) VII. 443-47

Kalekar, N. G.
Distribution of wealth in ancient India. VII. 279-90

Kalla, Lachmidhar, Shastri: See under Shastri.

Kamal, Shaikh Rahim-ud-din
Rare books of Urdu in the libraries of Hyderabad. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 234-35
Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha
The history of the publications of some smrti-nibandhas in Bengal. (summary) VII Summaries, 21

Kamdar, K. H.
Samarasingh, a great Gujarati at the court of Delhi, about A. D. 1321. VII. 629-33

Kankarajan, N.
South Indian history and Sangam literature. (summary) VIII Summaries, 70

Kane, P. V., (Panduranga Vaman)
Notes on the ancient history and geography of the Konkan. I vol. ii. 365-92
The Tantravarttika and the Dharmashastra literature. (title only) II. liv [JEBrAS 1, 95-102]
The predecessors of Vijñanesvara. (summary) III Summaries, 6-12 [JEBrAS 1, 193-224]
Vedanta commentators before Sañkaracarya. V vol. ii. 937-53
Fragments of Kohala. VI. 577-80
Gotra and pravara in Vedic literature. VII. 317-22 [JEBrAS XI, 1-17]
Kalivariya (Practices forbidden in the Kali age). (summary) VIII Summaries, 42-43 [JEBrAS XII, 1-18]
Presidential Address, Sanskrit section, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 76-78
The Pârijata and the Madanapârijata. XII vol. ii. 267-72

Kanga, E. M. F., (Ervad Maneck F.)
Interpretation of some Avestan and Pahlavi words. X. 129-39
Composition and age of the Yashts. (summary) XI Summaries, 31-33 [Iran League Quart. XIV, iv. 27-31; XVII, i-i. 24-32]
Kanga, E. M. F. (contd.)
Life and letters of Manuscihr Gosn-Jam. (summary) XI Summaries, 44-46 [Pourt-e-Daoud Mem. Vol.]
A note on the words “Zirak triman” in a Pahlavi text ‘Apar matan Shāh Vahrām i Varchāvand’. [Contains also transcription and translation of this text] XII vol. iii. 687-91

Kanga, Jal Dorabji
The title of the Māh Nivāyish or Yasht. (summary) X Summaries, 16
Constituents of the human body according to Avesta. (summary) XI Summaries, 33-34

Kanti, Sugata
Pure Māgadhi. IV vol. ii. papers in Sanskrit, pp. 59-63

Kapadia, D. D.
Presidential Address, Iranian section, X session, Tirupati: Race characteristics of Iranians. X. 45-63
An attempt to restore a mutilated passage in the Pahlavi Bundahishn. (summary) XI Summaries, 46-47 Stehrpaesangha. [Sūdreh or the sacred shirt of the Zoroastrians] XII vol. iii. 671-78

Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas
Women in Jainism. VII. 259-92

Kar, K.
Review of Vānmaya-viveka of Cintāmani Mīra. XII vol. ii. 298-304

Karan, Ram
Samoli inscripts of Gohila Sīlāditya. (title only) II. liii

Karandikar, J. S.
The month and the date of the Mahābhārata war. XII vol. ii. 474-80
Karandikar, J. S. (contd.)
The date of the Mahabharata war: Mr. Karandikar's reply to Dr. Daftari.  XII vol. ii. 490-92
The date of the Mahabharata war: 1931 B.C.  XII Summaries, pt. ii. 6-8
Vikramaditya and Kalidasa.  (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
Vikramaditya, the founder of the Vikrama era.  (title only)  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Karandikar, M. A.
Elements of Marathi vocabulary. (title only)  X. lix

Karandikar, Vishnu R.
Narmada valley civilisation.  VII. 263-78

Karmarkar, A. P., (Anant P.)
Literary land-marks in the history of Dravidian India. (summary)  X Summaries, 108-09
An early attempt of the Aryans against the Naga cult. (summary)  XI Summaries, 14-17
(The Aryo-Dravidian character of the Mohenjodaro inscriptions.  XII vol. iii. 616-18

Karmarkar, R. D.
On the authorship of the Nighantu.  I vol. ii. 62-67
The relation of Bhagavadgita and the Badarayana-sutras. (summary)  I vol. i xcv
[ABORI III. 73-79]
The chronological order of Kalidasa's works.  II. 239-47
The Devayana and the Pitryana.  III. 451-64
The authorship of the Bhagavadgita, in the light of the vibhuti-adhyaya of the Gita.  (title only)  VIII Summaries, 37

Karnik, H. R.
Some moral tales in the Satapatha Brahmana, implying the condemnation of certain vices.  X. 29-39
Karnik, H. R. (contd.)

The legend of Prajāpati's illicit passion for his daughter — the sky or the dawn. [S. B. R. (Mādhyandina) I. vii. 4. 1. 8] XII vol. ii. 240–48

Kashikar, C. G.

The new commentary on Vālakhilya hymns. (summary) XI Summaries, 11–12

Un traced quotations in Sāyaṇa's commentary of the Rgveda. XII vol. ii. 261–66

Kasturi, N.

The Huttari festival of Coorg. VIII. 655–66
The last rajas of Coorg. (summary) VIII Summaries, 71
Two folk festivals of Coorg.

Kataki, Sarwesvara

The ancient Assamese script. (summary) VIII Summaries, 100
The possibility of an Asokan pillar in Eastern India. (summary) IX Summaries, 58
Kāmarūpa school of sculpture. (summary) X Summaries, 135

The progressive study of the Assamese language from 1826–1941. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

A Gupta inscription of 234 Gupta era in Assam. (summary) XI Summaries, 153–54

The Mogul ruins in Kāmarūpa. (summary) XI Summaries, 161

The discovery of three stone images in the A. R. P. trench at Gauhati, Assam. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 42
Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji
Description of some rare and unique manuscripts written in Iranian and Indian languages. [Avesta Mss.] (summary) XI Summaries, 53 [Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1943, pp. 55-56]

A short survey of Persian literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 67-68 [Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1942, pp. 27-33]

The words 'u' and 'o' distinctly used throughout Pazend literature in the sense of 'and' and 'to', 'at' etc. respectively. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 29-30

A few critical observations on the text of the Sanskrit version of Ashirwad, the Parsi marriage benediction. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 30-32

The traditional date of the Parsis landing at Sanjan—was it Sâmvat Vikramajit year 772 or S'aka year 772? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 32-34

New light on the origin, history and significance of the word 'chamaz', 'chemagh' or chemak. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 51-52

Mazdaznan philosophy. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 107-09

The old Gujarathi word 'parichh', 'prichh' meaning learn, know, etc. used in old Parsi manuscripts and documents. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 131-32

Katre, S. L., (Sadashiva L.)
Kâlyânaravârman's Sârâvalî: fresh light on its date. [650 A.C.] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i 64 [A.C. XI.1-9]

Katre, Sant Lall
Sidelight on the history of the Maukharis. VII. 569-73
Katre, S. M.

Presidential Address, Philology and Indian
Linguistics section, IX session, Trivandrum:
A study of linguistics in India and some problems
connected with it. IX. 1165-90

Linguistics and the critical edition of the
Mahābhārata. (summary) X Summaries, 218

Polyglottism in Nāmdev, the poet-saint of
Mahārāṣṭra. (summary) X Summaries, 218-19

Kavi, Pathalabhedi Subrahmanya

Peddana as the originator of Telugu Prabandha.
(summary) X Summaries, 179

Kavi. M. Ramakrishna

Avantisundarīkathā of Daṇḍin. II. 193-201
[Work Ed. by the writer, Madras, Dakshina Bharati Series 9]

Two more dramas of Bhāsa. [Dāmaka and
Traivikrama]. III. 80-84

Nānyadeva, king of Mithila, on music. [Sarasvati-
ḥṛdayālaṅkāra-bharatabhäṣya]
(summary) III Summaries, xxvi
[JAHRS 1. II. 55-63]

Tāpasavatsarāja. [of Māyurāja] IV vol. ii. 165-79

Caturdaṇḍi in Karnāṭa music.
(summary) X Summaries, 139-40
[JMA-Māṇivas, XI. 87-89]

Works on Arthasastra in Telugu literature.
(summary) X Summaries, 111
[ASVOI 1. ill. 103-16]

Kaye, G. R.

Nakṣatras and precession. (summary) I vol. i. cliv
[Ia L. 44-48]

Kelkar, N. C.

Presidential Address, Marathi section, X session,
Tirupati. X. 654-63
Kenny, L. B.
   Early Magadhan trade. (title only)  XI pt. i. 46

Ketkar, Godavari V., (Miss)
   The similies in the Rāmāyāṇa. (title only)  VI. xiv

Ketkar, S. V.
   Note on the dissolution of castes and formation of new ones. (summary)  I vol. i. cxl-cxlïi
   Pre-Vedic civilisation and the influence of the Vedic civilisation thereon. (title only)  II. 1
   Presidential Address, Marathi section, VII session, Baroda. [in Marathi]  VII. 925-29

Ketkar, V. B.
   On the use of the astronomical phenomena in fixing the chronological periods in Indian history.  I vol. ii. 445-59

Khalidi, Abu Nasr M., (Mohammad)
   Nizamul-mulk Tusi and his work as a statesman. [in Urdu]  VIII Urdu papers section, 1-22
   A critical account of the life and work of Mukhtar Ibn Abi Ubayd Ath-thaqafi. [in Urdu] (summary)  XI Summaries, 66
   Administration under Khalifa Abdul Malik. [in Arabic] (summary)  XII Summaries, pt. i. 43

Khaliq, M. A.
   Early Arab expeditions to India.  XII vol. ii. 551-53

Khan, Fida Ali
   Persecution of Avicenna by the Sulṭān-i-Mahmūd, a myth.  V vol. ii. 1227-40
   The discovery of the affinity between Iranian and Indian languages. (title only)  VII. xliii

Khan, G. Ahmed
   A monograph on the history and architecture of the city of Aurangabad. (summary)  VIII Summaries, 90-91
Khan, Md. Abdul Mu‘iḍ
Mythology of pre-Islamic Arabs. [in Urdu] (summary) X Summaries, 25-26
The Kitāb al-Tashbihāt of Ibn Abī Aun. (summary) X Summaries, 28
A research scheme for the compilation of Quranic encyclopaedia. (summary) XI Summaries, 59-60

Khan, Mohd. A. R., (Mohammad Abdur Rahman)
Need for better co-operation between men of science and Oriental scholars. (summary) X Summaries, 28-29
Need for better co-operation between scientists and Arabic scholars. (summary) XI Summaries, 78-79
[The Hyderabad Academy Studies, No. 3 (1949) 108-08]

Khare, G. H.
The ancient Lattatūra and modern Lātūr. VII. 591-96
Kalachuruya Prākṛt inscription. (title only) VIII Summaries, 93

Khiste, Narayan Shastri

Khurana, Lakshmi Chandra
‘Ākṣapaṇa-lika’ — “Accounts and Records officer” of ancient Indian administration. (summary) V Summaries, 137

Kibe, Sirdar M. V.
Rāvana’s Laṅkā discovered. (summary) I vol. i. cxxvi-cxxvii [Pub. by the writer in pamphlet form]
The location of Rāvana’s Laṅkā in Central India. (summary) III Summaries, 100-04 [IHQ. IV. 694-702, with slight change in title]
Is Bhagavadgītā post-Buddhist? VI. 281-82
Kibe, Sirdar M. V. (contd.)
Is present Dvārakā the ancient one? (title only) VII. xxxviii
Traces of original Laṅkā in Vālmiki's Uttarakāṇḍa. (summary) IX Summaries, 17–18
Who was the founder of the Vikrama era? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 18–19
[SGJR 1. 417-22]

Kimura, R.
The historical study of the terms 'Mahāyāna' and 'Hīnayāna'. (title only) II. lvi
[Video J Dept. Lect. XII. 45-193]
Origin of the Mahāyāna Buddhism and original home of the Mahāyāna sūtras. (summary) IV vol. i. 94–96
[Video J Dept. Lect. XII. 45-193]

Kincaid, C. A.
Indians and elephants in early western warfare. (summary) IV vol. i. 172

Kolte, V. B.
A new chapter in the history of Marathi literature. (title only) X. lviii

Koparkar, D. G.
Sūkara-maddava. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 118
[TO IX. 34-42]

Koul, Madhusudan
Reports on the manuscripts found at Navapura (Gilgit). VII. 5–10

Kramrisch, Stella
Pre-Gupta and early Gupta sculptures. (title only) VI. xviii
Presidential Address, Fine Arts section, IX session, Trivandrum: A theory of Indian art. IX. 1029–40
Krishna, M. H.

Excavations in Mysore—some interesting finds. (title only) VI. xvii

The art of the Gomata colossus. VIII. 690–91

The Rastrakuta empire of the fifth and sixth centuries A.D. (summary) VIII Summaries, 71–72

Sivaji and the Mysore raj. (summary) VIII Summaries, 72

Pre-historic pictographs from South India. (summary) VIII Summaries, 93

Some curious ways of disposing the dead in Mysore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 103

Presidential Address, Archaeology section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 843–51

Shaji’s tomb at Hodigere. X. 429–32

Presidential Address, Archaeology section, X session, Tirupati. X. 482–93

Sanskrit words in Kannada literature. [in Kannada] (summary) XI Summaries, 271

Krishnadesikachar

Vyākaraṇasya darsanātmakam. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi

Krishnamachariar, S.

An investigation on forgotten works quoted by VedāntadesiKa. (title only) V Summaries, 215

Krishnamacharlu, C. R.

A new dynasty of the west coast. [the Gomins] IX. 857–62

Three spurious Western Cālukya grants. X. 359–65

Presidential Address, Anthropology and Archaeology [section], XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 159–68

Krishnamacharya

Kālidāsasya kāvyāni [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. clxvii
Krishnamacharyya, Embar
Distinction between Nityavijñānāvāda and
Kṣanikavijñānāvāda. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1175–78
Pramāṇasāmānyavācāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VII Summaries, 118–19

Krishnamacharyya, R. V.
Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṉa. [in Sanskrit] III. 68–69

Krishnamacharyya, T.
Yogasāstra. (title only) VIII. xxxvii

Krishnaswamy, M. A.
Etymological speculations in the Brāhmaṇas.
(summary) IX Summaries, 1
Who is Bhūṣaṇakāra? (summary) X Summaries, 67
A note on the pronunciation of ‘jña’. (summary) X Summaries, 168

Kudalkar, J. S.
The Jain manuscript bhandars at Patan —
a final word on their search. (summary) I vol. i. cvii–cix
[ABORI III 35–52]
A note on Tilakwāḍā copper-plate inscription of
the time of king Bhoja Paramāra of Mālwā
(Vikrama Samvats 1103). I vol. ii. 319–26

Kulkarni, B. R.
A note on the number of various initial points
of the Indian nakṣatra-cakra. [the ecliptic]
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 153–55

Kulkarni, K. P.
A phenomenon in Marathi phonology: the metathesis
of ‘n’ and ‘ṅ’. (summary) X Summaries, 192–93

Kulkarni, L. R.
A recently discovered Sanskrit poem, Gajendramokṣa
by Lakṣmīprasāda (samvat 1815—A.D. 1759).
(summary) XI Summaries, 42–43
Kundangar, K. G.
Bindu in Kannada words. (summary) XI Summaries, 274–75
Archaeological finds Brahmapuri excavations, Kolhapur. XII vol. iii. 599–601

Kunjara, J. J.
Sri-Mahāsamudrika-Chandasāstra. (title only) VIII. xliii

Kuppuswamayya, N.
Telugu literature: past and present. IX. 1303–11

Kuriakose, C. T.
Kotamangalam [in Travancore] and its churches. (title only) IX. lxvi

Lakshamamma, M. R.
Divinity of women in Hindu thought. (summary) VIII Summaries, 104–05

Lakshminarasimhiah, M.
The jīva in Advaita. VIII. 336–51
A note on the authorship of Āsvalāyana-grhītya-mantarvīyākhyā. [Cakrapāṇi and not Haradatta for adhyāya I] (summary only) X. 13
The prāṇava and its importance. (summary) X Summaries, 54

Lakshminarayan Harichandan Jagdev Raja-Bahadur:
See Rajabahadur of Tekkali.

Lakshmi-Narayana, Pokkuluri
Religion and ethics. (summary) III Summaries, 156

Lakshmi-Ranjanam, K.
The Andhra Mahābhārata—ancient methods of warfare. (summary) XI Summaries, 263–64

Lal, Brij Mohan
The development of articulate speech. (summary) XI Summaries, 181
Lalitha, M., (Miss.)
Antenatal care in Ayurveda. (summary) X Summaries, 151–52

Latif, A.
Unique beauty of the Arabic language. (title only) VI. xix

Latif, A. M. M.
Criticism on the teaching of Arabic and Persian in Indian universities. (title only) II. lvii

Law, B. C., (Bimala Charan)
Manners and customs of the Licchavis. (title only) II. lv
[Cal. Rev. June 1932; Vide also the writer's book: 'Kshatriya tribes of Ancient India,' Calcutta, 1928, pp. 49-61]

The Buddhist conception of Mara.
[Ch. X of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931] III. 483–93

Female character as depicted in the Pali texts. IV vol. ii. 383–99
Slave girls, dancing girls and courtesans in Buddhist literature. (summary) IV vol. i. 192

Ayodhya in ancient India. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26–30
[IC XI. 109-32; JGJRI I. 423-44]

Law, Narendra Nath
State interference in ancient Indian industries. (summary) I vol. i. cxxvi-clxvii
The spiritual culture of the Hindus and the interpretation of their civilisation. (title only) II. liv
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 1-12]

Lefever, Henry
The idea of sin in the Rgveda. VIII. 23–30

Lekharu, U.
The Rāmāyāna in poetry and songs. (title only) XI pt. i. 55
Levi, Sylvain

General Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta. II. lxxv-lxxix

Madan, I. N.

Modern Hindi novel—its possibilities of growth. (summary) X Summaries, 212-13

Madhavachar

Purātana-vidyā-vijayāḥ. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xli

Mahalanobis, P. C.

A revision of Risley’s anthropological data relating to Indian castes and tribes, Part I: Bengal. (title only) VI. xvii

A new interpretation of Purāṇa chronology. (title only) VIII Summaries, 88

Mahalingam, T. V.

Vaiṣṇavism in medieval South India. (summary) VIII Summaries, 73

Tirumalaideva Mahārāya. IX. 827-32

Maiman: See Memon.

Maitra, A. K.

Note on a voussoir from Pataliputra. II. 274-76

Maitra, Susíi Kumar

The springs of action in Hindu ethics. (summary) I vol. i. xcv-xcvii

The psychological basis of Hindu ethics. (title only) II. lv

Majid, H. R. Abdul

Literary tendencies of modern Iran. (title only) XI pt. i. 43

Majumdar, D. N.

The position of women in Ho society. (title only) VI. xvii
Majumdar, D. N. (contd.)
Sorcery and divination in primitive society. (title only) VI. xvii
The economic life of the Hos. (title only) VI. xvii
The class and fusion of culture in Pergannah Dushi, district Mirzapur. (title only) VI. xvii
The Darlung Kukis of the Lushai hills. (title only) VI. xvii

Majumdar, G. N.
Kalidāsa and music. (summary) I vol. i. lviii
[ABORI VII. 17-28]

Majumdar, G. P., (Girija Prasanna)
The genesis and development of medicinal science in ancient India as illustrated by plants. (summary) III Summaries, xxi-xxx

Majumdar, M. R., (Manjulal R.)
Pre-British education in Gujarat. (title only) VI. xvii
Significance of nārī-kuṇjara pictures. VII. 823-26
Some illustrated Mss. of the Gujarath school of painting. [Bālagopālastuti of Bīvamaṅgala and Bhāgavata Dāsamaskandha] VII. 827-35
Old Gujarathi works on ethics. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1137-41

Majumdar, N. G., (Nani Gopal)
Identification of a Bhar hut bas-relief. (title only) II. lii
Evolution of Vajrapāṇi. (title only) II. lii

Majumdar, N. K.
On the different S’ulba sūtras. II. 561-64
On the Laghumānasam of Muṇjāla. (title only) II. lvii
[F Dept. Lett. XIV. 5 pp]

Majumdar, Paresprasad
Precession in Hindu astronomy. (title only) II. lvii

Majumdar, R. C., (Ramesh Chandra)
The early history of the Gūrjarās. I vol. ii. 393-406
### Majumdar, R. C. (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The origin of the SENA kings.</td>
<td>II.</td>
<td>343-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The identity of S'Uktimān mountain.</td>
<td>II.</td>
<td>609-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian colonisation in the Far East.</td>
<td>III.</td>
<td>337-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulikesin and Khusru II. [the Persian king] (summary)</td>
<td>III Summaries, 105 [JIH IV. pt. ii. 29-33]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cult of Shīva in CAMPĀ or ancient Annam. (title only)</td>
<td>IV vol. i.</td>
<td>219 [Incorporated in the author’s “Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East”, Vol. I, Lahore, 1927, pp. 179-92]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab invasions of India.</td>
<td>VI.</td>
<td>51-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The coronation oath in ancient India.</td>
<td>VIII.</td>
<td>502-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Address, History section, IX session, Trivandrum.</td>
<td>IX.</td>
<td>679-85 [For extracts see JAHBS XI. 102-06]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Address, Archaeology section, X session, Tirupati.</td>
<td>X.</td>
<td>339-48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Majumdar, Sarabhai V.

Hindu system of morality or Philosophy of the three guṇas, sattva, rajas and tamas. VII. 373-75

### Majumdar, Savitri Devi


### Majumdar, Surendranath

On the identification of Meru uprooted by the Rāstrakūṭa king Indra. III. 339-41

On the interpretation of a passage of Manuśamhitā. (title only) II. liv

Some notes on the ancient geography of India. (title only) II. lvi.[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. vols., Vol. III. pt. ii. 422-26]
Mal, Kannoo

Schools and sub-schools of Vedanta philosophy. (summary) V Summaries, 115-17

Malaviya, Madan Mohan

General Presidential Address, X session, Tirupati. X. lxxii-lxxx

Malwad, S. S.

Twelfth century Kannada literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 274

Mama, Nanabhoy F.

The all-conquering fire of Al Korane' Shareef. (summary) X Summaries, 13

Mandelbaum, David G.

Agricultural ceremonies among three tribes of Travancore. (summary) IX Summaries, 63

Manen, Johan Van

Traces of Cāṇakyaniti in Tibetan Vinaya. (title only) II. lvi

Mankad, D. R.

Some peculiarities of Soraṇi dialect. VI. 689-704

Some important Sanskrit manuscripts. VII. 11-14

Manley, Frank P.

Classification of paleoliths (tentative)—Muthukuru Thippa site and other sites in Nellore district. (summary) X Summaries, 85-86

Manmath Nath Tarkadi-tirtha and Shiva Prasad Shastri

Muktivāda in Navyanyāya. [in Sanskrit] (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Manvi, Narsing Rao

Nadugannada. [in Kannada] (summary) [XI Summaries, 269-70]
Marakkayar, M. G. Md. Ali

The Arab ships. [Navigation of the Arabs]
(summary) XI Summaries, 68–69

The grave of the Saheb-i-Ukkasha at Mahmood Bunder. [i.e. Porto Novo, and the monuments of the Arab period in Ma'ber]
(summary) XI Summaries, 157

Siddha-vaidyam. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 204–05

Arabu Tamil. (title only) XI Summaries, 213

Tamil Purāṇam. (title only) XI Summaries, 213

Marett, J. R. De La H.

Indian physique and character. (summary) IX Summaries, 65

Marshall, John

Dravidian and Aryan elements in Indian art.
(title only) II. lii

Mees, Gualtherus H.

The psychology of anima and animus and conceptions of Eastern schools. IX. 563–69

Mehendale, M. A.

Kuda inscriptions. (summary) XI Summaries, 177

Mehta, B. H.

Social life of the Chodhras of Gujarat. VII. 323–31

Mehta, H. P.

Khvæthvadatha or the alleged practice of the next-of-kin marriages in old Iran.
(summary) XI Summaries, 40–41

Mehta, J. M.

Ancient polity. [in Gujarathi]
(summary) VII Summaries, 126
Mehta, Nanalal C.
Notes on Hindu Painting. V vol. ii. 1059-70
Presidential Address, Fine Arts, Architecture and
Iconography section, VII session, Baroda:
Tradition in Indian Art. VII. 743-62

Mehta, Nowroz C.
Din-Ilahi. X. 112-28
Sassanian civilisation. (summary) XI Summaries, 42-43
Ancient Iranian education. (summary) XII vol. iii. 706-08

Mehta, Pratapraoi Giridharalal
The copper-plate grant of Amreli, (title only) VII. xlii

Mehta, Ratilal N.
Local government in pre-Buddhist India.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 75
(MR LXIII. 656-49)

Mehta, S. S.
Marriage customs in Eastern and Western nations.
(summary) I vol. i. cxlii-cxlix
Divorce. (title only) II. 1
Scriptural authority to prove the argument of
Sir J. C. Bose regarding plant-life.
(summary) III Summaries, 12-13
Agharni-samantonnayana—the first pregnancy.
(summary) III Summaries, 197-98
Sākambhari—mentioned in Durgā-saptasati.
(summary) III Summaries, 198-201

Memon, Abdul Aziz
Aqdam kitab fr‘l ‘Alam (Jāvidān-i-Khirad).
[in Arabic] (title only) V Summaries, 218
The two traditional mistakes. (title only) VI. xix
Some libraries of Istambal. (title only) IX. lx
Menon, Achyuta, C.
Presidential Address, Malayalam section, X session, Tirupati. X. 664–76
Parasurāma legend in Malabar history. (summary) X Summaries, 116
[Some] Popular beliefs and customs of Malabar. (summary) XI Summaries, 183–84
Ballads in Malabar. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 143–45

Menon, Gopala, A,
Presidential Address, Kerala Art and Culture section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 1041–62

Menon, Krishna, T. K.
The Vañci problem. (summary) X Summaries, 201–02
[BRVRI VIII, 46-47. 92-120; JIH XIX. 17-94; Issued also as separate booklet, Trichur, (Cochin State), 1940]

Menon, Madhava, N.
Tridoṣa theory. [in Āyurveda] (summary) IX Summaries, 72–73
Principles of treatment in Āyurveda. (summary) X Summaries, 149–50
The special Malabar treatment. (summary) XI Summaries, 205–06

Milward, Marguerite, (Mrs.)
Aboriginal tribes of the Deccan. (title only) IX. lxv
Notes on Travancore tribes. (title only) IX. lxv [Man XL. 418]

Minakshi, C.
Coronations of Pallava kings. (summary ?) IX. 64–66
The religious policy of Pallava Malla. IX Summaries, 51
[Incorporated in her book: "Administration and social life under the Pallavas", Madras, 1938, pp. 170-72]

Mirashi, V. V.
The traditional author of the Vedānta sūtras — Bādarāyana or Kṛṣṇa-dvaipāyana? II. 463–70
Mirashi, V. V. (contd.)
The Manusmrti and the Arthasastra of Kautilya
(summary) III Summaries, 187-88
Further light on Rama Gupta. (title only) VI. xvi
[IA LXII. 201-03]
The date of Tivaradeva. [6th cent. A.D.]
(summary) VII Summaries, 70-71
[Jha Comm. Vol. 273-34]
New light on the Deotek inscriptions.
[with a plate] VIII. 613-22
The epoch of the Kalachuri-Chedi era. IX. 749-62
[Revised form in AEORI XXVI. 1-5]
The capitals of the Vaka`jaksas. X. 455-61
Presidential Address, Archæology section,
XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 68-74

Mirza, Hormazdiar P.
Ostracism of the Achaenenides from the Fahlavi
literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 43-44
Pahlavi Ytk: Yatak, Jatak. XII vol. iii. 679-86

Mirza, Muhammad Wahid
Urwa, the beggar minstrel of Arabia. (title only) VI. xix
Obedience in Islam. (title only) XI pt. i. 42

Misra, Binayak
Ancient rhetorical composition in Orissa. VI. 398-94

Misra, Jagannatha
Dar.sanadvaita-darpa.ani. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiii

Misra, S. Parthasarathy
Oriental culture in our universities. (summary) III Summaries, xlv
A thesaurus of Sanskrit roots. (summary) III Summaries, xlv

Misra, Umesha
The carvaka system. (summary) IV vol. i. 102-03
[Pub. in the Trans. Cent ........ under the title "Indian Materialism"]
Misra, Umesha (contd.)
'Murārestīyāh paṁthāḥ': Murāri Misra's distinctive views on certain topics of Pūrvamimāṁsā.  
V vol. ii. 967-94

Gauḍapāda-bhāṣya and Māṭharavṛtti. (title only)  VI. xvi

The annihilation of karman. [based on the Vijñānādipikā of Padmapādācārya]  VII. 467-80

A few stray thoughts on the Tattvakaumudi of Vācaspati Misra I.  VIII. 394-400

Presidential Address, Religion and Philosophy section, XII session, Benares:  XII vol. ii. 79-93

Pramāṇas and their objects in the Sāṅkhya-kārīkā. (summary)  XII Summaries, pt. i. 110

[I Incorporated in the writer's book: "Indian Philosophy," Vol. II]

Mistri, Manilal Mulchand
Sun worship and the sun temple at Modhera.  VII. 1103-05

in Gujarathi

Mitra, Haridas
Kedarpur copper-plate of Sr.candra. (title only)  II. lii

[IHQ II. 613-42]

Mitra, K. L.
A Western Hindi dialect discovered in Khulna district of Bengal. (summary)  X Summaries, 217

Mitra, Kalipada
A Mikir tale and its Santhali parallels. (summary)  IV vol. i. 191

A Mikir tale of the swan-maiden type and its parallels.  IV vol. ii. 357-71

Sidelight on ancient Buddhistic social life. (summary)  V Summaries, 137

[Indo NS) XXIX. 51-69]

Ahivātarāga. (title only)  VI. xvi

[M in I. XIII]
Mitra, Kalipada (contd.)
The Svastika. (title only) VI. xvi
[C in I. XII]
Ceremony of Rikhran. (title only) VI. xvii
[M in I. XII]
The magic of names. (title only) VI. xvii
Anglo-Nepalese treaty of commerce, 1792. (summary) XI Summaries, 150-51
On the identification of an image. [of Rṣabhadeva] (summary) XI Summaries, 162-63
[IHQ X VIII, 261-66]
Some N.I.A. words from Apabhraṃśa. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 128-29
[IHQ XX]

Mitra, Panchanan
Indian cultural and racial origins. (title only) II. 1

Mitra, Sailendranath
The longlost Sanskrit Vidyāsundara. [with plate] II. 215-20
The Maṅgalasutta and the rock edicts of Asoka. (title only) II. lvii

Mitra, Saratchandra
On some vestiges of the custom of offering human sacrifices to the water spirits. (title only) II. 1
[QJMS XII. 397-405; See also QJMS XI I. 589.93, 6. 3-34]
On two new types of accumulation drolls. (title only) II. li
[J Dept. Lott. XI. 108-2.]

Mitra, Satis Chandra
Bengal school of art. (summary) III Summaries, 74-75

Modi, Jagajivandas Dayalji
Mithyājañana Khanḍāna—a Sanskrit drama. (in Gujarathi) VII. 1147-55

Modi, Jamshedji Jivanji
Dentistry in ancient India. [with plates] IV vol. ii. 413-30

Modi, J. J., (Jivanji Jamshedji)
King Akbar and the Persian translations from Sanskrit. (summary) I vol. i. lxv-lxviii
[ABORI VI. 83-107; Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 26-57]
Modi, J. J. (contd.)

The ancient Germans: a few points in the constitution, religion, society etc., common to them and to the early Indo-Iranians. (summary) I vol. i. cxxviii-cxxxiii

A brief history of the survey of the ethnography of Bombay. (summary) I vol. i. cxlix-cli

A few notes on Kashmir from an antiquarian point of view. (title only) II. liii

The doctrine of Karma from the Zoroastrian point of view. II. 47-82
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 117-64]

Alexander the great and the devastation of the ancient literature of the Parsis at his hand (summary). II. 101-07
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 58-116]

The Persian Rivāyats of the Parsis and the Smṛtis of the Hindus and the Talmud of the Hebrews. (summary) II. 169-18
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 232-68]

The Disā-pothī and the Nām-grahan of the Parsis (summary). II. 167-69
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 295-51]

Hafiz and Gothe (summary). II. 601-06

The Huns who invaded India: what was their religion. III. 655-82
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 165-204]

Prophylactic disguise for averting evil. (summary) III Summaries, 193-95

The Iranian name of the Hunnic king Toramana who invaded India. (summary) III Summaries, xvi
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 205-27]

General Presidential Address, IV session, Allahabad. IV vol. i. proceedings, 18-41
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 1-25]

The derivation of the Gujarathi word Karanjō or Kāranjō. (title only) V Summaries, 214
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 354-56]
Modi, J. J. (contd.)
A Farsi high priest (Dastur) Azar Kaiwan, with his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th-17th centuries A.C. (summary). VI. 35-41
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 269-353; J Came. Inst. XX. 1-85]

Modi, P. M., (Prataprai M.)
Bhaktiyoga. (title only) IV vol. i. 218
Buddhāyaṇa and Gauḍapāda. (summary) V Summaries, 120-21
Development of the system of āśramas. VII. 315-16
The doctrine of the Bhagavadgītā: a triad of the three dyads. VII. 377-90
Pre-Sāṅkhya mutilation of the text of the Brahmasūtras: some suggestions for corrections. VII. 433-35
Meaning of smṛti in the smṛti-pāda in the Brahmasūtras. (i.e.; the Bhagavadgītā or a similar work, and not a Sāṅkhya work) (summary) VII Summaries, 44-45
The problem of tad uktam sūtras in the Brahmasūtras. (title only).
VIII. xxxviii

[Abori XVIII. 351-56; IHQ XII. 514-20]
The scheme of Brahmasūtras I. 1-3—a reappraisal. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 44-45

[JUB IV. 112-20]
The destiny of the brahmajñānin in the light of the Brahmasūtras.
IX. 559-47
Relation between the two aspects of Brahman, the personal higher than the impersonal, in earlier metrical Upaniṣads. (summary) X Summaries, 51 52

(IHQ XVII. 160-71)
Method of interpretation of the Brahmasūtras: some suggestions. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

The identity of Brahman and Jagat, in the light of some sūtras of the Brahmasūtras. (title only) XI pt. i. 47
[IC VIII. 147-58, with a slight change in the title.]

Effects of the traditional method of interpreting the Brahmasūtras: a study of Saṅkarācārya as a bhāṣyakāra.
XII vol. ii. 361-69
Modi, P. M. (contd.)
System of Brahma Sutras. (title only)  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Modi, Ramlal Chunilal
A fragment of the kirti-stambha inscription of  
Siddharāja Jayasimha. [Chalukyan king of  
Gujarat, 1094-1143 A.D.]  
VII. 649–52

Mohammad: See also Muhammad.

Mohammad, Din
Formation of the aorist in Persian — a common  
error in the rules on the subject. (summary)  
V Summaries, 157

Mohammad, Syed
An inscription of Ala-uddin Hussain Shah, king  
of Bengal of 1509–10 A.D. at Nawadah, near  
Barh in Patna district. [with a plate]  
VI. 181–84  
She: Mohammed Khan Iman, a Dakhni contemporary  
of Mir and Sowda. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 21

Mohammad, Syed Abu
Revenue history—Oudh. (title only)  
X Summaries, 92

Mookerji: See also Mukherji.

Mookerji, Bhooideb
Gypsies and the spread of Indian culture. (title only)  
II. 1

Mookerji, Radhakamal
A chapter from our early economic geography.  
(summary)  
I vol. i. cxxxi-cxxxiv  
The autonomy and expansion of the village  
pañcāyat.  
II. 151–62

Mookerji, Radhakumud
Education in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads.  
(summary)  
[I vol. i. ix  
Mookerji, Radhakumud (contd.)
Later Gupta history and chronology. III Summaries, 106
(summary) [JIH IV, pt. i. 17-28]
The chronology of the As'okan edicts. IV vol. ii. 663-72
The Minor Rock Edict I of As'oka (reconsidered).
IV vol. ii. 673-80
Parallelism between As'oka's edicts and Kauṭilya's
Arthasastra. V vol. i. 329-47
As'okan chronology. VI. 17-24
Presidential Address, History section, VIII session,
Mysore. VIII. 435-62

Mookerji, S. C.
How to regenerate the Hindus. (summary) IV vol. i. 214-16

Mookerji: See also Mukherji.

Moraes, G. M.
Portuguese-Maratha war of 1683-84. (summary) XI Summaries, 146-48

Mozaffaruddin, M.
Rationalism in Islam. (title only) VI. xix

Mozaffar-ud-Din, Syed
Brief outline of Persian poetry in India, with special
reference to Amir Khusroo's poetry.
(title only) V Summaries, 217

Mubarrisuddin, Syed
A critical study of Attarul-Wuzara of Saifuddin
Haji B. Nizam al-Aqili. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 47-48

Mudaliar, Muthiah, A. S.
Tamil in Chera country. (summary) IX Summaries, 89-90

Mudaliar, Pannirukaiperunel, C.
History of Nānjiṇād. (summary) IX Summaries, 41-42
Mudaliar, Pannirukaiperumal, C. (contd.)

The contribution of Europeans to the Tamil language and literature. (summary) X Summaries, 188–89

‘Kumari’ continent or Lemuria.

(summary) XI Summaries, 211

The lost continent or Kumari.

(summary) XI Summaries, 211–12

Mudaliar, Samiappa, N.R.

Archaeology and South Indian temples.

(summary) XI Summaries, 158–59

Mudaliar, Subbia, P.

Presidential Address, Tamil section, X session, Tirupati.

X. 642–47

Mudaliar, Subramania, C. K.

Some stray thoughts about jurisprudence of the ancient Tamils.

IV vol. ii. 335–51

The Vedas and the Agamas.

X Summaries, 189

Royal poets — East and West.

(summary) X Summaries, 190–91

Muhammed, K.

Dr. Taha Hussain and pre-Islamic Arabic poetry. [in Arabic] IX. 370–90

Muhammad: See Mohammad.

Mugali, R.S.

The contribution of ancient Kārnāṭaka to Indian culture. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Mukherji: See also Mookerji.

Mukherji, Kalidas

Comparative study of the story of Ḍālāl in Hindi and in the Bengali translation.

(summary) X Summaries, 219–20
Mukherji, Makhan Lal
Gitagovinda and its critics. (title only) V Summaries, 215

Mukherji, Prabhat Kumar

Mukherji: See also Mookerji.

Mundasseri, V. K. Joseph
The evolution of Kerala culture from Silappatikāram to Rāmacaritam. (summary) X Summaries, 203–204

Munshi, R. N.
A note on some foreigners who stealthily saw the Parsi tower of silence from within. (title only) II. 1

Murti, T. R. V.
The tāṭastha and svarūpalakṣaṇas of Brahman. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 97

The Gitā conception of yoga. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 102

Nadirsha, J. D.
Aryana Vaejo, the cradle of the Aryans and Māzainya Daeva, the Devas of Mazandran or Brahminical Devas. I vol. ii. 84–94

Nadvi, M. A. Salam
(Urdu paper on) The Islamic method of deciding the law suits. (summary) IV vol. i. 213–14

Nadvi, Syed Ahmedullah
Kitab-ul-Umda-ul-Jarahat. [in Urdu] (summary) X Summaries, 155–60

The Mukhtār of ibn Hubal—an important work on Arabian medicine. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

Nadvi, Syed Muzaffaruddin
A few outstanding features of the Qur’an. (summary) XI Summaries, 59
Nadvi, Sayid Sulaiman

Arab and America. (title only) VI. xix
Omar Khayyam. (title only) VI. xix

Nadvi Sahib, Syed Hashim

Ten-yearly programme of the publications of the Dairtu'l-Maarif. (title only) XI pt. i. 42

Nag, Kalidas

Cultural data in Greater Indian epigraphy. V Summaries, 216
(title only)
Art and archaeology of Greater India. V Summaries, 216
(title only)

Nagappa, N.

Pronunciation of ‘e’ and ‘o’ in Eastern Hindi. VIII Summaries, 133
[in Hindi] (summary) [NPP XVII; XVIII]

Nagar, M. M.

A new Agni image from Mathura. XI Summaries, 153
(summary)
New statue of an Indo-Scythian king from Mathura. [with a plate] XII vol. iii. 597–98

Nahar, P. C., (Puran Chand)

A note on the Jaina classical Sanskrit literature. (title only) II. li
The Jaina tradition of the origin of Pataliputra. VI. 169–71

Naidu, P. S., (Pasupateli Srinivasulu)

On negation. (summary) X Summaries, 55–56
Foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise on Indian philosophy. (summary) X Summaries, 64
[ASVOI. I. ii. 129-36]
The development of the concept of suggestion in Hindu aesthetics. (summary) X Summaries, 133–34
[J Ann. U. X. 1-12, with slight change in title; also vide: P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 294-301]
Naidu, P. S. (contd.)
The expression of the emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyasāstra and as portrayed in the Chidambaram temple sculptures).
(summary) X Summaries, 144–45
[ASVOL I, lli, 52-64]
A functional classification of some bharatanātya poses. (summary) X Summaries, 145–46
[ASVOL I, iv, 45-49]
The foundations of Tamil culture. (summary) X Summaries, 182

Naik, V. B.
Raghavanka—a student of human psychology.
(summary) XI Summaries, 271

Nainar, S. M. H., (S. Muhammad Husayn)
Arabic and Persian words in the Tamil language. X. 719–23
Presidential Address, Islamic section, XII session,
Benares.
XII vol. ii. 58–67

Nair, Karunakaran, V. P.
The early life and works of Kunjan Nambiar.
(summary) X Summaries, 82–83

Nair, Krishnan, P.
The Onam and the Malabar era (Kollam).
(summary) IX Summaries, 68–69
Lilātilakam and its text. (summary) X Summaries, 208–09

Nair, Krishnan, P. V.
Regarding the authorship of Bhāgavatam kilippāṭṭu. (summary) X Summaries, 207–08

Nalinikanta Brahma
Describing the Indescribable. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 61

Nambiyar, Sankaran, P.
The fusion of Dravidian and Aryan elements in Malayalam language and literature.
(summary) X Summaries, 202–03
Naqavi, Syed Zamin Ali
   The life of Taban. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 236

Narada, Bhikkhu
   Samsāra or Buddhist philosophy of birth and death.
     (summary) IV vol. i. 92–94
   [IHQ III. 551-70; Ch. XIII of "Buddhist Studies," Ed. B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

Narahari, H. G.
   Kumārila’s contribution to philology and
     mythology. (summary) X Summaries, 163
   [FO V. ii-iii. 65-76]

Narasimhachar, D. L.
   The Jaina Rāmāyaṇas. (summary) VIII Summaries, 57

Narasimhachar, L.
   The Bhāgavata plays in Mysore. VIII. 698–708
   A Chola monument at Matakari. (summary) VIII Summaries, 96
   An instance of ox worship in Mysore. (summary) X Summaries, 125

Narasimhachar, R.
   The Western Gaṅgas of Talkāḍ. II. 297–308
   [QJMS XIV. 10-22]
   A brief account of Kannada language and
     literature. (title only) IV vol. i. Proc. 58
   Presidential Address, Kannada and other Dravidian
     languages section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 801–13

Narasimhacharya, S.
   Bhaṭṭabheda-vīcāraḥ. [in Sanskrit] VIII Panḍita pariṣad section, 10–18

Narasimhamurthy, N. K.
   Free will in Dvaita philosophy. IX. 570–74

Narasimhan, S. V.
   The theory of temperaments.
     (summary) X Summaries, 74–75
Narayanan, V.

Light thrown by Tiruvāyāmoli [of Nammālvār] on the Upaniṣads. (summary) IX Summaries, 33

Changes of meaning of some Sanskrit words in Tamil. (summary) IX Summaries, 82

Takadūr yattirai, a Tamil purāṇa reconstructed. (summary) IX Summaries, 82

Narayanaswami, V.

Dietetics in Āyurveda: how could it be popularised and adopted to modern conditions. IX. 1143–52

Health and social evolution. (summary) X Summaries, 150–51

Influence of darśanas on Āyurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 206

[Nariman, G. K.

Bhartṛhari in Ibn Muqaffa. (summary) I vol. i. clxxxi

Nizamuddin, M.

The magnum opus of Muhammad 'Awfi, the Jawāmi'-ul-Hikāyat: (summary) V Summaries, 161

Early Persian poetry. VI. 467–79

The five epochs of Persian literature. (title only) VII. xliv
Nizamuddin, M. (contd.)

Presidential Address, Islamic section, VIII session, Mysore: A survey of Islamic studies in the East. VIII. 163-86

The literary renaissance in Persia under the Pahlavi regime. (summary) VIII Summaries, 19

Modernising forces in Iran. (title only) IX. lx

Ni ‘mat-khān-i-Alī as a personage of the period of the emperor Aurangazib. (summary) X Summaries, 31

Survey of Persian Mss. in the Osmania University Library. (summary) XI Summaries, 79

Nosherwan, Dastur Kaikobad A.

Sanskritised passages from the Gāthas. (summary) I vol. i. xxi

Presidential Address, Iranian section, XI session, Hyderabad: God’s message through language. XI pt. ii. 12-18

Ojha, Gaurishankar H., (Hirachand)

Presidential Address, History and Chronology section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 507-15

The Āhāḍa grant of Chalukya Bhimadeva II of Gujarat (Vikrama era 1263). [with plates] VII. 643-48

Oza, Shantilal Sarabhai

Mediaeval writers of Gujarat. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1127-35

Padrīye, Keshav Appa

Buddhism as depicted or represented in ancient (Hindu) Sanskrit dramas. (summary) VII Summaries, 168-71

Lord Buddha, the great rationalist of his age. (title only) VIII. xxxviii

Mahābhārata and Buddhism. (title only) IX. lxiv

The notable influence on Buddhism and Hinduism of the Mahāyāna school. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 117-18
Pai, Govind
Heliodorana Garuḍadhvaja. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Panchamukhi, R. S.
Gandharvas and kinnaras in Indian iconography.
[with plates] X. 553-58
Two ancient archaeological sites in Bombay
Karnatak. (summary) XI Summaries, 167-69
[Pub. in the Progress of Kannada Research in Bombay Province for 1941-46, Pt. II]
Relationship between Prākṛta and the Kannada language. (summary) XI Summaries, 270

Pande, Chandrabali
The origin of Urdu. [in Hindi] (summary) X Summaries, 214
[Pub. by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares]

Pandey, K. C., (Kanti Chandra)
Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning. (summary) X Summaries, 134-35
Aesthetic experience in the light of the Ṭhānasvāda. (summary) XI Summaries, 110-11
[DGPRI II 19-30, 145-57]
Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta on sānta rasa.
(summary) XII vol. ii. 326-30
[INA VI 272-92]

Pandey, K. C., and K. A. Subramania Iyer
Śaiva theory of relation. IX. 603-17

Pandey, R. B.
Historicity of Vikramāditya. XII vol. ii. 503-09


Pandya, L. K.
The Chauhan king, Baijala Deva II of Paṭnā state. VI. 43-49

Panikkar, K. Balarama
The religion and philosophy of Śrī Nārāyanagurusvāmi. (summary) IX Summaries, 32-33
[Portion of this Slid paper pub. in Sri Chitra; Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum, I. ii–iii. 43-52; For a Malayalam version see: Kerala-kaumudi, Trivandrum, Jan, 1938]
Pant, A. S. V., (A. S. Viswanath)
The doctrine of Isvara in early Nyaya-vaisesika works. XII vol. ii. 422-27

Pant, Isvara Chandra
Dvaitatattvavamina. [in Sanskrit]. IV vol. ii. Papers in Skt. 9-26

Pantulu, Bhyravamurthy, K.
Music. (summary) III Summaries, xxi-xxiii

Pantulu, Ramaiyah, J.
Dravidian lexicography. III. 212-22

Pantulu, Venkatesam, N. K.
The contribution of Karinjasa families to Sanskrit literature in the Tamil country. VII. 37-42
Zend Avesta and Atharva-veda. VII Summaries, 95 [QJMS XXX. 397-417]
Sanka and his philosophy in the epics, the puranas and other literary works. VII Summaries, 127-28
Aruna prasna and Atharva-veda. VIII Summaries, 9 [QJMS XXVIII. 260-68]
Devas and Asuras. (summary) VIII Summaries, 2-10 [QJMS XXVIII. 26-39]
The evolution of animal offering. IX. 172-76
The mystic significance of prajava - (Aum). IX. 177-79
The place of the Atharva-veda in Vedic literature. (summary) IX Summaries, 95 [QJMS XXIX 387-416]

Paramasivan, S.
Science in the service of archaeology. VII. 677-79
Metal working in pre-historic India. (summary) XI Summaries, 185
Pre-historic Bronzes. (summary) XI Summaries, 209
Pre-historic Iron. (summary) XI Summaries, 209
Paramasivan, S. (contd.)

Metallography of Indo-Greek coins from Taxila.
(summary) XI Summaries, 210

Paranjpe, V. G.

Principles of melodic classification in ancient Indian music.
Bhagavān Śri-Kṛṣṇa in the Mahābhārata and more especially in the Bhagavadgītā.
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 26–30

The text of the Nyāya-sūtras according to Vācaspatimisra.
X. 296–309

Asura domination Rgvedic India.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 25

Mathematical values of the musical notes in Somanātha’s Rāgavibodha.
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 151

Patel, Manilal

The dialect of the gathas and its relation with that of the younger Avesta.
Problems concerning the life of Zarathustra.
Principles of the translation and interpretation of the Rgveda.
Zarathustra's doctrine of evil.
A study of Rgveda X. 71. (title only)
The Padapatha of the sixth manḍala of the Rgveda.
Presidential Address, Vedic section, XI session, Hyderabad: Vedic studies — their present position and desiderata.

Pathak, K. B.

Some aspects of the problem of the Gupta era.
(summary) I vol. i. cxxxiv
Pathak, Sridharashastri
The pada and vākya bhāsyas of Kenopaniṣad.
[in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xcviii–xcix
The Śuddhādvaita of Vallabha as compared with
the philosophical systems of Saṅkara, Rāmānuja
and Madhva. (summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

Pattabhiraman, S.
Ācārya Daṇḍin as a critic. (summary) III Summaries, 28-30

Patwardhan, M.T.
Persian and Arabic words in Marathi. I vol. ii. 461-70

Patwardhan, R. V.
Rasa-vidyā or alchemy in ancient India.
(summary) I vol. i. clv

Patwari, R.G.
Prāsa in Kannada poetry.
(summary) XI Summaries, 272-73

Pavjee, N.B.
Soma juice is not liquor.
Our tertiary Indo-Āryan ancestors not
nomads but auto-chthonous agriculturists.
(title only) III vol. i. Proc. 54

Pawar, A. G.
Ghazi-ud-din Khan’s letters to Muhammad Ali,
1752 A.D. (summary) XI Summaries, 149
A note on the origin of chauthai. XII vol. ii. 565-67

Pereira, A. D. Braganza
Ancient Goa. (title only) II. liii

Pessein, Rev. J. F.
Advaita philosophy. (summary) III Summaries, 161-64

Phadke, G. V.
Pūrvamāṁsāyāḥ sūtrāvasesaśasya vivaraṇe
vipratipattih. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xcix-c
Pillai, Anathan, P.
Lilātilakam and after. [in Malayalam] (title only)  X. cx
The great transition period of Malayalam.
[500-800 M. E. or 1325-1625 A. D.]
(summary) XI Summaries, 83-84
[Sahrāya (Malayalam) II. 529-42; reprinted in the writer's "Sahityasantanam", pp. 1-26]

Pillai, Gopala, C. I.
Old songs and ballads. (title only)  IX. lxvi

Pillai, Gopala, N.
Skanda — the Alexander romance in India.  IX. 955-97
The evolution of the Nārāyaṇa concept.
(summary) X Summaries, 69-70
The conception of time according to Bhārṭṛhari.
(title only) XI. pt. i. 47
[Chitra: The Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum, II (1942), II. 1-6]

Pillai, Narayana, P. K.
Mantras cited by pratikas in the Aitareya
Brāhmaṇa and not traced to the Rgveda.
(summary) XI Summaries, 5-6
[DDC I 111. 489-680]

Pillai, Narayana, V.
Buddhism in ancient Kerala. (summary only) X. 505-06

Pillai, Ponniah, K.
The more salient features of South Indian music.
in Tamil] (summary) X Summaries, 137

Pillai, Raman, N. K.
Educational centres in ancient and mediæval
Kerala. (summary) X Summaries, 122-24
Educational centres in ancient and mediæval
Kerala. (summary) XI Summaries, 129-30

Pillai, Sethu, R. P.
The standard language of South India.
(summary) IX Summaries, 79-80
Pillai, Sethu, R. P. (contd.)
Dialectal variations of two Tamil consonants.
[\ and \ (summary) X Summaries, 182–83
Semantics with special reference to Tamil. XII vol. iii. 655–57

Pillai, Subrahmanya, E. M.
The date of Silappadikārām. III. 229–33
The date of Buddha-nirvāṇa. III Summaries, 137–38

Pillai, Svāmi Kannu, L. D.
The use of cycles of recurrence in chronological investigation. II. 309–17

Pillai, Vaiyapuri, S.
Tolkāpiyānār’s progressive view of language. IX Summaries, 85–86
[as a series of 5 articles in Kalaimagal (Tamil), Macra. XIII, (1988)]
Tolkāpiyānār’s religion. (summary) X Summaries, 183–84 [JOR VII.1]
Date of St. Māṇikkavācakar. (summary) XI Summaries, 134 [JOR VII.1]
Word-study and chronology in Tamil literature. XII vol. iii. 650–54

Pisharoti, K. R., (K. Rama)
Studies in the three Kerala eras. IV vol. i. 160–62 [JOR I. 145-56]
Glimpses of Cochin history from literary sources. V vol. i. 471–91 [JOR IV. 141-51]
[during 1342–1505 A.D.] VI. 199–210
The Kulasekhara of Kerala. [IHQ VIII. 319-30]
The origin of ornaments—(being a study of Kerala ornaments). (title only) VI. xvi
An interpretation of a text from the Dhvanyāloka. VIII Summaries, 34
Pisharoti, K. R. (contd.)
Vatsabhaṭṭi’s praśasti—a fresh study.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 99
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 69-73]

Dohada or the woman and tree motif in Indian art.
[lantern lecture] (summary) VIII Summaries, 114-15
[JISOA III. 110-24]

Pithawalla, M.B.
Modern science in ancient Iran. (summary) I vol. i. xxii-xxv

Piyatissa, Widurupola
Sūgata Nāyasaṭhatham (The Buddhist philosophy).
[in Prākrit] I vol. i. 131-38

Placid, Fr.
St. Thomas in South India.
IX. 709-27
The social customs of the Syrian Christians of Malabar. (summary) X Summaries, 120-21

Poduval, R. V., (R. Vasudeva)
Travancore temples. (summary) IX Summaries, 69
[Travancore Information L. vii. 1-21]
Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum. (summary) X Summaries, 209-10
S’ucīndra-pratyayam. (summary) XI Summaries, 184
[Administration Report of the Dept. of Archaeology, Travancore, for 1103 M. E., Appendix A]

A Carmelite Orientalist in Travancore.
[Rev. Fr. Paulinus] XII vol. ii. 349-51
[For extracts see : Travancore Information and Listener, IV. vii-viii. 27-28]

Dutch inscription on a temple bell.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
[Travancore Information and Listener, IV. xi. 42]

Ponnuswami, Madura
The svaras—16 or 12? (summary) III Summaries, xxiv-xxv

Potdar, K.R.
Āpri hymns in the Rgveda.
XII vol. ii. 211-22

Pour-e-Davoud, Aga
Some references about Buddhism in Iranian literature and history.
VII. 869-79
Pour-e-Davoud, Aga (contd.)
Presidential Address, Persian and Arabic section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 888-86

Prabhu, R. K., (Ramachandra Krishna)
Origins of the Bhakti cult. (summary) VII Summaries, 45-47
The arctic background of the conceptions of māyā, sat, asat, puruṣa, prakṛti, etc. VII Summaries, 51-53

Praharij, Gopal Chandra
Presidential Address, Oriya section, VI session, Patna: Utkal or Orissa — the country and its language. VI. 373-86

Prasad, Gorakh
The Pañcanga. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 70-71

Prasad, Jwala, P.
Some reflections on the philosophy of Saṅkarācārya. (summary) III Summaries, 165
Present condition of the traditional learning. (summary) III Summaries, 207
The present condition of the old traditional Oriental learning. (summary) IV vol. i. 212-13

Prasad, Lalita
Modern Hindi poets. (title only) VII. xlv

Puranik, S.
The style of the Kannada vacanakāras. (summary) XI Summaries, 267-68

Parohit, N.B.
The Gauḍaṭālakārikās and Buddhism. VIII. 352-82
The apavārīta speech in the Sanskrit drama. IX. 421-35

Purushottam, J., (Jatavallabhula)
A comparative study of the position of women in the Vedas and Smṛtis. (summary) XI Summaries, 13-14
The Gītā as a compendium of the Hindu religion. (summary) XI Summaries, 114-15
Pusalkar, A. D.

Authorship and date of the Mrcchhakaṭīka. IX. 436-444

Are there two Bālacaritas. [of Bhāsa]? (summary) IX Summaries, 14

One Bhāsa verse and its bearing on the Bhāsa problem. (summary) IX Summaries, 20

Were the Purāṇas in Prākrit? (summary) XI Summaries, 103

Yajñaphalam: a newly discovered drama by Bhāsa. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

Two seventeenth century works on Bhāsa. (Padyaracanā and Sabhyālaṅkāra) (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 65-66

Qadiri, Hamid Hasan

Some peculiar aspects of Arabic philology. (summary) V Summaries, 152-54

Qadiri, M. Abul Latif Khan

The peacock throne — a synopsis. (summary) V Summaries, 160-61

Qadri, S. G. Mohinuddin

The Lucknow school of Urdu poetry. (summary) VIII Summaries, 19

Qadri, Sayyid Mohiuddin

Hindi element in the Urdu poetry of Sultan Muhammad Quli of Golconda. (summary) IX Summaries, 9

Some old Urdu newspapers. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 235

Qanuṅga, K. R.

The Jats of Hariana (Hissar, Rohtek and Karnul). (title only) II. liv

Humayun and the Rajput princes. (title only) II. lvii
Qanungo, K. R. (contd.)
Prince Dara and the author of the Lataif-ul-Akhabar. (summary) V Summaries, 131-32

Quari, Khwajah Qutbuddin
The relation of philosophy with religion—Islam. (summary) IX Summaries, 9

Radhakrishnan, E. P.
Jñānaghana’s contribution to Advaita. (summary) X Summaries, 68 [ABORI XXII. 166-901]

Raghavachar, K. V.
Bhāṣāsuddhi. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Raghavachariar, V.
The beauty and greatness of Sanskrit language. [in Sanskrit] (summary) XI Summaries, 96-97

Raghavacharya, E. V. V., (E. V. Vira)
Dharma-sūri — his date and works. IX. 503-17 [NIA II. 498-41]
The ancestry and date of poet Varadācārya. (summary) X Summaries, 172-173 [ASVOL II. 85-91]
Some luminaries contemporaneous with king Bhōja. (summary) X Summaries, 173-74
The native place and date of Mūrāri. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Raghavan, M. D.
Society and culture in early Kerala — (a study in folk-songs). IX. 1022-27
Yogi-gurukkals of North Malabar. X. 494-96
Raghavan, M. D. (contd.)

Spirit dances of Kerala. X. 522-29

The folk-dance of Kerala: forms and movements, themes and types. (summary) X Summaries, 146-47

[Pub. as the last Chap. of the author’s monograph: “Folk Plays and Dances of Kerala” Trichur (Cochin State)]

Āromar and his times. (summary) X Summaries, 207

Presidentional Address, Ethnology section, XI session, Hyderabad: The science of man: its problems and its needs. XI pt. ii. 84-97

Raghavan, V.

Appayya Dikṣitās II and III. X. 176-80

Kumāra Tātācārya, the real author of some of the works ascribed to king Raghunātha of Tanjore. X. 181-83

The date of the Sūktiratnahāra of Kaliṅgarāya Sūrya. X. 184-86

Akalaṅka. (summary) X Summaries, 137

[VMA—Madras, XII. 38-42, with a slight change in the title]

Veṅkaṭamakhīn and the seventy-two melakartas. (summary) XI Summaries, 191

[VMA—Madras, XII. 67-79]

Raghavendraghar, H. N.

Relation between knowledge and its object. (title only) IV vol. i. 218

The Sāṅkhya theory of evolution in the light of modern thought. VIII. 383-93

Vedāntānām ekavākyata. [in Sanskrit] VIII Pañcita parīṣad section, 31-38

Rasa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 32-33

Epistemology of Nyāya-vaśeṣika and modern thought. (summary) VIII Summaries, 47-48

The significance of the meaning of Pañcamī. (summary) VIII Summaries, 120

Raghuviparacharya

Visiṣṭādvaitasvarūpam. (title only) VII. xlvii
Rahman, Ataur, M.

The spirit of Islamic culture: a plea for cultured harmony. (title only) XI pt. i. 41
Some aspects of Islamic culture. (title only) XI Summaries, 59

Rahman, Ataur, S. M.

Rasikh, the great Rekhta writer of Patna. (title only) VI. xx

Rahman, Shah Kalimar

[corresponding to A. D. 1238–1327]
(summary) XI Summaries, 64–65

Rahman: See also Rehman.

Raja, C. Kunhan

The commentators on Rgveda and Nirukta. V vol. i. 223–72
The relation of accent and meaning in Rgveda.
(summary) V Summaries, 23
The Valabhi school of vedabhāṣyakārās.
(summary) VI. 535–37
The Mādhava problem in the vedabhāṣya.
(summary) VI. 539–40
The Anukramaṇī literature. (summary) VI. 541–42
A new drama of Bhāja? [Vījavāsavadattam]
(summary) VI. 593

Time-analysis in the Sākuntala of Kālidāsa. VII. 71–84 [JOR VIII. 230–51]

Eṣa rājeyea Dussantah sāraṇgeneśamhāsā. (summary) VIII Summaries, 29
A study on the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 29–30
Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section, X. session, Tirupati, X. 147–55
Raja, Kunhan, C. (contd.)
Prasñamāla [on Raghuvāmaṣṭi], a rare work on literary criticism. (summary) XI Summaries, 88
[NIA VI. 7-20]

Presidential Address, Vedic section, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 23–35

Raja, Mukunda, M.
Kathakali: a unique dramatic art. (summary) VIII Summaries, 112

Raja Bahadur of Tekkali
History of Oriya literature. (title only) VI. xx

Raju, P. T.
The empirical and nominal truths in Śaṅkara's philosophy. IX. 575–83
The Buddhistic and Advaita view-points. X. 255–63
The Buddhist conception of negation. (summary) XI Summaries, 112–13
Arthāpatti: its logical significance. XII vol. ii. 398–414

Rajwade, C. V.
King Janaka and the burning of Mithila (from Pali and Jain sources). I vol. ii. 115–24

Rajwade, V. K.
Asura. I vol. ii. 1–19
Reflections on the Amarakoṣa. (summary) III Summaries, 14–16
[CABORI VI. 75–83]
Candra. V vol. i. 273–77

Ramachandra Charlu, V. P.
The adhvaryu's duties: prescription and practice. [in Sanskrit] (title only) II. xlix
The astronomical consideration of the jātaka of Rāma. (title only) II. lvi
Ramachandra Murty, V. S.
The relations between the Kākatīyas and the Yādavas. (summary) VIII Summaries, 79–80
The Vasishthis of Pistapura. [Pithapur] (summary) IX Summaries, 40

Ramachandran, T. N.
The identification of a Buddhist sculpture from Jaggayyapeta. VII. 763–72
Ghosi terracottas — a study. (summary) X Summaries, 81–82

Ramacharya
Akhila-bhāratīya-saṁskṛtaspaṇḍita-pariṣadaḥ
sthāyisaṅghaṭanam mukhapatra-saṅcālanam ca. XII vol. iv. 28–33

Ramadas, G.
The aborginal tribes in the Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) III Summaries, 211–14

Ramakantacharya, A. S.
'Seṅguṭṭuvan', a Tamilian king of the 4th century A. D. and his North Indian expedition. (title only) VI. xviii

Ramakantacharya, G.
Was Śrī Saṅkara a vaiṣṇavite? (title only) VI. xv
The place of Saṅkara in Hinduism. VII. 359–71
Bhagavadgitā, the Lord's message of Vedic theism. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 101–02

Ramakantacharya, S.
The sovereign secret of Bhagavadgītā. (title only) VIII Summaries, 48

Ramakrishnaiya, K., (Korada)
Inflexion in Dravidian languages. (summary) III Summaries, 41–43
Ramakrishnaiya, K., (contd.)

The primitive Dravidian mother tongue.
(summary) IX Summaries, 78-79
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 317-20]

Presidential Address, Telugu section, X session, Tirupati. X. 610-41

The Dravidian infinitive, its nature and development.
(summary) X Summaries, 162-63
[AOR VII. i]

The Dravidian verbal system and its development.
(summary) XI Summaries, 177-79

The development of the Dravidian ‘L’ [rzh]
in Telugu. (summary) XI Summaries, 257-58
[AOR VI. i]

Is Telugu language a form of Paisāci? XII vol. iii. 647-49

Ramamurti, R.

The Pratijñācārya of Bhima. V vol. i. 789-92
[JOR III. 80-82]

The Pārthavijaya. [of Trilocana] V vol. i. 792-96
[JOR II. 243-46]

Ramamurti, S. V.

Indian philosophy as a live proposition. III. 517-22

Raman, P. I.

Present position of the study of Indian languages—
(Malayalam). (summary) III Summaries, 208

Snake lore in Kerala. (title only) VI. xvi

Ramanujachari, R.

Ātreyya Rāmānuja: his life and works.
(summary) X Summaries, 57-58

Ramanujaswami, P. V., (Paravastu V.)

The vidūṣaka in Sanskrit plays. (summary) III Summaries, 17
[Revised in the article: Humour in Sanskrit Plays, ASVOI V. i. 17-30; VII. i. 12-21]

Heroines in Sanskrit plays. (summary) X Summaries, 39-40
Rangachari, K.

Gotra and pravara and their incidence on marriage. III. 635–51

Town-planning and house-building in ancient India according to Śilpasāstras. (summary) IV vol. i. 162–63 [IHQ III. 813–36; IV. 102–09]

Law of debt in ancient India. (title only) V Summaries, 217

Rangacharya, C. H.


Ranganathan, V. R.

On the origin of Tamil Siddhāntam. [Saivasiddhānta] III. 531–36

Ranganna, S. V.

Karnapatrada ondu Todaku. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

Rania, D. N.

A dissertation on Hindi grammar. VII. 991–93

Ra‘nina’, R. N.

Expulsion of Buddhism from Sourashtra conterminous with the fall of the Valabhi dynasty. (summary) III Summaries, 120

Rao: See also Row.

Rao, Achyuta, M. Y.

Dravidian drama before the advent of the Aryans. (summary) XI Summaries, 268–39

Rao, Ananthapadmanabha, M. S.

Summary of the Kannada speech on the Coorg inscriptions. (summary) XI Summaries, 275–77

Rao, Bhale, S. G.

A little stock-taking in Oriental philosophy. VII. 437–41
Rao, Bhimsen, D.K.
Tadhavas. [in Kannada] (summary) XI Summaries, 266

Rao, Gunde: See under Harkare, Gunde Rao.

Rao, Hanumantha, G.
The dialectic of pramāṇya with special reference to Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. VII. 329–35

Rao, Hayavadana, C.
Srikara-Bhāṣya. (title only) IV vol. i. 218
Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 635–46
A new theory of racial origins. X. 534–37

Rao, Kameswara, K.S.
A plea for a study of the Prākṛta dialects. IX Summaries, 36–37
(-summary) Contribution of the Andhras to Indian culture. IX Summaries, 51–53

Rao, Kedari, N.R.
Some suggestions for the improvement of the study of Oriental languages. (summary) X Summaries, 220–21

Rao, Krishna, A.S.
Prasastapāda-Dinnāga relation in the evolution of the conception of vyāpti in Indian logic. (title only) IV vol. i. 218
[JOR I. 77-86]

Rao, Krishna, B.V.
The initial year of the Ganga era. (summary) VIII Summaries, 63–64
The commencement of the epoch of the Ganga era. (summary) XI Summaries, 133–34
[JAHRES XI. 19-32, 147-49]
Rao, Krishna, B. V. (contd.)
Patronage of Telugu literature under the
Kutub Shah's. (summary) XI Summaries, 262-63
[Triveni XIV. 139-36]

Rao, Krishna, H.
Political ideals of Šukra (with reference to the
place of king in ancient Indian polity).
(summary) VIII Summaries, 72-73

Rao, Krishnaswami, B. A.
Iktāyādhikaraṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 69
The Daivi-Maṁsa. [Saṅkarākāṇḍa]
(summary) XI Summaries, 5-66

Rao, Krishnaswami, C.
Nāyāsastra. (title only) III. xx
Sripūḍarāja and Vyāsarāja.
III. 359-64
Nāyāsastra and its influence on Indian life
and art. (summary) III Summaries, 74
The dance motifs in Indian art. IV vol. ii. 401-11

Rao, Kshamadevi
S'abdānusāsanānurodhena Saṁskṛtaśya navikaraśa-
yojana prácaraṇa ca. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 71-72

Rao, Nagaraja, P.
Some implications of the doctrine of māyā.
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Rao, Narasinga, K.
A short survey of Kannada language and
literature. (summary) V Summaries, 62-63

Rao, Narasinga, P. V.
Academical study of Sanskrit. (summary) I vol. clxvii-clxx

Rao, Narayana, C., (Chilkuri)
Sanskrit and Prākṛt influences on Telugu.
(summary) III Summaries, xvii
Rao, Narayana, C., (contd.)
A study of Telugu roots. VI. 655-73
[JAHS V. 89-100; VI. 4-7; VII. 165-69]
New As'okan edicts discovered at Yerragudi. VI. xviii
(title only)
An identification of the idol of Viṭṭhala in the Viṭṭhala temple at Hampi. [with two plates] VIII. 715-28
A newly discovered copper-plate inscription of the son of Mādhavavarman of the Western Chalukyan dynasty. (summary) VIII Summaries, 98
A comparative table of roots in the Dravidian languages, Sanskrit, the Prākṛts and the Modern Aryan languages of India. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 119-20
A study of the language of Pampa and his times. (summary) VIII Summaries, 126
The modern Telugu movement: its origin and progress. (summary) VIII Summaries, 127
The Brāhmi inscription of Southern India. IX. 863-73

Rao, Raghavendra, V.
Govind Pant Bundala and Paniput. VIII. 527-31
Private life of the Peshvas. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 76-77
[QJMS XXX. 339-44]

Rao, Rajagopala, T.
The South Indian stem of the Indo-Germanic group. (title only) II. lvi
The origin of the Tamil language. (title only) II. xc
Kanarese poets of Telugu origin. (summary) V Summaries, 57-58
The king poets of Telugu. (summary) V Summaries, 58-59
The Āndhras. (summary) V Summaries, 60
The Telugu language. (summary) V Summaries, 60-61
Rao, Rama, M.
The Anurmakswa inscription of Kāketī Rudra. (title only) VI. xviii
The Sivayogasāramu and its historical value. VII. 587–90
Three new Kākatīya inscriptions from Kazipet. VII. 731–35
Antiquities of Pudur. (title only) VII. xlii
[JAHRES. VIII. 195-98]
Origin of the Gadwal Samstanam. (summary) VIII Summaries, 80–81
The rise of the Kākatīyas. IX. 728–33
The chronology of the Reḍḍies of Koṇḍavīḍu. IX. 734–41
The Sarpavaram inscription of Kumāragiri Reddi. IX. 852–56
The antiquities of Chebrolu. X. 354–58
The Kākatīyas and the Yādavas. X. 423–28
The history of Warangal. (summary) X Summaries, 89–90
Early kings of Kalinga. (summary) XI Summaries, 132–33
The Sātavāhanas and the Āndhradesā. XII vol. ii. 528 33
Some Buddhist antiquities recently discovered at Buddham. XII vol. ii. 608–10

Rao, Rama, R.
The earliest known Kannada inscription. (summary) VIII Summaries, 99–100
Religion under Viṣṇuvardhana, the Hoysala king. (summary) X Summaries, 105–08

Rao, Ramachandra, S.
Tragedies in Sanskrit. VIII. 274–301
Treatment of brahmacarya. (summary only) X. 42

Rao, Sankara, C.V.
Saiva-siddhānta view of perception. (summary) X Summaries, 59
Rao, Seshagiri, B.

The Gupta hegemony and later kshatriya migrations. (summary) III Summaries, 132

Rao, Shama, M.

The duke of Wellington in Mysore. VIII. 558-62

Rao, Sita Rama, A.

Vasudevananda. [of Alkoo Srinivasa Sastri] (summary) XI Summaries, 93

Rao, Srinivasa

Aesthetic function in Sanskrit literature. (title only) II. li

Theory of knowledge from Indian sastras. (title only) II. lv

Rao, Subba, O.

The dialectic peculiarities of Telugu language in H.E.H. the Nizam’s dominions. (summary) XI Summaries, 251-52

Rao, Subba, R.

Scope of anthropological research in the Agency Division. (summary) III Summaries, 203-04

Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency Division [The Chenchus] IV vol. ii. 325-33

Early history of North-East Deccan from original sources (From 3rd century A.D. to 9th century A.D.) V vol. i. 492-524

Gaṅga era and the fixing of the initial era. (title only) VI. xvii

The Yenadies. (title only) [JAHRS V. 200-04, under a slightly changed title] VI. xvii

The intital year of the little known Eastern Gaṅga era. [Bharatiya-Anusilana-Grantha (Hindi) Prayag, 1938, Section 2, pp. 20-22] VII. 517-20

The administrative history of the reign of Ananta-varmachaöa Ganga (A.D. 1076-1147). VII. 521-27
Rao, Subba, R. (contd.)
A new specimen of Kartikeya from Rajamundry. VII, 773-74
[Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency
Divisions:] The Sugalis. (summary)
VII Summaries, 29-30

Two new copper-plate inscriptions of Vijayaditya.
[VII of the Eastern Chalukya dynasty]
(summary)
VII Summaries, 77-79
[JAHRS IX, 94-98]

The origin of the Eastern Gangas.
VIII, 573-82

A brief history of the Eastern Kadambas of Kalinga.
(summary)
VIII Summaries, 87-88
[JAHRS XI, 1-6]

The Eastern Ganga era.
X, 472-77

The poetic heritage of the Andhras.
(summary)
XI Summaries, 254-56

Rao, Subba, T.V.
Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Music section,
X session, Tirupati.
X, 566-79
[JAHRS Madras, XII, 43-56]

Rao, Venkata, M. A.
The right and the good as ethical categories in Indian philosophy. (summary)
VIII Summaries, 54

Rao, Venkata, N.
Nanrai Choda Deva and his times (1200 A.D.).
[in Telugu] (summary)
III Summaries, 139-42
Age of Srinatha in Telugu literature
(1375-1500 A.D.). (summary)
X Summaries, 175-76

Rao, Venkata Krishna, Udisi
Tulu — a few philological facts about the language.
(summary)
V Summaries, 56-57

Rao, Venugopal, K.
Bible and Yoga. (title only)
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
Rao : See also Chitrao and under Row.

Rao Bhonsle, R. Krishna

Electricity and magnetism in ancient India. III. 591-96

The art of tattooing in India. (title only) VII. xxxvii

Alexander the great and Brahmin sanyāsins. VII. xl

(title only)

Ophir newly identified. (title only) VII. xl

Shorthand in ancient India. (title only) VII. xlii

Similarity between the human body (vertebral column) and the yāl (vīṇā). (title only) VII. xlii

Pearls. (title only) VII. xlii

Rath, P. C.

King of Kosala at the time of Yuan Chwang. XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

(title only)

Rawlinson, H. G.

Notes on the early sea-borne commerce of Western India. (summary) I vol. i. cxxxiv-cxxxv

A forgotten hero — Some notes on the life and works of Cscma de Koros, traveller and scholar (1784-1842). V vol. i. 315-28

[JHH VIII. 18-28]

Ray, H. C., (Hema Chandra)

Position of the Brāhmaṇa in Kauṭilya. II. 380-96

Elements of state socialism in Kauṭilya. (title only) II. liv

An aspect of Indian belief. VII. 355-56

Beginnings of Hindustani poetry in India. VIII. 865-66

New light on the history of Bengal. (title only) IX. lxiv

[IHQ XV. 607-11]

A note on an India Office Sanskrit drama of the 16th century: Bhojabandha of Vedānta-vāgīṣṭha

Bhaṭṭācārya — a nāṭaka in two acts. X. 156-59

[The work Ed. with an introduction: IHQ XVIII. Supplement, 27 pp.]
Ray, H. C. (contd.)

A note on four India Office letters of the reign of Tippu Sultan. X. 396-402

A note on the line of Kāśyapa. X Summaries, 92
(summary) [IC VIII. 133-36]

The word Ba’urah in Murūj ul-Zahab of Al-Mas’ūdī. (title only) XI pt. i. 49
[IHQ XVIII. 869-72]

Presidential Address, Indian History, Geography, Ethnology and Folklore [section]. XII vol. ii. 147-58

Ray, Manmotho Nath

Ostracism in ancient Indian society. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 64

Ray, S.

Kālidāsa and Chandragupta II. (summary) I vol. i. lviii-lx

Ray, S. N.

Some traditions of asuras in Orissa. (title only) VII. xviii

Raychaudhuri, Golap Chandra

Foundation of Guhila power in Vāgaḍa. X. 478-81

Raychaudhuri, H. C., (Hemachandra)

The order of succession of the later Imperial Guptas. II. 335-38

Pāla expansion in the far South of India. VIII. 537-40

Audbhijja as a dynastic designation in ancient India. IX. 812-15

Notes on certain post-Mauryan dynasties. X. 390-95

Razvi, S. Masood Hasan

An ancient poet of Urdu. VI. xx

Rehman, M. Naimur

A Ms. of Nāṣir ‘Ali’s Mathnawi. V vol. ii. 1164-1203
Rehman, M. Naimur (contd.)
   The crescent as an emblen of Islam. XII. no reference
   [JGJRI II. 189-211]

Reu, Bisheshwar Nath
   Connection of Malloi (of Alexander) and Mallani
   of Marwar. (title only) II. liii
   Rāṣṭrakūṭas and Gaharvāls. (summary) V Summaries, 133
   [JRAS (1930) 111-21]

Rao Chandrasen, a forgotten hero of Rajputana. VI. 153-68
   Capture of Baroda by Mahārājā Abbayasingh
   of Marwar. (summary) VII Summaries, 66-67
   [IG I. 283-92]

The early Rastrakutas and the present
   Mysore state. (summary) VIII Summaries, 64
   [JIH XVI. 283-58]

A letter of Mahārājā Ajitsingh relating to the
   death of emperor Farrukhysiar. IX. 839-42

The early Rāṣṭrakūṭas of the Deccan and Nizam’s
   dominions. X. 411-18

Viśvesvāra-Smṛti. [in Sanskrit] (summary) XI Summaries, 91
   [ABORI XXII. 69-71; IO V. 138-43]

Mahārājā Jeswant Sing I of Marwar.
   (summary) XI Summaries, 141-43
   [Glorious of Marwar and glorious Fathers], pp. xxix-xxxv

Emperor Humayun and Rao Maldeo. XII vol. ii. 549-50

Richards, Norah
   Panjabi drama. V vol. ii. 1308-20

Roerich, George N.
   Tibetan phonetics. (title only) V Summaries, 214

Row, Amrita
   On some unexplained forms in Sanskrit. (title only) II. liv
Row, Vanguri Subba
Sources of Indian history from Telugu literature. (title only) II. 1

Row: See also Rao.

Roy, Binodbehari
The pre-historic home of man. (title only) II. li

Roy, S. C.
Theory of interpolations in the Bhagavadgītā as held by Prof. R. Garbe and other western scholars. II. lv

Roy, Sarat Chandra
Some aspects of totemism in Chota-Nagpur. (summary) III Summaries, xli
Presidential Address, Anthropology section, VI session, Patna. VI. 303-27
Presidential Address, Anthropology section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 193-238

Sadruddin, Muhammad
The Quran and freedom of will. V vol. ii. 114c-63

Sagarkar, Bhalchandra Vasudeva
Tattvavajñānin. [in Sanskrit] (summary) VII Summaries, 101-03

Saha, G. C.
The origin of onomatopoetic words in Bengali. (title only) VI. xxi

Saha, R. N.
Origin of alphabet. (title only) II. lii
Discovery of America by the Arabs from the evidences of the Koran. (title only) II. lvii
Astro-theology of the Hindus or the Logos of the solar system. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 71-72
Saha, R.N. (contd.)

The unsolved riddle of the words Hind, Hindi, Hindu and Hindusthana. (summary) V Summaries, 28–29

The origin of the alphabet. V Summaries, 32–38

The origin of the Indian numerals from the Arabic. (summary) V Summaries, 38–41

The discovery of the complete grammatical law of sound-shifting or sound-correspondence for all the letters of the alphabet in any language or dialect showing the primary method of origin of words and also proving that the invention of the alphabet is the sine qua non of the formation of the vocabulary of the spoken speech. (summary) V Summaries, 51–55

The discovery of the Maithili or Mathur Bhat lipi of Bihar as is still used by the girls of Bihar in their correspondence along with the Kaithi script. (summary) V Summaries, 55–56

The discovery of the oldest devanāgarī inscription at the Mṛtyuñjaya Kālesvāra Siva temple at Benares. (summary) V Summaries, 126–27

The discovery of America and the gulfstream by the Arabs from the evidences of Koran about the 5th century A.D. (summary) V Summaries, 154–55

The Logos or the Brahma: world’s debt to India’s spiritual idealism. (summary) V Summaries, 170–71

The Logos of the solar system or the migration of the Vedic solar cult. (summary) V Summaries, 172–76

The Logos or the Brahmā. (summary) V Summaries, 176–80

The origin of the article. (title only) V Summaries, 214

The origin of plural suffixes. (title only) V Summaries, 214

The origin of verbal roots. (title only) V Summaries, 214
Saha, R.N. (contd.)

The astronomical significance of Durgāpūja as a Vedic solar worship, its connection with Virgin Mary and Jesus and the determination of the origin of Hebrew chronology. (title only) V Summaries, 218

The origin of prefixes, suffixes and verbal roots. (title only) VI. xvi

The discovery of a Georgian inscription near the Īśvara Gaṅgi Siva temple at Benares. (title only) VI. xviii

Two French historical documents before and after the battle of Plassey. (title only) VI. xviii

The affinity of Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Bengali with Arabic. [by the law of interchange] (title only) VI. xix

Sahni, Dayaram, R. B.

A note on the Kushana kings. (title only) II. liv

Some newly discovered inscriptions of Kaniṣka. (title only) II. lxxxix

Identification of Bhatinda in the Punjab. (title only) II. ci

Some epigraphical records. (title only) V Summaries, 220

Jaipur excavations. (summary) IX. 66-69

Sajan Lal, K. A., (Kasim Ali)

Incident of the last days of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan. (summary) X Summaries, 93

Conspiracy in the last days of Nawab [Mir] Nizam Ali Khan. XI Summaries, 151

Madhav Rao I’s appeal to the honourable East India Company for help at the battle of Shrigonda, 1761. XI Summaries, 149-50 [NIA v. 165-68]

Sakharpekar, S. G.

Evolution of Sāivāgamas. VII. 65-70

Āgamic Viśaśaivam. VII. 399-404
Saklatwala, J. E.

Some stray thoughts on Omar Khayyam (with appendix). (title only) VII. xlv

Omar Khayyam as a thinker and philosopher. VIII. 236-44

Salman-al-Farisi. (summary) X Summaries, 14

A descriptive note on two remarkable paintings:
(1) Venus recreating herself with music,
(2) Dæae and the shower of gold. (title only) XI pt. i. 53

My musings on the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.
(summary) XI Summaries, 69-71

Titian and his unique painting of "Venus recreating herself with music." (summary) XI Summaries, 190-91

Saksena, Baburam

The names of relatives in modern Indo-Aryan languages. IV vol. ii. 475-514

A specimen of Tharû language. (title only) V Summaries, 214

[II. I. ii-iv. 15 pp.]

The whispered vowels in Indo-Aryan. VI. 675-78

The suffix wālā in modern Indo-Aryan. VII. 175-76

Some interesting vocables from modern I. A. dialects. (summary) VIII Summaries, 117

[NIA I. 397-98]

Presidential Address, Non-local languages section, XI session, Hyderabad: Some problems of modern Indian languages. XI pt. ii. 104-115

The epithet vedagu in Pali and its interpretation. (summary) XI Summaries, 174-175

Genesis of the Kaha-mukari form of Khusro's Hindi poetry. (summary) IX Summaries, 214-15

[DIA V. 392-88]

Dialectal usage of cases in Indo-Aryan. XII vol. iii, 633-34
Saldanha, J. A.
Totemism, exogamy, and endogamy among the
Aryan and Dravidian Hindus. (summary) I vol. i. cli–clii
Some peculiar features of the Koṅkaṇi or Gaud
Sārasvat brahmins and language. (summary)

III Summaries, 202

Saleh, Muhammad
Contributions of the Assamese Muslims in the
literature of Assamese. (title only)

XI pt. i. 55

Salezore, B. A., (Bhaskar Anand)
Paraśurāma in history and legend.
(summary)

VII Summaries, 33

The Karnataka conquest of Cakrakotta.
(summary)

VIII Summaries, 82
[KHRI III. 21-31]

Salik, M. 'Ilm-ud-Din
Fughānī. (summary)

V Summaries, 160

Nal-Daman. (title only)

VI. xix

Jahan Ara Begum, the talented daughter of
Shah Jahan. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 68–69

Samaddar, J. N.
Economic culture as depicted in Vālmiki's
Rāmāyāṇa.

II. 379–87

Sanbamurthi, P.
Flute. (summary)


Rāgas in South Indian music—their origin and
evolution. (summary)

IX Summaries, 67
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV;
JMA Madras, VI-VIII. 197-33]

The influences of exotic music on the development
of South Indian music. (summary)

X Summarier, 136
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]
Sambamurthi, P. (contd.)
The musical aspect of South Indian folk-songs.
(summary) XI Summaries, 183

Rāga and emotion. (summary) XI Summaries, 188–90
The evolution of finger technique in Indian instrumental music.
XII vol. iii. 667–70

Sanaullah, M.
Presidential Address, Technical Sciences section, XI session, Hyderabad: The development of technical knowledge in India in early times.
XI pt. ii. 98–103

Sandesara, Bhogilal J., (Jayachandra)
Use of metres by old Gujarathi poets.
[in Gujarathi] VII 1095–1102
A note on the Kutrikāpana.
XII vol. ii. 468–71

Sankalia, H. D.
Mahāyāna Buddhism in the Bombay Presidency.
(summary) VII Summaries, 137–40
Monuments of the Yādava period in the Poona district. (summary) X Summaries, 86–87
[BD Christoph. XI. 217–26]

Sankaran, A.
The authorship of the Dhvanikārikās.
III. 85–89
Kuntaka’s attitude towards rasa and dhvani.
(title only) IV vol. i. 217
[JOR IV. 45-52]

Sankaran, A., and K. S. Ramaswami Sastri (Baroda)
Kumārila and the Bhāṣṭikā.
III. 523–29

Sankaran, C. R.
The concept of keynote in the Taittiriya.
Prātisākhya. (summary) VIII Summaries, 5
[JOR XIV. 70-73, 83-89, 237-41, 295-309; XV. 28-33]
Sankaran, C.R., and G.S. Gai

The demonstrative element 'u' in Dravidian. (summary) X Summaries, 166 [IL. VII. 242-50]

The affricate 'c' in Dravidian. (summary) IX Summaries, 177 [NIA VII. 110]

Non-numerical mathematical discourse of linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 179-80 [JGJRI II. 167-87]

The methodological importance of the concept of 'Ethno-psychology' in linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 180 [NIA VI. 283-86]

Sankrityayana, Rahula

Presidential Address, Hindi section, VII session, Baroda: Antiquity of the Hindi language. [in Hindi] VII. 965-70

Tibetan chronology. (summary) VII Summaries, 155-56


Sanyal, Niradbandhu


The proposed identification of the 'Mother and Child' images as Sadyojâta. VII. 775-79

Sanyal, Pramathanath

Vedic mantras as explained by Durgadas Lahari. (title only) II. xlix

Sanyasi, Agastya

Aryan races of the Vedic times. (title only) V vol. i. 124

Asvamedha. (title only) V vol. i. 124

Saraswati, Rangaswami, A.

Vasubandhu or Subandhu or a glimpse into the literary history of the Mauryan age. II. 208-13
Saraswati, Rangaswami, A. (contd.)
Texts on ancient Indian painting. (title only) II. lii
Origins of some South Indian dynasties. (title only) II. liii
Vikramāditya, the founder of the Samvat era.
(summary) III Summaries, 121-27
The Gurjaras are the Huns? (summary) IV vol. i. 130-31
Nāyaka-nāyikā-bhāva in South Indian religion.
(summary) IV vol. i. 194-98
Subrahmanya, the South Indian serpent-god.
(summary) IV vol. i. 199

Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar
Mahālakṣmi. [identification of an image of]
(summary) VII Summaries, 88
[Varendra Res. Soc. Monographs, VI. 21-25]

Sarda, Har Bilas
Jāṅgaladesa and its capital Ahichhatrapura. I vol. ii. 407-18

Sardesai, N.G.
Anumaranaprādiṇa — a treatise on the practice of sati by Gaurīśa-bhāṭṭa. (summary) IX Summaries, 66

Sardesai, R.N.
Present day European studies in Indology. (title only) IX. lxiv

Sarfraz, Shaikh Abdul Kadar
The unknown yā in Persian. (summary) I vol. i. lxix
[ABORI III. 81-113]

Sarkar: See also Sircar.

Sarkar, J.K.
The Buddhist conception of sublimation. V vol. ii. 953-65

Sarkar, Jagdish Narayan
Notes on saltpetre in Bihar. (summary) VIII Summaries, 108
[Modified and several papers pub. in IHQ, JBBRAS, JIH and Dr. S.K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.]
Role of Daud Khan in Mir Jumla’s campaigns in Bihar and Bengal. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34
[Patna Univ., J. II. iii]
Sarkar, K. C.
The capital of the Pāla empire. (title only) VI. xviii

Sarkar, Kshitis Chandra
Some bull and boar fights from India. (title only) II. 1
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 201-08]
Short catalogue of some aboriginal rites and customs from Chota Nagpur. (title only) V Summaries, 219
A new specimen of Sūrya from Varendra. [Mārtāṇḍa Bhairava] (with a plate) VI. 243-47
[IHQ VI. 465-70]
A preliminary note on the newly discovered Kurkihār finds. VII. 791-800
Glimpses of ancient Indian influence on Ceylonese art and culture. [with a plate] VIII. 709-14

Sarkar, Mahendra Nath
Spiritual implications of māyāvāda. V vol. ii. 1041-55

Sarkar, S. C.
Kālidāsa and his contemporaries in a Tibetan reference. (summary) XI Summaries, 99-100
[JGJEI I. 403-16]

Sarkar, Sarsilal
Some examples of the antithetical sense of primal words in Sanskrit language. (title only) VIII. xlv

Sarkar: See also Sircar.

Sarma: See also Sharma.

Sarma, Amritalal
Advaitātmadarsana-samikṣā. [in Sanskrit] (summary) VII Summaries, 116

Sarma, Anant Tripathi
Style. (summary) III Summaries, 19

Sarma, Dasaratha
The Kaumudi-mahotsava and the date of Kālidāsa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 25-26
Sarma, Ganesa, L.
Is nature-cure scientific. (summary) XI Summaries, 207-08

Sarma, Krishna, V. A.
Dharma-parikṣā. (title only) III. xviii

Sarma, Krishnamurthi, B. N.
The Māṇḍūkyakūrīs of Gauḍāpāda. (title only) VI. xv
Some post-Vyāsārāya polemics in Dvaita literature. IX. 534-94

Sarma, Madhava Krishna, K.
The Aśmāṅgalyaprasna of Malabar and the Praṇanārāga. (summary) X Summaries, 153-54

Sarma, P. R. D., (Doraiswami)
The passage in the Dhvanyāloka: tathā cādikaveh nihitasahacarivirahakātara etc. (summary) IX Summaries, 11

Sarma, Panduranga
An outline of the history and teaching of the Nātha-paṇṭhiya siddhas. III. 495-501

Sarma, R. R.
Self-luminosity of consciousness. (summary) XI Summaries, 118-19

Sarma, Rama, P. S.
Āyurveda-ṛityā blood-pressure vicāraḥ. (title only) IX. lxvi

Sarma, Somasekhara, M.
Haihaya feudatories of the Eastern Gaṅgas of Kalinga. (summary) X Summaries, 110
Some of the old Telugu words occurring in the inscriptions of the Telugu country. (summary) X Summaries, 175
Sarma, Srinivasa, M. S.

Ācāra — the heart of Hindu ethics.
(summary) IX Summaries, 28–29

Sarma, Suryanarayana, Acharya

Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya
dharmānādarasya nirāse kidṛṣṭaḥ prayāso
apekṣyate. XII vol. iv. 42-43

Sarma, Venkateswara, K.

Atharvan medicine. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53

Sarma, Vṛddhichandra

Saṃskṛtapāṭhasālasu paṭhanapāṭhanapaddhatiḥ. XII vol. iv. 13-20

Sarma: See also Sharma.

Sarup, Lakshman

A newly discovered prose romance. [Varadāmbikā-paraṇaya of Tirumālbā] IV vol. ii. 181–83

Tirumālbā’s Ambikāparaṇaya. [Varadāmbikā-paraṇaya] V vol. i. 590–602
[Ed. by the writer with a modern commentar, Lahore]

Uvvaṭa and Mahidhara. (summary) V Summaries, 10–12 [Il. (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]

Some rare and recently discovered Hindi poems.
(titles only) V Summaries, 220

Status of women in ancient India. (titles only) VI. xviii

Date of Durgācārya. [1st century A.D.] (summary) V Summaries, 145–16


Presidential Address, Vedic section, VIII session,
Mysore: The Rgveda and the Mohenjodaro. VIII. 1–22

Problem of the textual criticism of the Nirukta.
(titles only) IX. lix [F. W. Thomas Vol. pp. 304-07]
Sarup, Lakshman (contd.)
Had Draupadi five husbands? (summary) XI Summaries, 96
Is the Indus valley civilisation Aryan or non-Aryan. (summary) XI Summaries, 120-23

Sarwari, Abdul Qadir
Revival of Urdu poetry in the Deccan during the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asif Jah II. (summary) VIII Summaries, 14
Some important features of the ancient language [Arabic and Hindi] developed at Bijapore and Golconda. (summary) IX Summaries, 95-96
Dakhini Urdu. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 226-28

Sastri: See also Shastri.

Sastri, Aiyasvami, N.
The Madhyamārthaśaṅgraha of Bhāvaviveka (Restoration from the Tibetan version). (title only) VI. xv [JOB V. 41-49]
A short account of the Saṃvāntika philosophy. IX. 618-22
Bhāvaviveka and his method of exposition. X. 285-95

Sastri, Ananthakrishna, N. S.
Philosophy of the Bhagavadgītā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) II. lvi

Sastri, Ananthanarayana
Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmaṇaḍarasya nirāse kidraśaḥ prayāso apekṣyate. XII vol. iv. 40-41

Sastri, Anantha Ramaiya, C.N.
Supplementing Caldwell. (title only) VIII. xliiv

Sastri, Badrinatha
Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmānādarasya nirāse kidraśaḥ prayāso apekṣyate. XII vol. iv. 44-46
Sastri, Chandrasekhara, Y.
Is the absence of tragedies a defect in Sanskrit literature. (summary) VIII Summaries, 25

Sastri, Chinnasitaramaswami, V.
Authorship of the Andhra-Sabda-Cintamañi. [in Telugu] (summary) III Summaries, 69

Sastri, Chinnaswami, A.
Kumārila and Prabhākara. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65
Welcome Address, Paññita-Parisad. [in Sanskrit]
XII vol. iv. 1-3

Sastri, Dhruba Sarvesvara
Sṛṣa-sūtram. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi

Sastri, Gauridatta
Study of the Vedas. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. viii

Sastri, Haraprasad
Presidential Address, Sanskrit and Prākrit section, II session, Calcutta. II. 173-86
General Presidential Address, V session, Lahore:
Sanskrit culture in modern India.
V vol. i. 62-110
[PB XXX. 66-75, 126-35]

Sastri, Harihara, G.
Bhāravi and Daṇḍin. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47
[IIHQ III. 163-71]
Notes on salaries and allowances in Kauṭalya’s Arthasastra. (title only) IX. lxiv


Sastri, Hiranananda
Nālanda copper-plate grant of Devapāla. (title only) II. lii
A wooden pillar with a Brāhmi inscription. (summary) III Summaries, 77-79
Worship of images in India. (summary) III Summaries, 79-82
Sastri, Hirananda (contd.)
Nalanda in ancient literature. V vol. i. 386-400
Indian pictorial art as revealed in book illustrations. (summary) V vol. ii. 1108-10
[Gaekwad's Arch. Ser. I. 1-24, with 19 plates]
Presidential Address, History and Archaeology section, VI session, Patna: Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history. VI. 1-15
Aesthetic aspect of the Indian seals of the early mediaeval period. (summary) VII Summaries, 140
[SAS JAHES X. 159-60]

Sastri, K.R.R.
The foreign elements in Indian culture. (summary) III Summaries, xlvii

Sastri, Raghunatha, Kokaji
Dharmadāra-prasthāpana-mārgaḥ. XII vol. iv. 34-39

Sastri, Kokileswar
Sāṅkara's doctrine of māyā. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75

Sastri, Krishna
Some remarks on Sanskrit. [in Sanskrit] (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 66

Sastri, Krishna, G.
Integral vedānta. (summary) IV vol. i. 79

Sastri, Krishna, H.
The caverns and Brāhmi inscriptions of Southern India. I vol. ii. 327-48
Presidential Address, Archaeological section, II session, Calcutta. II. 267-70

Sastri, Krishna, K.
On Sanskrit. [in Sanskrit] (summary) III Summaries, iii.
Sastri, Krishnaswami, S.
Sāmskṛta-vānumayavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Sastri, Kuppuswami, S.
[Presidential Address, Indian Philosophy section, II session, Calcutta:] The Prābhākara school of Karṇa-mīmāṁsā. II. 407–12
Bodhāyana and Driṃḍācārya, two old vedāntins presupposed by Rāmānuja. III. 465–78
Further light on the Prābhākara problem. III. 474–81
Alaṅkāra āstra and its bearings on the creative aspect of poetry: a critical study of Dhvanyāloka from this viewpoint. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 57–59
[Preidential Address, Indian Philosophy section, IV session, Allahabad:] A few problems of identity in the ancient cultural history of India. (title only) IV vol. i. 219 [JOR I 5–15, 191–201]
Presidential Address, Pañcita pariṣad, VIII session, Mysore. VIII pandita Parisad section, 1–4

Sastri, Lakshmipati, S.
The royal poets among the Telugu devotees of Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara. (summary) V Summaries, 179
A note on Udbhata, the rhetorician. (summary) IX Summaries, 12

Sastri, Madhuranatha
Vartāmānakāle Sāmskṛtabhāṣāyāḥ sīkṣāpaddhatiḥ. XII vol. iv. 24–27

Sastri, Mallikarjuna, N.
Comparative study of the Tāttīrīya-praṭīṣṭhōkhyā and the Vyāsasīkṣā. (title only) IX. lix

Sastri, Narasimha, C. R.
Sanskrit paper on ‘A novel view of Rasa’. (summary) VIII Summaries, 31
Sastri, Nilakanta, K. A.
Malakūṭa of Yuan Chwang. VI. 173–79
The Ceylon expedition of Jaṭāvarman Vira Pāṇḍya. VIII. 508–26
Southern India, Arabia and Africa. IX Summaries, 39
(summary) [NIA I. 24–36]
Gonka II and the Cālukyas. X. 419–22
Presidential Address, History section, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 61–67
Two epigraphic notes. [i. Gōsane and pugilu
in an early Chalukya Karnatak inscription;
ii. Pattadakal inscription] XII vol. iii. 619–20

Sastri, P. P. S.: See Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.

Sastri, Padmanabha, S.K.
The relation between the system of S'āṅkara
and the other systems of philosophy.
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

Sastri, Prabhakara, Vēturi
Mallikārjuna Paṇḍitārādhya. (summary) X Summaries, 172

Sastri, Prabhu Datt
Exegesis of the Rgveda with special reference to
the critical and traditional method of interpre-
tation. (summary) V Summaries, 3–4

Sastri, Raghava, G. V.
Sri Lalitayaiāu. [in Telugu] (summary) X Summaries, 249–51

Sastri, Ramakrishna, T. R.
The Sanskritic element in Tamil literature. III. 205–11

Sastri, Ramamurti, D.
Paṇḍuraṅga-Māhātmya (in Telugu). (summary)
III Summaries, 69–70
Sastri, Ramanatha, S.K.

Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃsā. (summary) III Summaries, iv–v
Murārimistra and Tripadinitinayana. (title only)
[in Sanskrit]. V Summaries, 215
[JOR II. 266-78; V. iii. Supplement. Edits also portions of the work]

Sastri, Ramasubba, R.

The place of Hindu theology in universal religion. (summary) X Summaries, 25–26

Sastri, Ramaswami, K. S., (Baroda)

Forgotten kārikās of Kumārila. (summary) IV vol. i. 81–84
[JOR I. 131-44]

Probable identification of king Hāravāsā.
[with Devapāla alias Vikramasīla, 9th century] (summary)
V Summaries 217
[JOR III. 56-57]

King Pravarasena and Kālidāsa. VII. 97–108

Sastri, Ramaswami, K.S., (Baroda) and A. Sankaran

Kumārila and the Brhaṭṭikā. III. 523–29

Sistri, Ramaswami, K.S., (Dewan Bahadur, Madras)

The concept of rasa in Indian aesthetics and metaphysics. (summary) III Summaries, 76–77

Elements of realism and idealism in the philosophy of Saṅkarācārya.
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 76–76

The coronation mystery in the Rāmāyaṇa.
(summary) VII Summaries, 37–38

The new psychology and the old Vedānta.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 48–49

Urban refinement in ancient India.
(summary) IX Summaries, 44

Kālidāsa and the art of dance. (summary) X Summaries, 145
Sastri, Ramaswami, V.A.
Pañcita Ghanasyāma. (summary) V Summaries, 94–95
[JOR III, 281-48]

Bhartṛhari, a Baudhda? VIII. 254–57
[J. Anna. U. VI, 65-69]

Bhartṛhari, a pre-Saṅkara Advaitin. IX. 548–562
[J. Anna. U. VIII, 49-53]

The conception and number of pramāṇas according to Upavāraśa. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12
[GGRII II. 237-42, 321-35]

Sastri, Ramaswami, V. A., and K.A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri
A new commentary on Maññanamisra's Bhāvanāviveka. (summary) X Summaries, 65–66
[The work Ed. by the writers serially in the J. Anna, U. and issued in the Anna, U. S. S.]

Sastri, Rangacharya Raddi.
Madhvasiddhāntavimarśaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Sastri, Sankararama, C.
Mimamsā in its relation to modern Hindu law and jurisprudence. (summary) III Summaries, 30–32

Sastri, Shama, R.
Vyusti: Or the Vedic New-year's day. II. 35-43
[QJMS XV. 76-83]

The home of the ancient Hindus and their policy of racial fusion. II. 133–43
[QJMS XV. 239-36]

The epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya, Tiruvallīnasambhandhar, and Tirumaṅgai Ālvār. III. 323-27

The age of the Tamil sangham. (summary) III Summaries, 65-66

Gūḍhalekhya or secret writing. IV vol. ii. 195-200
The Asvins. (summary) V Summaries, 4
[QJMS XX. 86-88]

Women's rights in the Smṛtis. VII. 303-37
Significance of temple architecture. VII. 781-83
Sastri, Shama, R. (contd.)
The Parva-rāsi or full and new moon formula
of the Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. VIII. 692-97
Viṣṇu’s incarnations. (summary) IX Summaries, 1
Viṣṇu’s strides. (summary) IX Summaries, 2
The Vedic cycle and era of thirty-three years.
(summary) IX Summaries, 2
Dyāvāpṛthivi. XII vol. ii. 206-10

Sastri, Sivarama, N.
Problems and passages in the Cārudatta. IX. 445-70
The songs of Kālidāsa. (summary) IX Summaries, 16-17
Vaiśeṣika-sūtra II. ii. 6. (summary) IX Summaries, 30-31
The date of Nyāya-sūtra. (summary) X Summaries, 77

Sastri, Sivaramakrishna, K.
Contribution of Kerala to Indian culture. IX Summaries, 69
(Idarāyakkuḍi inscription of Ceravaṁśa-
kiritapati Jayasiṁhadeva. (summary) X Summaries, 83
Is varṇa a barrier to Indian or human progress?
(summary) X Summaries, 114-15

Sastri, Sivaramakrishna, K.A., and V.A. Ramaswami Sastri
A new commentary on Maṭḍanamisra’s
Bhāvanāviveka. (summary) X Summaries, 65-66
(The work Ed. by the writers serially in the J. Annu., U. and
issued in the Ann. U. S. S.)

Sastri, Sivasubrahmanya, M.
Patañjali. (summary) IX Summaries, 10

Sastri, Sivasubrahmanya, P.R.
Tantratattvādhitijīgamiṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi

Sastri, Srikantha, S.
Sarvajñatva-tattva-samikṣā. [in Sanskrit]
(title only) VIII. xlvi
Sastri, Srikanta, S., (contd.)
The age of Saṅkara. VIII. 563–72
Jaina epistemology. (summary) VIII Summaries, 49
Advaitācāryas of 12th and 13th centuries. (summary) VIII Summaries, 85–86
[IHQ XIV. 401-63]
Hydro-selenic culture. (summary) VIII Summaries, 105–06
[Michaël, in J. XXI Jan-March 1941]
Basavesvara. (summary) VIII Summaries, 128

Sastri, Subrahmanya, L.
Pañcaṅga-suddhipaddhati. IX. 1359–64

Sastri, Subrahmanya, Kukke
Srautadharma-mimamsā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi

Sastri, Subrahmanya, P.
Vahni, Agni and Āṅgiras in the Rgveda—a philological study. (summary) X Summaries, 11–12

Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.
The Tanjore Maharājā Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. III. 713–22
Comparative chronology of the commentators on the Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) IX Summaries, 18–19
The date of S'rīkaṇṭha [Nilakaṇṭha] Sivācārya.
[predecessor to Saṅkarācārya] (summary) IX Summaries, 99–101
Problems of identity: (1) Vedic Bṛhaspati and classical Gaṇapati. (summary only) X. 43
Problems of identity: (2) Govindānanda and Rāmānanda. (summary only) X. 44

Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. S.
Tamil phonology. (summary) III Summaries, 45

Sastri, Subrahmanya, S.
The Bharata-nāṭya. (summary) X Summaries, 147–48
Sastri, S. V.
The language of the Tantric texts—why absolute?
with special reference to the Cidgaganacandrika
of Kālidāsa. (summary)

XI Summaries, 111–12

The philological aspect of the Ak-mālikopaniṣad.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 176–77

On the art of graceful living. (summary)

XI Summaries, 187–88

Rhyme and rhythm illustrated through varieties
of ways of modern Telugu literature.
(summary)

XI Summaries, 253–54

Sastri, Suryanarayana, G.
Puruṣ-ārthas. (summary)

III Summaries, 177–78

Sastri, Suryanarayana, S.
The grammar of the Telugu language. [in Telugu]
(summary)

XI Summaries, 258–62

Sastri, Suryanarayana, S. S.
Haradatta-mīśra and Haradatta-Sīvācārya. VI. 607–12

The Advaitavidyāmukura. (of Raṅgarāja,
father of Appayya Dikṣita) (summary) VIII Summaries, 52

[JOR IX. 279–94]

Presidential Address, Philosophy and Religions
section, IX session, Trivandrum.

IX. 519–28

Paramārthasaṅga. [of Ādisēsa] (summary)
IX Summaries, 22–23

[NIA I. 37–32. The work edited and translated by the writer in
NIA Extra Series 4, Bombay, 1941]

Some observations on the Maṇḍukyakārikā,
(summary)

X Summaries, 52–53

[JOR XIII. 99–109]

Sastri, Vaidyanatha, N.
Sherfoji, the Maharaja of Tanjore (1712–1727).
(summary)

V Summaries, 139–40
Sastri, Venkata, A.
The poet Srinātha (in Telugu). (summary) III Summaries, 70

Sastri, Venkatarama, K.
Absolutism of vedānta according to Gauḍapāda.
(summary) X Summaries, 75-76

Sastri, Venkatasubba, K. N.
Tipu Sultan. VIII. 600-03
Dharma as a political ideal. (summary) IX Summaries, 31

Sastri, Venkatesa, M. S.
Khyātivādaḥ. [in Sanskrit]. (title only) VIII. xlvi

Sastri, Vitthala, S.
Paramārthamadvaitam dārsanam. [in Sanskrit] VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 5-9

Sastri: See also Shastri.

Sastrigal, Venkiteswara, P.
Diseases of the heart and its Ayurvedic treatment.
(summary) IX Summaries, 70

Sastrulu, Visvesvāra, M.
Methods of diagnosis according to Ayurveda.
(summary) X Summaries, 152-53

Satakoparamanujacharya, A. M.
Early Ceras from classical Tamil works.
(summary) III Summaries, 64-65

Srīrāṅgam Uttamanambi Tirumalainātha —
an unknown Sanskrit poet of the 15th century. IX. 500-02

IX. 801-11

Venkāṭam is not the Tirumalai referred to in the Tiruvandāti. (summary) X Summaries, 187-88

Saxena: See Sakshena.
Sen, Amulyachandra

The mode of ascertaining the right time of study among the Jainas. (title only) V Summaries, 106

Sen, Bisheswar Nath

False charges against king Jayachandra of Kanūj and his descendent Rao Siha. (title only) V Summaries, 217

Sen, D. N.

Rajagrha in the Buddhist scriptures.

Yogimārā cave inscription: is it Buddhistic?
(with plates)

IV vol. ii. 693–710

Sen, Jamini Kanta

Oriental philosophy in the light of art.
(summary)

IV vol. i. 103–06

[VBQ IV (1926-27) 351-60]

Sen, Kshitimohan

Bauls: the folk-mysteries of Bengal.
(title only)

V Summaries, 218

Ānandaghaṇa, the Jain mystic. (title only) VI. xvi

The conception and development of the sūnyā doctrine in mediaeval India.

VII. 405–32

Locana Paṇḍita’s Rāgatarāṅgini and its historical importance. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51

Sen, Malati, (Mrs.)

The Kāśikā and the Kāvyālaṅkārasūtravṛtti.
(title only)

VII. xxxvii

Sen, Priyaranjan

Western influence in Oriya literature.

VI. 387–91

Basali worship in Orissa. (title only) VI. xvi

The Raṅkinī cult at Chota-Nagpur.

VII. 337–43

Hindi in the College of Fort William.
(summary)

VIII Summaries, 133–34
Sen, Priyaranjan (contd.)
Hindoostanee publications in the College of Fort William (1800-1820) (based on the records of the Government of India). II. 1329–40

Sen, Saileswar
The [structure of the] Kol language. (title only) II. lvi
The word 'avyapadesya' in Nyāyasūtra I. i. 4. (summary) X Summaries, 63–64
The genitive of apposition in Sanskrit. (summary) X Summaries, 165

Sen, Sukumar
The Sekasubhodāya: a mediaeval romance and collection of tales from Bengal, written in corrupt Sanskrit. IV vol. ii. 515–24
The use of the instrumental in Middle Indo-Aryan. (summary) V Summaries, 44–48
Old Persian and Indo-Aryan dialectology. (summary) XI Summaries, 171

Sen, Surendra Nath
Marriage laws and regulations under the Peshwas. (title only) II. liv
Hinduism and Muhammadan heretics during the Pathan period. III. 401–05

Sen Gupta, Hirendralal
The Buddhist schools in Brahminical literature. (title only) II. xcvi
Exponents of the Mādhyamika philosophy. (title only) IV. xv

Sen Gupta, N. N.
The doctrine of sudden ecstasy in Saivism and Vaiṣṇavism. X. 264–75
Sen Gupta, N. N. (contd.)

The practice of concentration with material aids in Buddhism and Kashmir Saivism. (summary) XI Summaries, 112

A study in spiritual ‘leftism’: an aspect of ‘vāma-mārga’ or the ‘Sahaja’ cult. XII vol. ii, 377-86

Sen Gupta, Nareschandra

The evolution of marriage ritual in ancient India. (title only) II. liv

Sen Gupta, P. C., (Prabodha Chandra)

Āryabhaṭa, the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy. (summary) V Summaries, 73-74

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences [section], XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii, 180-92

The date of the Mahābhārata War: a criticism to Dr. Daftari’s views. XII vol. ii, 493-95

Seshachar, Karur

Prāktanakāla-yantra-vivaraṇam. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi

Bhaumāntarik-a-samsarga-nirūpaṇam. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlvi


Seshadri, C.

Krishna III. [the Kṣaṇtrakuta king of the 10th century A.D.] (summary) VIII Summaries, 83

Seshia, B. V.

A critical survey of idiom and its evolution in Telugu language. (summary) XI Summaries, 252-54

Seth, H. C.

Identification of Udayana of Kausāmbi with Udayin of Magadha. X. 469-71

[ADORI XXI, 97-99]
Seth, H. C. (contd.)

Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty and the identification of Chandragupta and Sāsīgupta. (summary) IX Summaries, 55–56

Identification of Porus and Parvatesvar. (summary) IX Summaries, 56

The date of the Mahābhārata battle. (summary) XI Summaries, 127

A critical examination of Svetāmbara and Digambara chronological traditions. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 20–21

Seth, Mesroob, J.
Armenia and India. VI. 97–99

Sevak, Krishna
Mādhavānala-kāmakandāla. [in Hindi] VII. 995–99

Shadani, W. H. A., (W. H. Andalib)
A forgotten Persian poet and his works. (title only) VI. xix

A critical examination of the quatrains attributed to Abu Sa‘īd Ibn Abi’l-khayr. (title only) XI Summaries, 71

Shafi, Ali Naqi, S.
Āghosh-i-Mādar (Mother’s lap—a poem). [in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 322–16

Shafi, Mohammad
The Nurbakshī sect. III. 683–705

The Maykbāna: a little-known work on poetical biography. IV vol. ii. 233–41

The earliest biographical notice of Umar Khayyām and the author of this notice. (summary) V Summaries, 210–11

The Afghan colony at Kasur. (summary) V Summaries, 211–12

Presidential Address, Islamic culture and Religion [section], IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 265–31
Shah, H. A., (Hiralal Amritlal)

Kauṭilya and Kālidāsa. (summary) I vol. i. lix–lx
[QJMS X. 308-17; XI. 42-61, 139-46, 238-48]

Gupta era. (summary) I vol. i. cxxxvii–viii

Puṣyamitra—who is he? III. 377–89

Astronomical data in the dramas of Kālidāsa. III Summaries, viii–xvi

The date of Mahāvīra. (summary) III Summaries, 132–34

Dates of Patañjali and Vātsyāyana. IV vol. ii. 145–55

The Vedic Gods. [I-IV] (summary only) VII. 125–30
[ABORI XVII. 97-176]

Virgin birth and nativity. (summary) VII. 339–38

[Pt. i. of the writer's article: "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 465-73]

Historical incident in the Meghadūta. (title only) VII. xxxvi

Vedic Gods: V. Rudra-Kāli. VIII. 41–58

The son of man: miracles and betrayal. (title only) VIII Summaries, 56

[Pt. ii of the writer's article: "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 472-79]

A controverted reading in the Meghadūta. [āśāñhasya prathama–divase] (summary) IX Summaries, 96–97

[ABORI XXI. 264-65]

Vedic lores. (summary) IX Summaries, 97

[ABORI XXI. 262-63]

Historical glimpses of untouchables and untouchability, with suggestion of remedies. (summary) IX Summaries, 98–99

Shah, J. G.

Nature of the universe according to S’uddhādvaita. VII. 1085–87

(summary)

Shah, T. L., (Tribhovandas L.)

Geneology of the Sīśunāga dynasty. V Summaries, 216


Emperor As'oka dislodged. (title only) V Summaries, 217

[Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. II. Issued also as a separate booklet]
Shah, T. L. (contd.)
Can Khāravela and Pusyamitra ever be contemporaries? (summary) VII Summaries, 131–33
[Incorporated in the writer's book “Ancient India”, Vol. III]

Shahidulla, Muhammad
The etymologies of Kubhā, lagh, γgevayā, etc. in the inscription of Asoka. (title only) II. livi

[Ingl. I. 100-09]

Analogical changes in the noun declension in the successive changes of the Aryan language. (title only) II. lvi

Sanskrit translation of Darius’ second inscription at Persepolis. (title only) II. xcvii

Bengal’s contribution to Sanskrit learning. (title only) III. xix

Munčā affinities of Bengali. VI. 715–21

Gopāla I of Bengal. (title only) VI. xviii

[Ingl. VII. 580-86]

Presidential Address, Philology section, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 75–83

The Varena country of the Avesta. (summary) XI Summaries, 22–28
[India-Iranica, III. ii (Oct. 1949)]

Second sound shifting of consonant groups in Ardhamaṅgadhi. (summary) XI Summaries, 106–07

Geneology from Tritsu to Sudas. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

Shahir, S. Muhammad Nuh

Shairani, H. M.
Element of Urdu in an old Persian dictionary. (title only) V Summaries, 220

Sharadamma, M.
The ebbs and tides of culture in Indian history. (summary) IX Summaries, 37–38
Sharma: See also Sarma.

Sharma, Aryendra
Derivation of the name Ganga. (summary) XI Summaries, 175-76
Some new Indo-European parallelisms. XII vol. iii. 627-32
Some unexplained Vedic *hapax legomena.* (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Sharma, D. S.
Tryambaka iva vihitācalasriyāḥ. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Sharma, H. D., (Har Dutta)
The *Jayamaṅgala* and other commentaries on the Sāṅkhya-saptati of Īśvarakṛṣṇa. V vol. ii. 1024-40
Kuntaka's conception of guṇas. [IHQ VII. 257-66]
The Subhāṣitaharāvali of Śrī Harikavi and some poets enjoying the patronage of Muslim rulers. VII. 49-53
The meaning of the word "upacāra" according to Goćama and the rhetoricians. VIII Summaries, 27-28
[NIR I. 1. 26ff.]
Nir, ayakausubba or Laghunir, ayakaustubha of Visvesvarabhaṭṭa — its date and contents. IX. 406-14
[IHQ XIV. 345-52]
Parasurāmapratāpa, its date, authorship and the list of authorities quoted in it. [1531-1550 A. D.] XI Summaries, 89
[PO VII. i-ii. 1-36]

Sharma, Nagaraja
New light on Śrivijayendratīrtha's work's. (title only) VI. xv
Renaissance of realism in Indian philosophy. (title only) VI. xv

Sharma, Nilakantha
[Sanskrit paper on] Bhārata-subhikṣam. IV vol. i. Summaries, 66
(summary)
Sharma, Pandeya, L. P. (Lochan Prasad)
A silver coin of king Prasannamātra, the grand-
father of king Sudeva Raja of Sarabhpur.
(with plates) V vol. i. 456–64
[cf. also JAHRS IV. 195-98; IHQ IX 595-96]
Maithal-kokil Vidyāpati Thakur. (title only) V Summaries, 219
Similarity of the cave-men’s art in India and America. VII. 239–42
Where was the ancient town or city of S’arabhapura? (summary) VIII Summaries, 98
[IHQ XV. 475-78, with a slight change in the title]
Kuṣasthali — the capital of Kosala. (summary) VIII Summaries, 98
The title ‘Trikaliṅgadhipati’ — the lord of the three Kaliṅgas. IX. 892–97
The Gajalakṣmi seals of the rulers of Mahākosala. (summary) IX Summaries, 91
A new copper-charter of Mahāśivagupta Bālārjuna, dated 57th year. XII vol. iii. 595–96
Mention of gifts of 1000 cows in an early Brāhmi inscription of 1st century A. D. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 45

Sharma, Panduranga
Saṅkara on Buddha. (summary) I vol. i. xevii-xcviii

Sharma, Rakesh Ranjan
The Yogācāra theory of the external world. V vol. ii. 883-911

Sharma, Ram Chandra
The Vedic ṛṣis. (summary) V Summaries, 19–21

Sharma, Rama, M. H.
Kṛṣṇadevarāya as Yavanarāja-sthāpanācārya. VIII. 532-36
Sharma, Ramavatara, Pandeya

Sanskrit lexicography (with special reference to the recent stage). (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 56-57

Kabir kā kāvyā. [in Hindi] (title only) VI. xx

Sharma, Shiva Dutta

Does the Gitagovinda of Jayadeva contain 12 slokas compiled by a king of Orissa? [in Hindi]. (summary) IX Summaries, 16

A summary of the 5th act of Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa. [in Hindi] (summary) X Summaries, 35

Sharma, Sri Ram


[Hindi of Southern India and its background. (summary)] XI Summaries, 219

Sharma, Upendra

The Eastern Chalukyas and their Telugu prose inscriptions. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 147

Sharma, Venkatarama, V.

A note on nāda, śruti and svara. [full text] V Summaries, 189-208

Vyāptilakṣaṇānam. [in Sanskrit] IX. 1353-57


The poet Ravivarma Kulasēkhara. (summary) XI Summaries, 90

[Sukasandesa and its author. [Kariṇṇampalli nampūtiri] (summary) XI Summaries, 90

Sharma, Venkatarama, V., and V. Sankara Iyer

Mahārāja Svātī Tīrūmāl’s contribution to the literature and art of Kerala. IX. 1073-92
Sharma: See also Sarma.

Sharma Shastri, Hiralal
Samajikadharmaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Shastri: See also Sastri.

Shastri, Ananthakrishna, R.
Sanskrit Mss., their search and preservation.
(summary) I vol. i. civ-cv

Shastri, Asutosh
Vedāntic intuition and mysticism. (title only) VI. xv

Shastri, Badri Nath
What were the methods adopted by the ancient Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?
[pramāṇas] (summary) IV vol. i. 90-91
Place of God in the early Vaisēśika as represented by the sūtras. (title only) V Summaries, 216

Shastri, Bhargava
Adhyāsaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Shastri, Brahmachari, D.
A note on the language of Idriya Sahib.
(summary) XI Summaries, 215-16

Shastri, Charu Deva
Bhartṛhari: a critical study with special reference to the Vākyapadiya and its commentaries. V vol. i. 630-55
[vide also the writer’s Introduction to his edn. of Vākyapadiya, Lahore, 1935]

Shastri, Dakshina Ranjana
The Lokāyatikas and the Kapālikas. VI. 287-97

[IHQ VII. 195-37]

Shastri, Devikanta Siddhanta
Tantratattvam. (title only) VI. xv

Shastri, Dhareshwar, R.
The subtle strength of Sāṅkhya. (title only) XI pt. i. 47
Shastri, Durgashandar, K.
Gurjara desh and Gurjara jati. (title only) VII. xlv

Shastri, Hanumantha, C.
How the teaching of Sanskrit can be improved. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

Shastri, G. P., (Gaya Prasad)
Whether tuberculosis is incurable. (summary) XI Summaries, 209
Hindi and Muslim poets. (summary) XI Summaries, 219

Shastri, Girijasankar
(summary)

Shastri, Haran Chandra
Patañjali and his Mahābhāṣya. [in Sanskrit] IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
(title only)

Shastri, Hathibhai
Presidential Address, Pañcita pariṣad, VII session, Baroda. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1167–69
Ancient Dvāraka. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1171–73

Shastri, K. L. V.
Sṛiharṣa's place in Sanskrit literature. (title only) VI. xiv
[vide the writer's Introduction to his edn. of Sṛiharṣa's Nāsīdha, Pt. I., Palghat, 1930]

Shastri, Keshavram, K.
Mediaeval Gujarathi. VII. 1980–94

Shastri, Krishnaswamy
Kālidāsa's political ideals. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

Shastri, Lacchmi Dhar Kalla
Birthplace of Kālidāsa. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
Publication No. 1, 1926]

Original home of the Aryans. (summary) V Summaries, 30–31
Publication No. 2, 1930]
Shastrī, Lacchmi Dhar Kalla (contd.)
The home of the Aryas. (summary) VI. 723-24
[vide: ibid]

Home of the Kapiṣṭhalas. VII. 139-41

Yavanas identified [with the Greeks] in the light of a grammatical illustration. VII. 583-86

The myth of the five husbands of Draupadi. VIII Summaries, 37
(title only)

Is Gaṇesa originally a corn-deity? IX. 998-1001

Who were the Arurmaghas? (summary) IX Summaries, 4

The trefoil-pattern in Mohenjo-daro. IX Summaries, 58
(summary)

Jesus Christ in the Mahābhārata. XI Summaries, 83
(summary)

S'aka-pārthivāḥ. [Scytho-parthian kings] XI Summaries, 84
(summary)

Etymology of the word Kashmir. XI Summaries, 175
(summary)

Harappa. XII vol. iii. 611-15

(summary)

Shastrī, M. D., (Mangal Deva)
The relation of Pāṇini’s technical devices to his predecessors. IV vol. ii. 465-74

Metrical basis of the Mimāṃsā-sūtras of Jaimini. V vol. ii. 842-54

Harīsvāmin, the commentator of the S’atapatha Brāhmaṇa. (title only) V Summaries, 214

Harīsvāmi, the commentator of the S’atapatha Brāhmaṇa and the date of Skandasvāmi, the commentator of the Rgveda. VI. 595-605

History of the word ‘Isvara’ and its idea. VII. 487-503
Shastrī, M. D. (contd.)
The traditional basis of the udāharaṇas in the Kāśikā and the Mahābhāṣya, and the mutual relation of the two works regarding the same. XII vol. ii. 333–39

Shastrī, Madhava
Vaidikavāṁmayam. [in Sanskrit] (title only) V Summaries, 214

Shastrī, Narayan, M. A.
Old sāstraic learning. (summary) I vol. i. clxvii

Shastrī, P. S.
The Ṛgvedic theory of poetry. XII vol. ii. 232–39
Ṛgvedic views on metre. XII Summaries, pt. i. 18–19
(summary)
Plagiarism in Sanskrit literature. XII Summaries, pt. i. 69–70
(summary)

Shastrī, Prakash Kumar
The problem of religious consciousness as solved in Sikhism. (title only) VI. xvi

Shastrī, R. M., (Raghuvara Mithulal)
New light on some foreign elements in Hindu population. (summary) III Summaries, 202–03 [K. Hitakari (Urdu) 1916]
Was Śrīharṣa a Bengali? (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 48
Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of Satyāstraśaya Vinayāditya: 520 s'ake (?). (summary) IV vol. i. 141 [All. Univ. St. XIII. Arts Section, 189-45]
Śaṅkara and the Māndūkyopanisād. (title only) V Summaries, 216
The culture of the Brāhmaṇa kāyaṣṭhas. (title only) V Summaries, 216 [Usha (Hindi) Nov. 1928, 2-15]
The Kāyaṣṭhas. (title only) VI. xvii [M in I XI. 116-59]
Shastri, R. M. (contd.)
Sanskrit versions of non-Indian lores. (summary) XI Summaries, 80
Re-orientation of the Gītā etc. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
History of Prayāga. (title only) XII pt. iii. p. iii.
[All. Univ. St. XXII, ii, 74-79, with a slight change in title]
Śaṅkara and the Upaniṣads. V vol. i. 691-720
Mandasor inscription of Vatsabhaṭṭi. (title only) IX. lxv
The authorship of the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.
[JOJRI i, 215-39]

Shastri, Ramaswarup
Prācīna-nyāya and Navya-nyāya. [in Sanskrit] VI. 283-86

Shastri, Sripad
Dharmaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Shastri, Subbiah
Jain dharma and Jaina darsanas. (title only) VIII Summaries, 49
Mokṣa and Mokṣamārga. [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 50-51

Shastri, Udaya Vīra
Antiquity of the Sāṅkhya sūtras. V vol. ii. 855-82

Shastri, Vidyabhusan Dinanath
Suparṇaciti method of measurement of time. (title only) VI. xv

Shastri, Vitthalram
Sāstras and voyage. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1179-83

Shastri: See also Sastri.

Shende, N. J.
The Atharvānic Upaniṣads. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-22
[Pracya Vani i. ii (Ap.ii 1944)]
Shende, S. R., (Shankar Ramachandra)
The extent of Mahārāṣṭra as found in the Aihole inscription. (summary) X Summaries, 195-97
[LABORI XXIII, 494-509]
The language of Mahārāṣṭra: its antiquity, stages and names. (summary) X Summaries, 197-99
The names of the language of Mahārāṣṭra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 133
How, where and when Mahārāṣṭra came into being? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 24

Sherwani, H. K., (Haroon Khan)
Deccani diplomacy and diplomatic usage in the middle of the fifteenth century. VIII. 541-57
El-Fārābī’s political philosophy. IX. 337-60

Shoostary, S. A. M.
Music. (summary) VII Summaries, 153-54
Advent of rāgas and subsequently the dhorpāds. (summary) VII Summaries, 154

Shoostary: See also Shustery.

Shrigondekar, G. K.
Polo under the Chalukyas. IV vol. ii. 373-82
The Vaidyanātha and Nakulesvara of Kārvanā in the Baroda state. (summary) VII Summaries, 130

Shuja, F. M.
Development of Persian music during pre-Islamic age. (summary) VI Summaries, 143-45
Hafiz, the greatest bard in the whole range of Persian poetry. (title only) VII. xlv

Shukla, K. S., (Krishna Shankar)
Theories of rasa examined by Jagannātha. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

Shukla: See also Sukla.
Shustery, M. A.

History of Sufism. II. 583–99
Rustum, the Indra of Iran. III. 109–12
Azi Dāhāka or anti-Christ. VIII. 145–50

Shustery: See also Shoostary.

Siddiqui, A., (Abdul)

Ibn Duraid on loan-words in Arabic. (summary) III Summaries, xlv
The letter ‘q’ and its importance in Persian loan-words in Arabic. IV vol. ii. 221–32

Siddiqui, A. M., (Abdul Majid)

The organisation of the central and provincial governments of the Deccan under the Bhamanides. VIII. 463–81
Character and personality of Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, the last king of Golconda. (summary) IX Summaries, 42
The contribution of the Deccan to the sources of history of the mediaeval period. (title only) XI pt. i. 49
Shaikh Azari Isfaraini. (summary) XI Summaries, 72–73

Siddiqui, Abdus Sattar


Siddiqui, Amir Hasan

Position of non-Muslims in Islamic state. (summary) XI Summaries, 65–66

Siddiqui, Faiz Mohammad

A scheme for the compilation of an encyclopaedia in Urdu. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 232–34

Siddiqui, M. Z., (Muhammad Zubayr)

Al Beruni and his works. (title only) VI. xix
Siddiqui, M. Z. (contd.)
The glory of Arabic literature. [Biographical literature] VIII. 187–206
Presidential Address, Islamic section, XI session, XI pt. ii. 19–26

Siddiqui, Z.
Fairs in early Arabia. V vol. ii. 1217–26

Singh, Gulbahar
Sanskrit prose. (summary) V Summaries, 89

Singh, S. Mohan
Bhai Gurdas Bhalla’s Hir, a comparative study. V Summaries, 220
(title only)
The nature of Hindu contribution to modern Urdu poetry. (title only) VI. xx

Singh, Thakur Gopal Saran
Presidential Address, Poets’ Congress, VIII session, VIII. 867–70

Singhal, Jwala Prasad
Some lights on ancient world history from the Purāṇas. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 32–34
[BHQ III. 25-47]
Basis of Dharma. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 67–69

Sinha, Kumar Ganganand
The place of Videha in ancient and mediaeval India. (title only) II. lvi
Maithili literature — a bird’s eye view. XII vol. iv. 79-84

Sircar: See also Sarkar.

Sircar, D. C., (Dines Chandra)
King Sātakarnī of the Sanchi inscription. IX. 686–90
[E. W. Thomas Vol. 291-98]
Sircar, D. C. (contd.)

King Candra of the Meharauli pillar inscription. (summary) X Summaries, 91.
The city of Bengal. (summary) XI Summaries, 128
Vikrama Saṃvat. [BV V. 34-42]
Who overthrew the Kushana empire? (remarks) XII vol. ii. 510-11
Kushana chronology. XII vol. ii. 519
Harṣa and Dhruvabhaṭa. XII vol. ii. 524-27

Sircar, M. K.
The institutes of Kāśyapa. (summary) V Summaries, 22-23
The Kanawri dialect. (summary) V Summaries, 56
The devayonis or the mythological races in the Himalayas. (summary) V Summaries, 188

Sircar: See also Sarkar.

Sitaram, K. N.
The place of Chidambaram in the evolution of the dance in India. (summary) III Summaries, xxvii-xxx

Sitaramaiya, K.
Old Telugu literature. (summary) I vol. i. lxxviii-lxxx

Sivaramamurti, C.
Custom in memorial stones. (summary) XI Summaries, 185
Sanskrit literature and texts on painting. (summary) XI Summaries, 202

Somanna, G.
Telugu language and literature. (summary) I vol. i. lxxx
Words and their ways in Telugu. (summary) III Summaries, 44

Somasundaram, J. M.
Makujāgama. (summary) X Summaries, 45-46
Kuravanchi kuttu. (summary) XI Summaries, 186
Somayaji, G. J.

The historic accent shift in 'Telugu'. (summary) VIII Summaries, 122

Some words denoting relationship in the Dravidian languages. IX. 1288–98

The 'present' in Tamil and Telugu. (summary) IX Summaries, 85

The influence of Sanskrit grammar on Telugu grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 171

The origin and development of the post-positions in Telugu. (summary) XI Summaries, 247

Somayajulu, R. V.

The importance of the study of philology. (title only) XI Summaries, 180

Sovani, V. V.

Māgha on the bhinna-ṣadja. (title only) II. li

Srikantaiya, T. N.

The mutation of I, U, E and O in Kannada. VIII. 769–800

Imagination in Indian poetics. (summary) VIII Summaries, 35 [IHQ XIII. 59-84]

Srikantiah, B. M

Presidential Address, [summary only], Kannada section, X session, Tirupati: Purvada Halagannada and Tamil. X. 648–53

Srinivasachar, D.


A critical review of Sattarka-dipāvali—a prācīna-ṭīkā recently unearthed. (title only) VI. xv

Srinivasachar, H.

Kannada language. [in Kannada] VIII. 813–18
Srinivasachar, H. (contd.)
S'abdās in Mahābhārata. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) VIII Summaries, 122

Srinivasachari, C. S.
Some glimpses of ancient Tamil polity, ideal and real. (title only) II. liv
Influence of South Indian imperialism on mediaeval Hindustan.
III. 391–403
The ancient Tamils and the Nāgas.
(summary) IV vol. i. 175–76

Further light on Pañcamahās'abda. VII. 653–58
The kāval system in the Tamil country. VIII. 667–75
Shahaji and his achievement in the Carnatic. IX. 777–88
Presidential Address, History section, X session, Tirupati.
X. 368–89
European pioneer studies in South Indian languages.
(summary) XII vol. iii. 644–46

Srinivasacharyya, N.
Veńkaṭarāṭha, the Vedāntist.
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiv–ix

Srinivasacharyya, P., (Pulla Gummi)
Contribution of the Gadwal state towards Sanskrit and Telugu. (title only) XI Summaries, 84
Words corrected by grammar for usage: Sādhukṛta-pādāmā. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

Srinivasamurthi, G.
Presidential Address, Technical Sciences section, X session, Tirupati: Scientific methodology in Ayurveda and modern medicine — similarities and dissimilarities. X. 583–929
Srivasan, K. R.
Lecture with magic lantern slides. [Jain frescoes of Sittannavasal, 600-640 A. D.] (summary)
Cave-temples in the Pudukkottai state. (summary)
X Summaries, 130
XI Summaries, 153

Srivasaraghavacharya, T.
Sanskrit language and its immortal aspect. (title only)
The be-knighted three. [Jaṭāyu, S'abari and Sugrīva] (summary)
Lakṣmaṇa, the niṣkāmakarma-yogi. (summary)
Bharata's example. [in the Rāmāyaṇa] (summary)
X Summaries, 70
X Summaries, 70-71
X Summaries, 186-87

Srivasarangacharya, T.
Kannada as originated from Sanskrit. (in Kannada) (summary)
VIII Summaries, 129

Sternbach, Ludwick
The harmonising of the law to the requirements of economic conditions according to the ancient Indian Dharmasāstras, Arthasāstras and Gṛhya-sūtras. (summary)
XI Summaries, 126-27
[ABORI XXIII. 528-48]
Juridical aspects of the gāndharva form of marriage.
XII vol. ii. 340-44
[PO X. 69-78]

Stutterheim, W. F., (William F.)
Development of Indian art in Java. [lantern lecture] (summary)
The note on cultural relations between South India and Java. (summary)
IX. 42-43
IX Summaries, 38-39

Subhan, A.
The history of Arabic poetry from the 1st century B.C. to the 6th century A. D.: its gradual development. (title only)
VI. xix
Subramaniam, C. K.

The spoken languages of South India. (title only) III. xx

Subramaniam, K.

The metaphysics of the Saiva siddhānta system. III. 569-82

Subramaniam, K. G.

Patañjali and kāvya literature presumed by him. III. 96-99
A note on Kātyāyana—a Southerner. (summary)

III Summarier, 21-22

Authorship of the UMaśādīśvaras. (title only) IV vol. i. 217

[JOR. I 88-96]

Subramaniam, K. R.

The age of the Nāyanārs. [600-900 A. D.]
(summary)

III Summaries 66-67

The religious conditions of the Thevāram period
(7th century A. D.). (summary) V Summaries, 165 70

Were the Nāgas a historical race and were they the
Dasyus and Asuras. (summary) V Summaries, 186-88

The date of Rājarāja Narendra, the Eastern
Calukyan king.

VIII. 538-84

Some noble families of the Eastern Calukya
period—615-1070 A. D.

IX. 742-45

Foreign contact with Āndhradesa in the early cent-
uries of the Christian era. (summary) IX Summaries, 46

Padarpa and Tala—two Eastern Calukyan kings. X. 440-42

Subramaniam, R.

Gōnka II, king of Velanadu—A. D. 1132-1163.
(summary) IX Summaries, 41

A note on the Kommuuikkala plates of Anavota
reddi. (summary) IX Summaries, 61-62

Subramaniam, T. N.

The Brāhman kingdom of Deccan. (title only) II. liii

A note on Uragapuram. [identified with Tiru-
Nāgesvaram, near Kumbhakonam] VII. 597-603
Subramaniam T. N. (contd.)
The Puh'alore battle of Pallava Mahendravarman I.    VII. 605–23

Suhravardy, Shahid
Presidential Address, Fine Arts and Technical Sciences section, VIII session, Mysore.   VIII. 677–89

Sukla, K. N., (Kesari Narayan)
Bārātendu kālīna kāvyā ki navajāgṛti [in Hindi] (summary)   X Summaries, 215–16
Bālmukundā Gupta ki ārthika tathā rājanītika kavītā.   XII vol. iv. 59–73

Sukla: See also Shukla.

Sukthankar, V. S., (Vishnu Sitaram)
The 100 original parvans of the Mahābhārata. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
A newly discovered Nepali Ms. of the Ādiparvan. (summary) IX Summaries, 105

Sukul, Lalita Prasad
A comparative study of the main current of English and Hindi literature. (title only) V Summaries, 210
A glance on modern Hindi poetry. (title only) V Summaries, 220
Modern Hindi poets. (title only) VII. xlv

Sundararajachar, H.
Of the three systems of vedānta, why Dvaita is preferable. (summary) VIII Summaries, 52
Suntook, Behram Hormasji Dady
Some of the probable forgotten empires of Iran. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 38
Pristine pure teaching of Zarathustra. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Suri, Punja
Times of the Vedas. (title only) VII. xlv
Samaskr̥taviveka-sabdasāstra. (title only) VII. xlvi
Jaiminikṣa-Pūrvammānsā-sūtram. (title only) VII. xlvii

Suryanarayana, R. N.
Vedic religion. (title only) VIII. xxxiii
The exegesis of the Vedas with a special reference to the 33rd chapter of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 6
Hinduism. (title only) VIII Summaries, 52

Tagore, Abanindra
[Painting] (title only) II. lxxxix

Taimuri, M. H. R.
Saracenic monuments in France, Switzerland and Italy. (title only) XI pt. i. 42
Arabism in French literature. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 71–72
Archaeology and excavations in India. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Talwalkar, V. R.
Gujarat in medieval times. VII. 555–67
Antiquities of Gujarat. (summary) VII Summaries, 62–64

Tandan, Harihar Nath
Kaviratna Satyanārāyaṇa. [in Hindi] VIII. 858–64
Hindi accent. [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 131–32

Tarapore, J. C.
Some Aryan myths on the origin of fire. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 39–40
Taraporewala, I. J. S., (Sorabji)

Aitareya & Aëóra. I vol. i. 95–99

The word Ahura in Sanskrit and the home of the Gobhilas. (title only) II. xlix

[Ind.-Ir.St. 1925, 143 ff.]

The Amesha Spentas. (title only) II. 1

A note on Sanskrit compounds. (title only) II. livi


Contamination in language. (title only) II. lvii


A scheme for a simplified phonetic script for Bengali by a committee consisting of Sir G. A. Grierson and others. (title only) II. lviii

On a uniform Braille system for Indian vernaculars by Prof. P. M. Advani. (title only) II. lviii

Three passages from the Yasna. II. 83–94

Presidential Address, Philology section, II session, Calcutta: On the future of linguistic studies in India. II. 481–86

The main lines of language growth. IV vol. ii. 439–63

The origin of the Brāhmi alphabet. IV vol. ii. 625–62a

Some principles of Gothic interpretation. V vol. i. 192–206

Presidential Address, Philology section, VI session, Patna: The Indo-European homeland: a re-statement of the question. [with a map] VI. 685–42

Presidential Address, Avesta and Iranian section, VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies in India. VII. 839–57

The Gothic metres. [and chanting] (summary) XI Summaries, 19

[Tarkabhusan, Pramathanatha

Presidential Address, Vedic section, X session, Tirupati: Gifts of the Vedic literature to humanity. X. 1-9

[BDCT III. 219-22]
Tatáchāriar, D. T.
The first stanza of Raghuvaṁśa. (summary)  
III Summaries, vii-viii  
Macdonnel and a ṛk (X. 18. 8). (summary)  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 7

Tawfīq, Marghoob Ahmad
The idea of state in Islam. (title only)  
XI Summaries, 64

Taylor, G. P.
Note on some Valabhi coins. (summary)  
I vol. i. cix

Taylor, L. F.
The dialects of Burmese.  
I vol. ii. 171–86

Tekkali, Raja Bahadur of: See under Raja Bahadur of Tekkali.

Telang, M. R.
Ancient Sanskrit works on Indian music and  
its present practice. (summary)  
VII Summaries, 90–91

Thakore, B. K.
The text of the Sākuntala. (summary)  
I vol. i. lx–lxiii  
Mālavikāgnimitra—a study. (summary)  
VII. 85–89  
[IIQ XI, Supplement, 44 pp.]

Thakur, Adya Datta
Śrīkrṣṇa of Bhāgavata as an apostle of  
selflessness. (title only)  
V Summaries, 218

Thakur, Amareshwar
Laws of ownership with special reference to  
treasure-trove as under the Smṛtis. (title only)  
VI. xv

Thandavakrishna
The Kuchipudi dance. (summary)  
X Summaries, 196–202

Thero, Kodaguda Upasena
Pali Nirutthi. (title only)  
II. lvi

Thimmappaiya, Muliya
Veṅgināḍu. (title only)  
VIII. xlv  
Kavirāja Mārgakaraṇa Holabu. (title only)  
XI pt. i. 59
Thomas, F. W.

General Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 15–38
Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 391–405

Tirumalachari, T.
The temple in Hindu culture. (summary) XI Summaries, 157–58

Tripathi, Pandita Karunapathi
Mugalkalina kavi Rāmānand. [in Hindi] XII vol. iv. 47–58

Tripathi, Yamuna Prasad
Dharma and its importance. (title only) VI. xvii

Tritton, A. S.
Yemen in the seventeenth century. II. 579–82
Asservations and oaths in Hebrew and Arabic. III. 707–09
Ed Dajjāl, anti-Christ. V vol. ii. 1127–27

Trivedi, A. K.
Comparative religion. (title only) VII. xlvi
Ethics in the Upaniṣads and modern life. VII. 481–85

Trivedi, G. G.
Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya-gatānām bhūgolika-sthānānām saṅgrahāḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii
Pāṇiniyasūtre desāvicārāḥ. [in Sanskrit] (summary) VII Summaries, 119

Trivedi, H. V.
The origin of the Yādavas of Seuṇadesa. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii: 52-53

Trivedi, U. J.
Leianitz and Vallabha on personality. (title only) VII. xxxix
Trivikrama Tirtha, Svami
Location of the river Sarasvati. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1117-26

Tulpule, S. G.
The linguistic importance of Mahānubhāva literature in the Yadava period. (title only) X. lix

Turner, R. L.
The loss of vowel-alternation in Indo-European. II. 487-94

Ulahannan, P. V.
Church paintings in Kerala. (title only) IX. lxvi

Unwala, J. M.
The importance of philology for modern languages. (summary) I vol. i. xlvi-xlix
Hephthalite coins with Pahlavi legends. (summary) XI Summaries, 156-57
[JNSI IV. 37-46]
Presidential Address, Iranian section, XII session, Benares: Wide scope of Iranian studies. XII vol. ii. 36-57
Supplementary notes on the coins of Tabaristan. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Upadhyaya, Manisankar Vasantaram
Vedānāmapauruṣeyatvam. [in Sanskrit] (summary) VII Summaries, 124-25

Upadhyaya, S. C.
The authorship and date of Paumacariya, the oldest extant epic in the Jaina Mahārāṣṭrī language. (summary) VII. 109

Upadhyaya, Sabhapati Sarma
Saṃskṛta-pāṭhāsālāsu pāṭhāna-pāṭhāna-paddhatiḥ. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. iv. 21-23

Upadhye, A. N.
The Lesya doctrine. VII. 391-98
Upadhye, A. N. (contd.)

Padmaprabha and his commentary on Niyamasāra.

Orthographical explanation of certain Prākṛt forms.

References to Syādvāda in the Ardha-Māgadhī canon.

Mystic elements in Jainism.

On the authorship of a maṅgala-verse in inscriptions.

Kaṁśavahō, a Prākṛt kāvyā. [of Rāmapāṇīvāda]

(X) Simhanandi of Kopāl inscription.

Presidential Address, Prākṛt section, XI session, Hyderabad: The present position of Prākṛt, Jaina and Buddhist studies and their future.

Harīṣena's Dharmaparipāka in Apabhraṃśa.

The Prākṛt Dhūrtakhyāna: a unique Indian satire.

K-suffix in Sanskrit.

Usha, Syed

Awhaduddin Daulatabadi. (title only)

Utgikar, N. B., (Narayan Bapuji)

The mention of the Mahābhārata in Āsvalāyana grhyasūtra.

The story of the Rṣi Anī-Manḍavya in its Sanskrit and Buddhistic sources.
Utgikar, N. B. (contd.)
Some notes on the Mokṣadharma section of the Sāntiparvan of the Mahābhārata. IV vol. ii. 107–32

Vachaspati, Sitikantha
Criminal law in ancient India. [in Sanskrit]
IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 37–45

Vader, V. H.
Was Vyāsa a contemporary of the Persian prophet Zoroaster? (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 9–11
Situation of Rāvana’s Lanka: on the equator. (summary) IV vol. i. 170–72
[QI MS XVII. 11. 32; IHQ II. 345–50]
Determination of the vernal equinox in the constellations Punarvasu, Puṣya, Āslesa, etc. on further researches into the antiquity of the Vedas. IV vol. ii. 69–103

The Garuḍa legend of the Mahābhārata and its astronomical interpretation. (summary) V Summaries, 91–93
Groups of deities of the first seven Manvantaras and their inter-relation, if any. (summary) V Summaries, 180–81

Vadhyar, Chidambara, K.
Comparative sphageology. (summary) IX Summaries, 3

Vadnerkar, V. V.
Architecture in ancient India. VII. 801–05
Town planning in ancient India. VII. 807–12

Vaidya, C. V.
Gotra and Pravara. I vol. ii. 34–46
Date of the Bhāgavata-purāṇa. (summary) III Summaries, 23–24
[JBRAS I. 144–58]
The date of Shivaji’s birth. (summary) IV vol. i. 167–59
[JII VI. 177–97, with a slight change in title]
Vaidya, C. V. (contd.)

Taittirîya Brâhmaṇa. V vol. i. 278-91

Early Indian history with correct dates found in the Skandâ purâṇa. VII. 575-82

The Vedic deity Vaisvānara explained. (summary) VII Summaries, 142-43

Vaidya, M. P.

Education of ancient Aryans. [System of ancient education] [in Gujarathi] (summary) VII. 1143-46

Vaidya, N. V.

A note on the varājakas or typical descriptions. XII vol. ii. 472-73

Vaidya, P. L.

Presidential Address, Prâkṛt section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 411-14

A missing chapter in the history of the Rashtrakutas. VIII. 414-18

Vaidya, V. P., (Visvanath P.)

Nyāya of Bhāsarvajña. (title only) II. lv

Bhāsarvajña. III. 583-87

Gujarathi in relation to Marathi. VII. 1075-83

Vaidyanathan, K. S.

The members of the ancient South Indian army. (title only) X. lviii

[QJMS XXXII. 127-45, 293-303, 399-407]

Vakil, Jehangir B. Shah, (Bahman Shah)

Ideals of life in Zoroastrian religion. IX. 222-43

The ideals of love and service in Zoroastrianism: their value to humanity. (title only) X. 1

Need for adoption of the basic principles of Zoroastrianism. (summary) XI Summaries, 53
Valiuddin, Mir
The nature of Evil. [in Urdu]
(summary) XI Summaries, 62-63

Vallabha Chharya, Sri Krishna
Darsana-mimamsa. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Vansi Dhar
The form of tragedy in Sanskrit drama.
(summary) XI Summaries, 94-95

Varadachar, K.
Authorship of Karṇāṭaka-Sabdānuśāsana.
[in Kannada] (summary) VIII Summaries, 129-30

Varadachari, K. C.
A clue into the nature of the relationship into
the mystical and religious consciousness as
seen in the interpretation of the IsaVasyopanīṣad
by Śrī Vedānta Desika.
X. 276-84
Dehātma-dharma in Visistādvaīta philosophy.
(summary) XI Summaries, 113-14

Varadachari, V.
Naṇjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni.
(summary) X Summaries, 71-72

Vardacharya, M. R.
Review of Kesirāja’s Sabdamanidarp āya.
[in Kannada] VIII. 819-25
A study on Sudraka’s Mrčchakaṭīka. [in Kannada]
(summary) VIII Summaries, 37

Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan, K. (Mrs.)
Rāgas and rasas with particular reference to
South Indian opera. (summary) X Summaries, 140-41

Varma, G. K.
Phonological observations on Sanskrit e, o, āi
and au and Middle-Indian e and o. IX. 1209-31
Varma, Goda, K. (contd.)

Dravidian pronouns of the first and second persons — a historical and comparative study.
(summary) X Summaries, 161–62
[NA IV 201-17, under a slightly changed title]

Internal evidences to prove that the authors of the Kārikāgrantha and the Vīttigranthā of Dhvanyālōka are different.
(summary) XI Summaries, 86-87
[NA V 265-72, with a slight change in title]

Studies in Coorg phonology. (summary) XI Summaries, 179
[Dr. C. Kunhan Baja Presentation Vol. 418-22, with a slight change in the title]

Varma, Ravi, L. A.

Presidential Address, Ayurveda and Technical Sciences section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 1121-42

Varma, Siddheswar

The Nighañtu and the Nirukta. I vol. ii. 68–76
The neuter gender in Bhādarwāhi.
(summary) V Summaries, 31–32
[IL 1. iii-iv. 88 pp]

Studies in the accentuation of the Sāma-veda. VI. 517–28
Nidāna-sūtram of Sāma-veda. VI. 551–54
The dialects of the Khasāli group (summary). VI. 687–88

Presidential Address, Philology and Grammar section, VII session, Baroda: The present and future of linguistics. VII. 159–64

Studies in Burushaski dialectology.
(summary) VII Summaries, 24

Some new Sanskrit verbs in Kṣirasvāmin’s commentary on the Amarakośa. VIII. 765–68

Bhalesi dialect. (summary) X Summaries, 167

The Arabic language as it strikes a Sanskritist.
(summary) XI Summaries, 171-73

The Bhalesi dialect. (sumtnary) XI Summaries, 214
Varma, Siddheswar (contd.)
A questionnaire on the problem of a lingua franca for India. (summary) XI Summaries, 220–24

Varma, Vatakumkur Rajaraja
Sanskrit Mahākāvyas in Kerala. (title only) IX. lxvii
[vide the writer's "History of Sanskrit Literature in Kerala"
in Malayalam, Trivandrum, Pt. I. 69-71]

Varsneya, Laksmisagar
Fort William College and Hindi prose. (summary) X Summaries, 211–12

Vasavada, Arwind U.
Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler. XII vol. ii. 392–97

Vashi, Nataraj
Hindu dancing. (summary) XI Summaries, 192–96

Vasu, Nagendranath
Presidential Address, Bengali section, VI session, Patna. VI. 251–64

Vatsa, M. S.
Cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara temples at Dudhau, district Jhansi, and similar shrines elsewhere in India. [with two plates] XII vol. iii. 602–07

Vedachalam, Swami
The conception of God as Rudra. (summary) III Summaries, 179–82

Vedantatirtha, Vanamali
Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section, VI session, Patna: Historical grammar of Sanskrit. VI. 557–76

Vedavyasa
The literature of the Jaiminīyas. V vol. i. 292–98

Velankar, H. D.
Apabhramśa and Marathi metres. (summary) VIII Summaries, 134–35
[Nla I. 215-28]
Velankar, H. D. (contd.)
The story of Saptavadhri and Vadhrimati—
Rgveda V. 78. (summary) X Summaries, 5-6
[P. V. Kane. Vol. pp. 547-51]
The family-hymns in the family-mançalas.
(summary) XI Summaries, 10-11
[JBRAS XVIII. 1-32]
A family hymn of the Agastyas. [R.V. I. 165]
XII vol. ii. 223-31
Metres and music. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74
[PO VIII. 36-44]

Venkata Krishna Ram
Bhàmaha and Daµqin—their relative chronology.
(summary) V Summaries, 74-78

Venkataramanan, K. R.
The Jains in Pudukkotta state.
(summary) IX Summaries, 91-94
[JOR XIII. 1-14]
More about the Aiûnûtuvar.
X. 349-53
Two unique South Indian monuments.
X. 559-65
The religious policy of the Wàlajhí nawàbs of
the Carnatic. (summary) XI Summaries, 148
[QJMS XXXVI. 181-90]
Bengali Saivàcàryas in Tamil country. XII vol. iii. 625-26

Venkataramana, Y.
The early Telugu drama. IX. 1273-87
Krishna Deva Raya's economic policy.
(summary) IX Summaries, 53-55
[IIIQ XVII. 97-103]
The historical importance of Narasabhûpályam.
(summary) X Summaries, 169-70
Sárañgadhara caritraamu of Samukhamu
Venkaàakrîµappà Naìk. (summary in English)
[paper in Telugu] X Summaries, 174-75
The Velanâti Codas. (summary) XI Summaries, 135-36
[QJMS XXXVI. 79-83]
Venkataramanayya, B.
The soul of the kāvyā. [rasa] (summary) IX Summaries, 14
Andhra's contribution to Sanskrit poetics:
1. Rasagaṅgādhara. (summary) X Summaries, 34–35
The necessity to re-edit Narasabhūpāliya.
(sumermary) X Summaries, 170
A note on Sṛṇātha's Karṇāṭa-Bhāṣā.
(summary) XI Summaries, 247–48
Viṣṇubhakti-sudhākaramu. [of Vijayarāmarāju]
(summary) XI Summaries, 248–49

Venkataramanayya, C.
The sun and its conceptions in the Vedas.
(summary) VIII Summaries, 6–8

Venkataramanayya, N.
Puruṣottama-Gajapati.
VIII. 585–99
The founders of Vijayanagara before the foundation
of the city. (summary) IX Summaries, 48–51
[JOR XII. 17-30]
Jaṭācoṭa Bhima and the interregnum in Veṅgai.
(summary) X Summaries, 97–98
Malik Hoshang's rebellion. (summary) X Summaries, 137–39
[vide the writer's book: "The Early Muslim expansion in South India",
1942, Madras, pp. 196-99]
The problem of Bhāskara-Rāmāyaṇam. (summary)
X Summaries, 176–78
Interregnum in the history of Cāḷukyas of
Bāḍāmi.
XII vol. ii. 534–41

Venkataramayya, A.
The ethics of Cāḷukya Vikramāditya VI's accession
and vindication of his character. (title only)
II. liii

Venkataramayya, A. V.
Who is the mysterious Candra of Delhi iron pillar
inscription. (title only)
VII. xl
Venkataramayya, M.
The Āndhras and Telugus. (summary) III Summaries, 68–69

Venkatramanam, T.
Language reform in Andhra. (summary) X Summaries, 178–79

Venkatasubbiah, A.
Guṇavīṣṇu and Śaiva. (summary) VIII Summaries, 8–9

Venkataswamy Gupta, Doma
Significance of Sanskrit in Telugu language. (summary) V Summaries, 50–51

Significance of Sanskrit in Telugu. (summary) V Summaries, 61

Venkatesaiya, M. G.
[An analysis of Kannada roots] (summary) XI Summaries, 271–72

Venkatesvarar, S. V.
The antiquity of the Bhagavadgītā. (summary) I vol. i. e

Errors and imperfections of Śaiva as a Bhāṣyakāra. (title only) II. xlix

The general development of Hindu iconology. (title only) II. li

The Mitra coins of Magadha. (title only) II. lii

India in the second century B. C. III. 407–15

Traces of stone-age in the Vedic texts. (summary) III Summaries, 24–25

Origins of Hindu iconism. (summary) III Summaries, 83–84

Sea power in early South Indian history. (summary) III Summaries, 149

Vedic texts relating to planetary bodies. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 11–12

The rise of the Maurya empire. (summary) IV vol. i. 129–30

The history of the ghaṭika at Kāñchi. (summary) IV vol. i. 182–83
Venkatesvara, S. V. (contd.)
Traces of pre-historic art in the Vedic texts. V vol. i. 206-13
Vedic iconography. (summary) V Summaries, 21
Expansion of the Sātavāhanas. (title only) VI. xvii
Eclecticism before Akbar. VI. 143-48
Trita. VI. 547-50

Verma, B. D.
The original text of Seh Nathr-i Zuhuri.
(summary) XI Summaries, 73-74
Two Persian inscriptions from Maheshwar.
[Indore state: Mughol inscriptions]
(summary) XI Summaries, 161-62

Vesavewala, A. K.
The Avestan archangels and Sanskrit deities, a comparison. I vol. ii. 100-11
The dialogue between Yama and Yami in the Rgveda compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the Bruddehish. (title only) II. xlix

Vidyabhushan, Bhābabibhuti
Female education in ancient India. (title only) II. lv

Vidyabhushana, Kedaranatha

Vidyabhushana, Satis Chandra
Funeral-place of poet Kālidāsa, a query. (summary) I vol. i. clxxii-clxxiii
Presidential Address, Buddhism sector, I session, Poona: The revival of Buddhism. I vol. i. 61-70
Nāgārjuna, the earliest writer of the renaissance period. I vol. ii. 125-30

Vidyalankar, Jaya Chandra
Raghu's line of conquest along India's northern border. VI. 101-21
Vidyalankar, Jaya Chandra (contd.)
The Indian emperor contemporary of Augustus.
[Porcs or Pulumāvi]  
VII. 625–27

Vidyalankara, Vagisvara
The birth-place of Kālīdāsa. (title only)  
V vol. i. 170

Vidyashekhara, Akkiraju Umapanta
The foreign connection of Buddha. (summary)  
III Summaries, 139

Some fundamental principles of Indian grammar.  
(summary)  
V Summaries, 27

Vira Raghavacharya, E. V.: See Raghavacharya, E. V. V.

Viswanath
Evolution and the Vedas. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only)  
IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Viswanatha, S. V.
Ārya and Da-yu — a chapter in social history.  
(summary)  
I. vol. i. xvi–xvii
London, 1928]

Famine relief in ancient India. (title only)  
II. 397–404

Aspects of ancient Indian industrial life.  
The sphere of the state in ancient Hindu polity.  
(summary)  
III Summaries, 192–93

A short note on the Nāgas. (summary)  
_IV vol. i. 174–75

Symbolism of Visvāmitra. (title only)  
IV vol. i. 218  
[vide ibid pp. 194-39]

The early migration of South Indian culture to Indo-China and the East Indies.  
V vol. i. 428-55

Viswanathan, K.
Integral Vedānta. (summary)  
X Summaries, 76–77  
[Kalyanakalpataru VII. 812-50]
Vyasa, S. N.
The city of Alaka in Meghaduta. (title only) X Summaries, 154 [EV III. 171-74]

Wadia, A. R.
Dualism in Avesta and its philosophic import. VIII. 133-44

Wadood, Q. A.
Mushafi and his circle. (title only) VI. lxiv

Wahhab, Abdul, A.
The pre-Islamic poetry and Quran. (summary) III Summaries, xlii—xii

Wahid, Khwajah Abdul
The scientific spirit in the Quran. (summary) V Summaries, 149

Warier, Govinda, A.
Literary patronage under the Zamorins of Calicut. (summary) V Summaries, 85-86 [IHQ VI. 87-90]

Warrier, Balakrishna, M. R.
The black art and ritual in ancient Kerala. IX: 1002-21

Wijesekera, N. D.
The folk-songs of the Sinhalese. XII vol. ii. 568-74

Wodeyar, Virupaksha, Swami
Viseṣādvaita. (summary) I vol. i. clxviii-clxxx
On Visisādvaita philosophy. (title only) II. iv

Woolner, A. C.
The philological argument for an upper limit to the date of the Rgveda. I vol. ii. 20-33
Indian linguistics at the present day. IV vol. ii. 433-37
Presidential Address, Vedic section, V session, Lahore. (summary) V vol. i. 197-99
Rgveda and the Punjab. (title only) VI. xiv [BSOS VI. 549-54]
Woolner, A. C. (contd.)

Presidential Address, [Classical] Sanskrit-Vedic section, VII session, Baroda. (summary only) VII. 3–4

Yajnik, R. K.

The Gujarati comedy of art. VII. 1107–16

Yamani, Shaikh Abdur-Rahman

The Arab's belief in idolatry. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

Yamunacharya, M.

Christian sacraments, Hindu samskāras and the rationale of ritualism. VIII. 401–09

The evolution of the monotheistic conception in the Bhagavadgītā. (summary) VIII Summaries, 55–56

The human personality and its destiny according to Visisṭādvaita. (summary) IX Summaries, 23

Mysticism of Namālvār, the great Vaishnava saint of South India. (summary) IX Summaries, 31–32

The cult of sun-worship in India. X. 497–502

A note on Visisṭādvaita cosmology. (summary) X Summaries, 73–74

The concept of Dharma. (summary) XI Summaries, 113

Yazdani, G., (Ghulam)

Presidential Address, Archaeology section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 637–41

General Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. i. 74–95

Origin of the apsidal plan of early temples. (summary) XI Summaries, 163

Yennemadi, Indira V.

The position of women in the Kautiliya Arthasāstra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 92–94
Yoganarasimha, H.
A critical review of the Subhāṣītasudhānidhi, an unpublished work of Sāyanaścārya. VII. 121-24

Kannaṭabhāṣā mlecchabhāṣetyatra Sāradātanayasya sāksyam. (title only) VII. xlvii

Yusufzai, Haimidullah Khan
Similarity of words. (summary) IV vol. i. 189-90

Yusuf Ali, A.
The caste of Harshavardhana. (summary) IV vol. i. 131-34

Zacharias, Fr.
Indian eschatologies. IX. 630-39

Zamin Ali, S. M.
The epic poetry in Urdu. (summary) IV vol. i. 206-08
Wāqi'at-karbala aur uskā Asar (The tragedy of Karbala and its effect). [in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 312-269

Ziauddin, M.
Contents of the "Tuḥfatul—Hind". (summary) VII Summaries, 100

Zimmerman, R.
Logic in the philosophical systems of Saṅkarācārya and Aristotle. I vol. ii. 287-301
The identity between Varuṇa and Ahura Mazda. III.113-25
The evidence of the Rk-text for the meaning of Rta. V vol. i. 213-22

Zore, S. M. Q.
Hyderabad's contribution to Urdu literature. (title only) XI. pt. i. 56

Zutshi, C. N.
Aspects of Aryan civilisation as depicted in the Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 20-26
PART II

TITLE INDEX
PART II

TITLE INDEX
II. TITLE INDEX

Āayi country and its kings, a forgotten chapter in South Indian history. V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar IX. 691–708


Abhinavagupta’s theory of meaning (summary) K. C. Pandey X Summaries, 134–35 [NIA V. 241-48]

Abhinayam (summary) K. V. Srinivasa Iyengar III Summaries, xxx–xxxii

Aboriginal tribes of the Deccan (title only) Mrs. Marguerite Milward IX. lxv


Abu Sa‘īd Ibn Abīl-Khayr, a critical examination of the quatrans attributed to, (title only) W. H. A. Shadani XI Summaries, 71

Abu Tamman, Abbasid raids on the Roman territory mentioned in the diwan of, Abdul Haq VII. 918–22

Abu Tamman and his poetry (title only) Syed Mohd. Badr-ud-Din Alavi V Summaries, 217

Abu Tamman, the historical contents of Diwan, A. Haq V vol. ii. 1204–16

Abu Tamman’s poetry. A. Haq VI. 443–51

Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, the last king of Golconda, character and personality of, (summary) Abdul Majeed Siddique IX Summaries, 42
Ācāra — the heart of Hindu ethics. (summary)
M. S. Srinivasa Sarma
IX Summaries, 28-29

Accumulation droll, on two new types of, (title only)
Sarat Chandra Mitra
II. li

Achaemenians, the names of the, in Alberoni.
B. T. Anklesaria
XII vol. iii. 692-702

Achaemenides, ostracism of the, from the Pahlavi literature.
(summary) Hormazdiar P. Mirza
XI Summaries, 43-44

Adhvaryu's duties, the, : prescription and practice. (title only)
[in Sanskrit] V. P. Ramachandra Churlu
II. xlix

Adhyāsaḥ. (title only) Bhargava Shastri
VII. xlvii

Adhyātma-Rāmāyaṇa, the authorship of the, (title only)
Raghuvark Mithulal Sastri
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
[JGJRI I. 215-39]

Ādīnā Beg, the governor of Lahore. (summary)
Fazl-i-Haqq
V Summaries, 156

Ādīśvaracarita, the, the first book of the
Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpurusacarita of Hemacandraścarya. (summary)
Helen M. Johnson
V Summaries, 67-70

Advaita philosophy. (summary)
Rev. J. F. Pessein
III Summaries 161-64

Advaita, the jīva in, M. Lakshminarasimhiah
VIII. 336-51

Advaitācāryas of the 12th and 13th centuries.
(summary) S. Srikanta Sastri
VIII Summaries, 85-86
[IHQ XIV. 401-03]

Advaitam darsanam, paramārtham, [in Sanskrit]
S. Vitthala Sastri
VIII Pāṇḍita pariṣad section, 5-9

Advaitaśāstra-samikṣa. [in Sanskrit]
(summary) Amritatalal Sarma
VII Summaries, 116
Advaitavidyāmukura, the, [of Raṅgarāja, father of Appayya Dīksīta] (summary)
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri
VIII Summaries, 52

Advaitic view-points, the Buddhistic and the,
P. T. Raju
X. 255–63

Advaitin's theory of external reality, the, (summary)
K. Gopalakrishnamma
V Summaries, 101–02

Advaitin's theory of external reality, the, (title only)
K. Gopalakrishnamma
VII. xxxix

Aesthetic experience in the light of Ābhāsavāda.
(summary) K. C. Pandey
XI Summaries, 110–11
[JGJRI 11. 19-30, 145-57]

Aesthetic function in Sanskrit literature.
(title only) Shrinivasa Rao
II. li

Aesthetics, Hindu, the development of the concept of
suggestion in, (summary) P. S. Naidu
X Summaries, 133–34
[J Ann. U. X. 1-12, with a slight change in the title; See also P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 291-301]

Aesthetics, Indian, M. Hiriyanna
I vol. ii. 229–50

Afghan colony at Kasur, the, (summary)
Mohammad Shafi
V Summaries, 211–12

Āfrīnakan-i-Dahmān, the Pahlavi version of, (title only)
J. S. Bulsura
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

Āgamas, the Vedas and the, (summary)
C. K. Subramania Mudaliyar
X Summaries, 189

Agastyas, a family-hymn of the, [RV. I. 165]
H. D. Velankar
XII vol. ii. 223–31

Agency division, scope of anthropological research in the,
(summary) R. Subba Rao
III Summaries, 203–04

Agency division, scope of anthropological researches in the,
[the Chenchūs] R. Subba Rao
IV vol. ii. 325–33
Aghosh-i-Mādar (Mother's lap—a poem) [in Urdu]
S. Ali Naqi Safi
IV vol. ii. 322–16

Agni image, a new, from Mathura (summary)
M. M. Nager
XI Summaries, 153

Agni, Vahni and Āṅgiras in the Rgveda—a philological study
(summary) P. Subrahmanya Sastri
X Summaries, 11–12

Agriculture v. Industry (title only)
R. B. Hiralal
V Summaries, 219

Aheerani dialect, research of, (title only) D. G. Borse
X. 1

Ahīvātaroga (title only) Kalipada Mitra
VI. xvi

Ahura Mazda, Maya Asura and, P. K. Acharya
IV vol. ii. 735–51

Ahura Mazda, the identity between Varuṇa and,
R. Zimmerman
III. 113–25

Ahura, the word, in Sanskrit and the home of the Gobhilas
(title only) I. J. S. Taraporewala
II. xlix
[Ind.-Er. St. (1925) 143ff.]

Aiṇīśūtuvar, more about the, K. R. Venkataraman
X. 349–53

Airyana Vaejo, the cradle of the Āryans and Māzainya Daeva,
the devas of Mazandran or Brahminal devas.
J. D. Nadirsha
I vol. ii. 84–94

Aitareya & Aśāra. I. J. Sorabji Taraporewala
I vol. ii. 95–99

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa, mantras cited by pratikas in the,
and not traced to the Rgveda (summary)
P. K. Narayana Pillay
XI Summaries, 5–6
[BBCR I. 469–530]

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa, the exegesis of the Vedas with
reference to the 33rd chapter of the, (summary)
R. N. Suryanarayana
VIII Summaries, 6
[PO III. 43–56, 234–49]
Akalanka (summary) V. Raghavan X Summaries, 137
[JMA-Madras XII. 38-42, with a slight change in title]

Akbar, eclecticism before, S. V. Venkateswara VI. 143-48

Akbar, king, and the Persian translations from Sanskrit (summary) J. J. Modi I vol. i. lxv-lxviii
[ABORI VI. 89-107; Or. Conf. Pap. 26-57]

Akbar, note on the library of A. Rahim Khan Khanan, the first prime minister of the emperor, (title only) Hafiz Nazir Ahmad II. lvii

Akbar's illiteracy: was he utterly unlettered? Mahfuzal Haq V vol. i. 556-64

Akhilabharatiya-Sanskrtapanḍita-pariṣadaḥ sthāyī- saṅghaṭanam mukhapatrasyaṁcalanam ca [in Sanskrit] Ramacharya XII vol. iv. 28-33

Akṣamālikopanishad, the philological aspect of the, (summary) S. V. Sastry XI Summaries, 176-77

'Ākṣapataḷika' — "Accounts and records officer" of ancient Indian administration (summary) Lakshmi Chandra Khurana V Summaries, 137

Alaka, the city of, in the Meghadūta (title only) S. N. Vyas XI Summaries, 154 [BV III. 171-74]

Alāṅkāra literature, the Buddhistic and neo-Buddhistic nucleus of thought in, (summary) Siva Prasad Bhattacharya V Summaries, 78-80

Alāṅkārasāstra, a new approach to the study of, (summary) M. M. Gurunath XII Summaries, pt. i. 70

Alāṅkārasāstra and its bearings on the creative aspect of poetry — (A critical study of Dhvanyāloka from this viewpoint). (summary) S. Kuppuswami Sastrī IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59
[Alaṅkārasṭātra] Some observations on Sanskrit rhetoric
(ttitle only) Surenrendranath Bhattacharya

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Alaṅkārasṭātra, three lost masterpieces of,
S. P. Bhattacharya

XII Summaries, pt. i. 59–60

[Prachya Vani I. I] Ālāol, comparative study of the story of, in Hindi
and in Bengali translations (summary)
Kalidas Mukherjee

X Summaries, 219–20

Alauddin Hussain Shah, king of Bengal, an inscription of,
of 1509–10 A. D., at Nawadah near Barh in
Patna district [with a plate] Syed Mohammed

VI. 181–84

Ālavandār’s contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaīta philosophy
(summary) V. Anantachariar

III Summaries, 150–51

Al Beruni and his works (title only) M. Z. Siddique

VI. xix

Al Beruni, the names of the Achaemenians in,
B. T. Anklesaria

XII vol. iii. 692–702

Alchemy, ancient Indian chemistry and, in the
chemico-philosophical siddhānta system
of the Indian mystics.
C. S. Narayanaswami Aiyar

III. 597–614

Alexander romance in India, the, Skanda — ,
N. Gopala Pillai

IX. 955–97

Alexander, the great, and Brahmin sanyāsins (title only)
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale

VII. xl

Alexander, the great, and the devastation of the ancient
literature of the Parsis at his hand (summary)
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi

III. 101–07

[Or. Conf. Pap. 58-116]
Allahvardi-, Nawab, —’s character and administration.
(summary) Kalikinkar Datta VIII Summaries, 70
[vide ch. VI of the writer’s work: “Alivardi and his times,” Calcutta, 1939]

Almanac reform, Hindu, (title only) Satkari Chatterjee II. Ivii

Alphabet, Iranian origin of the, (summary)
Shorab J. Bulsura XI Summaries, 34–36

Alphabet, origin of, (title only) R. N. Saha II. lii

Alphabet, origin of the Indian,
D. R. Bhandarkar I vol. ii. 305–18
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt. i. 493-514]

Alphabet, the discovery of the complete grammatical law of sound-shifting or sound-correspondence for all the letters of the, in any language or dialect showing the primary method of origin of words and also proving that the invention of the alphabet is the sine qua non of the formation of the vocabulary of the spoken speech (summary)
R. N. Saha V Summaries, 51–55

Alphabet, the origin of the, (summary) R. N. Saha V Summaries, 32–38

Alphabets, ancient Indian: their Iranian origin.
Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara X. 103–11

Altars, the constructive geometry of, in the Vedas (summary) R. N. Apte I vol. i. cliii–cliv
[ABORI VII. 1-16, under a slightly changed title]

Amarakosa’, reflections on the, (summary) V. K. Rajwade III Summaries, 14–16
[ABORI VI. 75-82]

Amavasya in mythical and philosophical thought (summary) Maryla Falk XI Summaries, 109–10
[THQ XVIII. 26-45]

Ambika, Tirumalamba's, *Lakshman Sarup* V vol. i. 590-602
[The work edited by the writer with a modern commentary, Lahore]

Amesha Spentas, the, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. I

Am reli, the copper-plate grant of, (title only)
*Prataprai Giridharlal Metha* VII. xlii

Anandaghana, the Jain mystic (title only) *Kshitimohan Sen* VI. xvi

Anantavarma-choda-Ganga, the administrative history of
the reign of, (A. D. 1076-1147). *R. Subba Rao* VII. 521-27

Andhra: See also under Telugu.

Andhra coinage and its value (summary) [*Anonymous*] IV vol. i. 145-47

Andhradesa, foreign contact with, in the early
centuries of the Christian era (summary)
*K. R. Subramanian* IX Summaries, 46

Andhradesa, the Satavahanas and the,
*M. Rama Rao* XII vol. ii. 528-33

Andhra-Mahabharata —, the, ancient methods of warfare
(summary) *K. Lakshmi Ranjanam* XI Summaries, 263-64

[Andhra-Mahabharata, the time of, [in Telugu]
(summary) *Savitri Devi Mazumdar* XI Summaries, 246-47

Andhras, contribution of the, to Indian culture (summary)
*K. S. Kameswara Rao* IX Summaries, 51-53

Andhras' contribution to Sanskrit poetics:
1. Rasagangadhara (summary)
   *B. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 34-35

Andhras of the south (summary)
*M. M. Gurunath* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26

Andhras, the, (summary) *T. Rajagopala Rao* V Summaries, 60
Andhras, the, and Telugus (summary)  
M. Venkataramangayya  
III Summaries, 68-69

Andhras, the poetic heritage of the, (summary)  
R. Subba Rao  
XI Summaries, 254-56

Andhra-sābda-cintāmañi, authorship of the, [in Telugu]  
(summary) V. Chinnasitaramaswami Sastri  
III Summaries, 69

Āṅgiras, Vahni, Agni and, in the Rgveda —  
a philological study (summary)  
P. Subrahmanya Sastri  
X Summaries, 11-12

Angkor, the ruins of, (summary)  
Gauranganath Banerji  
IV vol. i. 170

Animal offering, the evolution of,  
N. K. Venkatesem Panthulu  
IX. 173-76

Āṇi-Māṇḍavya, the story of Rāi, in its Sanskrit and  
Buddhist sources. N. B. Utgikar  
II. 221-33

Anthropological research in the Agency division, scope of,  
(summary) R. Subba Rao  
III Summaries, 203-04

[Anthropological researches in Agency divisions, scope of,]:  
The Sugalis (summary) R. Subba Rao  
VII Summaries, 29-30

Anthropological researches in the Agency division,  
scope of, [the Chenchūs] R. Subba Rao  
IV vol. ii. 325-333

Anthropology, how physical, can be applied to  
the solution of some Indian problems (summary)  
Tarak Chandra Das  
XI Summaries, 181-82

Anthropology, importance of, and its progress in  
Travancore (title only) L. A. Krishna Aiyar  
IX. lxxv

[Anthropology section] Ethnology & Folklore section,  
Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta: The study  
of Anthropology: its importance and necessity.  
L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer  
II. 121-31
Anthropology section, Presidential Address, VI session, Patna. *Sarat Chandra Roy*  
VI. 303-27

Anthropology section, Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda. *Sarat Chandra Roy*  
VII. 193-238

[Anthropology section] Ethnology and Folklore section, Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore. *C. Hayavadana Rao*  
VIII. 635-46

[Anthropology section] Ethnology and Folklore section, Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian ethnic history. *G. S. Ghurye*  
IX. 911-54

Anthropology section, Presidential Address, X session, Tirupati. *M. H. Krishna*  
X. 482-93

[Anthropology section] Ethnology section, Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad: The science of Man: its problems and needs. *M. D. Raghavan*  
XI pt. ii. 84-97

[Anthropology section] Ethnology, Indian History, Geography, and Folklore section, Presidential Address, XII session, Benares. *H. C. Ray*  
XII vol. ii. 147-58

[Anthropology section] Anthropology and Archaeology section, Presidential Address, XII session, Benares. *C. R. Krishnamacharlu*  
XII vol. ii. 159-68

Anthropology, the study of, its importance and necessity: Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore section, II session, Calcutta.  
*L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer*  
II. 121-31

Āṇubhāṣya, the double authorship of,  
*G. H. Bhatt*  
IV vol. ii. 799-806

Anukramaṇī literature, the, (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja*  
VI. 541-42

Anumānam, trividham, or a study in Nyāyasūtra I. i. 5.  
*A. B. Dhruva*  
I vol. ii. 251-80
Anumaranapradipa, a treatise on the practices of sati
by Gaurisabhaṭṭa (summary) N. G. Sardesai IX Summaries, 66

Anurmakswa inscription, the, of Kaketi Rudra (title only)
M. Rama Rao VI. xviii

Anwari family, the share of the, in the early struggle of the
English and the French in India (title only)
Md. Ghaus VI. xviii

Apabhraṃśa, an unassimilated group in,
A. M. Chatage XII vol. ii. 444–63

Apabhraṃśa and Marathi metres (summary)
H. D. Velankar VIII Summaries, 134–35
[NIA 1. 215–26]

Apabhraṃśa literature and its importance to philology.
P. D. Gune I vol. ii. 151–70

“Apar matan i Shāh vahrām i varchāvand”, a note on the
words ‘Zirak triman’ in a Pahlavi text, [contains also
a transcription and translation of this text]
E. M. F. Kanga XII vol. iii. 687–91

Apavārita speech, the, in Sanskrit drama. N. B. Purohit IX. 421–35

Appayya Diksita, the Āryaśaṭaka of, (summary)
N. A. Gore XII Summaries, pt. i. 62–63
[The paper published and the work edited in TO VIII, iii-iv; Separately
edited with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]

Appayya Diksitas II and III. V. Raghavan X. 176–80

Arab and America (title only) Sayid Sulaiman Nadvi VI. xix

Arab expeditions to India, early, M. A. Khaliq XII vol. ii. 551–53

Arab invasion of Sind, the, and its significance on the
cultural life of the country (summary)
Shibli Ibrahim XI Summaries, 60–61
Arab invasions of India. *R. C. Majumdar* VI. 51-64

Arab period in Ma'bar], the grave of the Saheb-i-Ukkasha, [the companion of the Prophet] at Mahmood Bunder [ie. Porto Novo] [and the monuments of the, (summary) *M. G. M. A. Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 157

Arab scholars, researches of the early, in the domain of biological and spiritual evolution (summary) *Wahed Husain* VIII Summaries, 21

Arab ships, the, [Navigation of the Arabs] (summary) *M. G. M. A. Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 68-69

Arabia, fairs in early, *Z. Siddique* V vol. ii. 1217-26

Arabia, some historical facts about pre-Islamic, (summary) *Abdul Aleem* X Summaries, 30

[Arabic and Hindi] Some important features of the ancient language, developed at Bijapore and Golconda. (summary) *Abdul Quadir Sarvari* IX Summaries, 95-96

Arabic and Latin script in Turkey (title only) *Julius Germanus* VI. xix

Arabic and Persian, criticism on the teaching of, in Indian Universities (title only) *A. M. M. Latif* II. lvii

Arabic, asservations and oaths in Hebrew and, *A. S. Tritton* III. 707-09

Arabic grammar, metaphysical aspect of, (summary) *H. K. Ghazaufar* X Summaries, 27

Arabic, Ibn Duraid on loan-words in, (summary) *Abdul Siddiqi* III Summaries, xlv

Arabic language, poverty of, — a criticism (title only) *Shakhul Jami* V Summaries, 220
Arabic language, the, as it strikes a Sanskritist
(summary) Siddheshwar Varma XI Summaries, 171-73

Arabic language, unique beauty of the, (title only) A. Latif VI. xix

Arabic literature, the glory of, [Biographical literature]
M. Z. Siddiqi VIII. 187-206

Arabic loan words in Persian literature (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 202

Arabic medicine, the Mukhtar of ibn Hubal—an important
work on, (title only) Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi XI pt. i. 41

Arabic ode, an unknown ancient, [of an-Nazzār
b. Hāshim al-Asadi] [Text also edited with an

Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts, the importance
of and need of a Catalogus Catalogorum of the,
(title only) S. Abdul-Haqq XI pt. i. 43

Arabic philosophy, some peculiar aspects of, (summary)
Hamid Hasan Qadiri V Summaries, 152-54

Arabic poetry, an appreciation of pre-Islamic, with
special reference to the poetry of an-Nābirīn-adh-
Dhubyānī (summary) Abid Ahmad Ali V Summaries, 148-49

Arabic poetry, Dr. Taha Hussain and pre-Islamic,
in Arabic] K. Muhamed IX. 370-90

Arabic poetry, notice of an unknown anthology of ancient,
Muntha l-Ṭalab min Ash ‘ār-i l-‘Arab, by Muhammad
S. M. Hossain VIII. 219-27

List of poets noticed in this anthology. VIII Appendix, 1-14

Arabic poetry, the history of, from the 1st century B. C.
to the 6th century A. D.: its gradual development
(title only) A. Subhan VI. xix
Arabic scholars, need for better co-operation between scientists and, (summary) Abdur Rahman Khan XI Summaries, 78-79
[The Hyderabad Academy Studies No. 3 (1942) 108-08]

Arabic, the affinity of Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Bengali with, [by the law of interchange] (title only) R. N. Saha VI. xix

Arabic, the Iranian words introduced into, and the Arab words taken in Sanskrit. B. T. Anklesaria VIII. 81-132

Arabic, the letter “q” and its importance in Persian loan words in, A. Siddiqi IV vol. ii. 221-32

Arabic, the mother of Semetic tongues (title only) S. M. Badruddin Alavi VI. xix

Arabic section, Persian and, Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda. Aga Pour-e-Davoud VII. 883-86

Arabic and Persian section, Presidential Address, XII session, Benares. Mohamad Iqbal XII vol. ii. 68-75

Arabic section: See also Islamic section.

Arabic students, some urgent needs of, (title only) Shaikh Inayatullah XI pt. i. 43

Arabic word “Ta-un” for plague, the Chinese origin of the, (summary) S. Mahdi Hasan XI Summaries, 204

Arabism in French literature [in Urdu] (summary) M. H. R. Taimuri XI Summaries, 71-72

Arab’s belief in idolatry, the, (title only) Shaikh Abdur-Rahman Yamani XI pt. i. 41

Arabs, discovery of America by the, from the evidences of Koran (title only) R. N. Saha II. lvii

Arabs, mythology of pre-Islamic, [in Urdu] (summary) Md. Abdul Mu’id Khan X Summaries, 25-26
Arabs, the advent of the, in Hindustan: their relations with the Hindus, and their occupation of Sind.  
Shams Ul ulama M. A. Ghani  
X. 403–10

Arabs, the discovery of America and the gulf-stream by the, from the evidences of Koran about 5th century A.D. (summary) R. N. Saha  
V Summaries, 154–55

Arabu-Tamil (title only)  
M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar  
XI Summaries, 213

Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian Painting and musical instruments from ancient times (summary).  
Manoranjan Ghosh  
VI. 241–42

Archaeology and ancient history (title only) A. Ghose  
II. lii

Archaeology and excavations in India (title only)  
M. H. R. Taimuri  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history: Presidential Address, History and Archaeology section, VI session, Patna.  
Hirananda Sastri  
VI. 1–15

Archaeology, science in the service of, S. Paramasivan  
VII. 677–79

Archaeology section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.  
H. Krishna Sastri  
II. 267–70

Archaeology and History section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar  
V vol. i. 301–13

Archaeology section, History and, Presidential Address, VI session Patna: Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history. Hirananda Sastri  
VI. 1–15

Archaeology section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda. Ghulam Yazdani  
VII. 637–41

Archaeology section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore. K. N. Dikshit  
VIII. 605–12
Archaeology section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. M. H. Krishna IX. 843–51

Archaeology section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati R. C. Majumdar X. 339–48

Archaeology section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad. V. V. Mirashi XI pt. ii. 68–74

Archaeology section, Anthropology and, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. C. R. Krishnamacharlu XII vol. ii. 159–68

Architecture, ancient Indian, (summary) M. A. Ananthalwar I vol. i. ci–civ

Architecture in ancient India. V. V. Vadnerkar VII. 801–05


[Architecture] Indian columns. P. K. Acharya II. 277–84


Architecture, Indian, — scheme for renovation (summary) Sris Chandra Chatterji VIII Summaries, 108

Architecture of Travancore temples, the, M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar IX. 1093–1108

Architecture, significance of temple, R. Shama Sastry VII. 781–83

Architecture, the Inde-Aryan style of, (summary): Y. R. Gupte I vol. i. clxxiii–clxxvii

Architecture, the styles of Indian, P. K. Acharya III. 243–49

Architecture, what India owes to central Asia in Islamic, M. Abdulla Chughtai VII. 915–17
Arctic background of the conceptions of māyā, sat, asat, puruṣa, prakṛti, etc., the, (summary)  
*Rama Chandra Krishna Prabhu* VII Summaries, 51-53

Ardhamāgadhi, second sound shifting of consonant groups in, (summary) *M. Shahidullah* XI Summaries, 106-07

Ardhamāgadhi, the relation between Pāli and, (summary)  
*P. V. Bapat*  
IV vol. i. 183-84

Armenia and India, *Mesroob J. Seth* VI. 97-99

Army, the members of the ancient South Indian, (title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan*  
[X. lviii]  
*QJMŚ* XXXII. 293-303, 399-407

Āromar and his times (summary) *M. D. Raghavan*  
X Summaries, 207

[Ārṣeyopanīṣad, tentatively edited and translated]  
*S. K. Belvalkar*  
III. 31-35

Art, a theory of Indian, Presidential address, Fine Arts section, IX session, Trivandrum, *Stella Kramrisch*  
IX. 1029-40

Art, Bengal school of, (summary) *Satis Chandra Mitra*  
III Summaries, 74-75

Art, Buddhist, in China (title only) *G. Banerji*  
III. xx

Art, development of Indian, in Java [lantern lecture]  
*W. F. Stutterheim*  
IX. 42-43

Art, Dravidian and Aryan elements in Indian, (title only)  
*John Marshall*  
II. lii

Art, Indian, dohada or the woman and tree motif in, (lantern lecture). (summary) *K. R. Pisharoti*  
VIII Summaries, 114-15

[JSIOA III. 110-24]

Art, Indian pictorial, as revealed in book illustrations (summary) *Hira Nand Shastri*  
V vol. ii. 1108-10  
[Gaekwad’s Arch. Ser. I. 1-24, with 19 plates]

Art, mithuna as a motif in Buddhist, (summary)  
*O. C. Gangoly*  
XI Summaries, 202-03
Art, some problems in the origin of culture and, in India (title only) Suniti Kumar Chatterji VI. xviii
[VDQ VIII (1930-31) 268-82]

Art, the Indo-Javanese, Gauranganath Banerjee V vol. ii. 1051-1107

Art, the need for museums of, in India: Presidential address, Fine Arts section, VI session, Patna. Ajit Ghose VI. 221-31

Art, traces of pre-historic, in the Vedic texts. S. V. Venkateswarra V vol. i. 206-13

Art, tradition in Indian: Presidential address, Fine Arts, Architecture and Iconography section, VII session, Baroda. Nanalal C. Mehta VII. 743-62

Art: See also Fine arts.

Artakṣir Bapak, founder of the Sasanian Zoroastrian empire of Iran. P. N. Daruwalla III. 103-98

Arthāpatti: its logical significance. P. T. Raju XII vol. ii. 398-414

Arthasāstra in Telugu literature, works on, (summary) M. Ramakrishna Kavi X Summaries, 111 [ASVOI I. iii. 103-16]

Arthasāstra, is, secular? V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar III. 615-31

Arthasāstra, note on salaries and allowances in Kautilya's, (title only) Harihara Sastri IX. lxiv

Arthasāstra of Kautilya, the Manusmṛti and the, (summary) V. V. Mirashi III Summaries, 187-88

Arthasāstra, religion and belief in the, Narayana Chandra Banerjee II. 471-77

Arthasāstra: See also under Aksapatalika, Kautiliya and Kautilya.

Article, the origin of the, (title only) R. N. Saha V Summaries, 214
Arunā Praśna and Atharva-veda (summary)  
N. Venkatesam Pantula  
VIII Summaries, 9
[QJMS XXVIII, 260-68]

Arurmaghás?, who were the, (summary)  
Lacchimidhār Shastri  
IX Summaries, 4

Ārya and Dasyu—a chapter in social history (summary)  
S. V. Viswanatha.  

Āryabhaṭa, the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy  
(summary) P. C. Sengupta  
V Summaries, 73-74

Āryan and Dravidian Hindus, totemism, exogamy and endogamy  
among the, (summary) J. A. Saldanha  
I vol. i. cli-clii

Aryan colonisation of Eastern India (title only)  
Haranchanda Chakladar  
II. liii

Aryan language, analogical changes in the noun declension  
in the successive changes in the, (title only)  
Md. Shahidullah  
II. lvi

Aryan morality in the Brāhmaṇa period (summary)  
Bhaves Chandra Chatterji  
[V Summaries, 17-19  

Aryan races of the Vedic times (title only)  
Agastya Sanyasi  
V vol. i. 124

Aryanisation of Eastern India (summary)  
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 21-22  
[IHQ XXI, 29-33]

Aryanism, chronology and, with special reference  
to Vedic origins, racial and cultural (title only)  
H. Bruce Hannah  
II. xlix

Aryans, Airyana Vaejo the cadle of the, and Māzainya Daeva,  
the devas of Mazandran or Brahmínical devas.  
J. D. Nadirsha,  
I vol. ii. 84-94
Aryans, an early attempt of the, against the Nāga cult (summary) A. P. Karmarkar XI Summaries, 14–17 [NIA V. 184–89]

Aryans, original home of the, (summary)

Aryans, the antiquity of Rgvedic culture and the early home of the, (summary)
Abinash Chandra Das IV vol. i. Summaries, 1–3 [Incorporated in the writer’s book, “Rgvedic Culture”, Calcutta, 1925, ch. I. (pp. 1-44)]

Aryans, the importance of the conception of vrata in the social and religious life of the Rgvedic, and its bearing on the problem of the later vratyas (summary) V. M. Apte XI Summaries, 9 [BDCRI III. 407-88, under a changed title]

Āryas, the home of the, (summary)

Āryā-sātaka, the, of Appayya Dikṣita (summary)
N. A. Gore XII Summaries, pt. i. 62–63 [The paper published and the work edited in FO VII, iii-iv; The work separately edited with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]

al-Asma ‘I, the anthology of, (summary)
S. M. Husain X Summaries, 23–24

Asoka and Jainism (title only)
Kanta Prasad Jain VIII Summaries, 71

Asoka, emperor, dislodged (title only)
Tribhovandas L. Shah V Summaries, 217 [Issued as a booklet; also incorporated in the author’s “Ancient India”, Vol. II]

Asoka, the etymologies of Kubha, vlagh-, gevaya, etc., in the inscriptions of, (title only) Md. Shahidullah II. lvi [IHQ I. 100-02]

Asoka, the Maṅgalasutta and the rock edicts of, (title only) Sailendranath Mitra II. lvii
Asoka, the minor rock edict I of, (reconsidered).

Radha Kumud Mookerji

IV vol. ii. 673-80

Asoka, the religion of, M. Ghosh

II. 553-58

Asokan chronology. Radha Kumud Mookerji

VI. 17-24

Asokan edicts, new, discovered at Yerragudi (title only)

C. Narain Row

VI. xviii

Asokan edicts, the chronology of the,

Radha Kumud Mookerji

IV vol. ii. 663-72

Asokan pillar, the possibility of an, in Eastern India

(summary) Srijut Sarbeswar Kataki

IX Summaries, 58

Asoka's dharmalipis (title only) Harit Krishna Dev

II. lii

Asoka's dharma and religion (summary) H. Heras

IV vol. i. 118-28

[QJMS XVII. 255-76]

Asoka's edicts and Kautilya's Arthasastra, parallelisms between, Radha Kumud Mookerji

V vol. i. 329-47

Āstrasas, development of the system of, P. M. Modi.

VII. 315-16

Assamese, contributions of the Assamese Muslims in the

literature of, (title only) Muhammad Saleh

XI pt. i. 55

Assamese historical literature Suryyakumar Bhuyan

V vol. i. 525-55

[IHQ V. 457-78]

Assamese language, the progressive study of the, from

1826-1941 (title only) S. Kataki

XI pt. i. 55

Assamese literature, the place of Saṅkara deva in,

(title only) Haramohan Das

XI pt. i. 55

Assamese script, the ancient, (summary)

Sarvesvara Kataki

VII Summaries, 100

Assamese, types of past participle in, (summary)

B. Kakati.

X Summaries, 222

As-Sanaubari, the life and book of the poet, with special reference to the Arabic literature of the period (summary) Akhtar Imam

XI Summaries, 69

Aṣṭāḍhyāyī, references to earlier grammarians in the, and the forms sanctioned by them (summary)

S. P. Chaturvedi

XI Summaries, 84

[J Nag. Univ. VII, 46-54]

Aṣṭāḍhyāyī, technical terms of the, S. P. Chaturvedi IX. 1191-1208

Aṣṭamaṅgalaprasna of Malabar, the, and the Praṣṇamārga (summary) K. Madhava Krishna Sarma

X Summaries, 153-54

Astronomical phenomena, on the use of the, in fixing the chronological periods in Indian history.

V. B. Ketkar

I vol. ii. 445-59

Astronomy and astrology, Kerala’s contribution to,

K. Sundaram Iyer

IX. 1109-19

[Astronomy] Hindu almanac reform (title only)

Satkari Chatterji

II. lvii

Astronomy, lunar position in ancient Hindu, according to Dṛk and Parahita systems of calculation (summary)

H. Subramonia Iyer

IX Summaries, 71

[Astronomy] Pañcāṅgasuddhipadhati [in Sanskrit]

L. Subrahmanya Sastri

IX. 1359-64

Astronomy, precession in Hindu, (title only)

Paresprasad Majumdar

II. lvii

Astronomy, principle by which dhruvatam or longitude of the apse line of the lunar orbit is determined in Dṛk and Parahita systems of calculation in ancient Hindu, (summary) H. Subramonia Iyer IX Summaries, 71-72

Astronomy, some researches in Hindu, (title only)

Dayananda Jha

VI. xv
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astro-theology of the Hindus or the logos of the solar system (summary)</td>
<td>R. N. Saha IV vol. i. Summaries, 71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asura</td>
<td>V. K. Rajwade I vol. ii. 1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asura domination in Ṛgvedic India (summary)</td>
<td>V. G. Paranjape XII Summaries, pt. i. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asuras, Devas and, (summary)</td>
<td>N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VIII Summaries, 9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asuras, some traditions of, in Orissa (title only)</td>
<td>S. N. Ray VI. xviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āśvalāyana-Grhya-mantra-vyākhyā, a note on the authorship of, [Cakrapāṇī and not Haradatta is the author of the 1st adhyāya] (summary only)</td>
<td>M. Lakshminarasimhiah X. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āśvalāyana-Grhya-Sūtra, a textual criticism of the, based upon the non-inclusion in the Āśvalāyana-mantra-saṁhitā of some RV. mantras cited in the Āśvalāyana-Grhya-sūtra (summary only)</td>
<td>V. M. Apte X. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āśvalāyanamantra-saṁhitā, a detailed account of the contents of two rare manuscripts of the unpublished, in the library of the India Office (summary only)</td>
<td>V. M. Apte X. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āsva medha (title only)</td>
<td>Agastya Sanyasi V vol. i. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āsvins, the, (summary)</td>
<td>R. Shama Shastri V Summaries, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āsvins, the twin-gods, of the Ṛgveda (summary)</td>
<td>Ektendra Nath Ghosh V Summaries, 4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Atharul-Wuzura of Saifuddin Haji B. Nizam al-Aqili, a critical study of, (summary) Syed Mubarizuddin

XII Summaries, pt. i. 47–48

Atharvan medicine (summary) K. Venkateswara Sarma

XII Summaries, pt. i. 152–53

Atharvanic upanisads, the, (summary) N. J. Shende

XII Summaries, pt. i. 19–22

[Frac: a Panl J. ii. (April 1944)]

Atharva-veda, arupa-prasna and, (summary) N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu

VIII Summaries, 9

[VJMS XXVIII, 260-65]

Atharva-veda, takman of, Ekendranath Ghosh

VI. 513 46

Atharva-veda, the place of the, in Vedic literature (summary) N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu

IX Summaries, 95

[VJMS XXXIX, 387-116]

Atharva-veda, Zend Avesta and, (summary) N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu

VII Summaries, 95

[VJMS XXX, 397-117]

Ā man and anātman, the doctrine of, Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya

V vol. ii. 995-1008

[VBJ VI (1928-29) 333-400]

Aṭṭhakavagga and Pārāyaṇavagga as two independent Buddhist anthologies. B. M. Barua

IV vol. ii. 211–19

Auckland, Lord, ’s civil undertakings (title only) D. B. Diskalkar

VIII Summaries, 65

Audbhijja as a dynastic designation in ancient India. H. C. Ray Chaudhuri

IX. 812–15

Aurangabad, a monograph on the history and architecture of the city of, (summary) G. Ahmed Khan

VIII Summaries, 90–91

(Aurangazib’s history), ’the tribulations of India’ a hitherto neglected source of, Kazi Ahmad Mian Akhtar

IX. 763–76
Mohammad Abdulla Chughtai VI. 25-28

Austric, Indo-Aryan and,—some further cases of affinity (summary) Suniti Kumar Chatterji VIII Summaries, 123 [JGIS III. 48-49, under a changed title]

Auttarāha-bhāṣā [in Sanskrit] (title only) V. Bhimachar VIII. xlvi

Avalokiteśvara images, identification of, [with plates] Benoytosh Bhattacharya II. 285-90

Avantisundarikathā of Daṇḍin. M. Ramakrishna Kavi II. 193-201 [Available portions Ed. by the writer, Madras]

Avesta and Iranian section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies in India. I. J. S. Taraporewala VII. 839-57

Avesta, caste system in the, B. K. Chatterjee II. 95-100

Avesta, constituents of the human body according to the, (summary) Jal Dorabji Kanga XI Summaries, 33-34

Avesta, dualism in, and its philosophic import. A. R. Wadia VIII. 133-44

[Avesta Mss.] Description of some rare and unique manuscripts, written in Iranian and Indian languages (summary) Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XI Summaries, 53 [Sanj Vartaman, Annual No. 1943, Bombay, pp. 55-58]

Avesta: See also Zend Avesta.

Avestan and Pahlavi words, interpretation of some, Ervad M. F. Kanga X. 129-39

Avestan archangels and Sanskrit deities, the, a comparison. A. K. Vasavewala I Vol. ii. 100-11
Aviation in ancient India (title only)  
*Umacharan Banerjee*  
II. lvii

Avicenna, persecution of, by Sultan-i-Mahmud, a myth.  
*Fida Ali Khan*  
V vol. ii. 1227–40

Avijñāptirūpa (concealed from activity), what is,  
*V. V. Ghokale*  
IX. 623–29

Awhaduddin Daulatabadi (title only) *Syed Usha*  
X. 1

Ayodhyā in ancient India (summary)  
*B. C. Law*  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 27–30  
[IC XI. 109-22; *JGJRI* I. 423-49]

Āyurveda and Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*L. A. Ravi Varma*  
IX. 1121–42

Āyurveda, antenatal care in, (summary)  
*Miss M. Lalita*  
X Summaries, 151–52

Āyurveda, dietetics in: how could it be popularised and adopted to modern conditions.  
*V. Narayanaswami*  
IX. 1143–52

[Āyurveda] Difficult labour and its treatment according to the ancient Hindu physicians. *Ekendranath Ghosh* II. 565–75

Āyurveda, greatness of, (title only) *Atrideva Gupta*  
VII. xliv

Āyurveda, influences of darsanas cn, (summary)  
*V. Narayanaswamy*  
XI Summaries, 206  

Āyurveda, methods of diagnosis according to, (summary)  
*M. Visvesvarya Sastrulu*  
X Summaries, 152–53

Āyurveda, principles of treatment in, (summary)  
*N. Madhava Menon*  
X Summaries, 149–50
Ayurveda, scientific methodology in, and modern medicine—Similarities and dissimilarities: Presidential address, Technical Sciences section, X session, Tirupati. G. Srinivasasamarti X. 583-92b

[Āyurveda] Sodhakarmas. T. Jiyyar Doss IX. 1153-56

[Āyurveda] The special Malabar treatment (summary) N. M. Menon XI. Summaries, 205-06

[Āyurveda] Tridoṣa theory (summary) N. Madhava Menon IX. Summaries, 72-73

Āyurveda-rityā blood-pressure-vicāraḥ (title only) P. S. Ramasarma IX. lxvi

Āyurvedic dietology. D. Bangacharyulu IX. 1157-63

Āyurvedic treatment, diseases of the heart and its, (summary) P. Venkiteswarasastrigal IX. Summaries, 70

Azar kaiwan, (Dastur), a Parsi high priest, with his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th-17th centuries A. C. (summary) Jivanji Jamshedji Modi VI. 35-41 [Or. Conf. Pap. 269-358; J. Cama Inst. XX. 1-85]

Azari Isfaraini, Shaikh, (summary) Abdul-Majid Siddiqi XI. Summaries, 72-73

Azi-Dahāka or anti-Christ. M. A. Shustery VIII. 145-50

Azi Dāhāka’s astronomical observatory. B. T. Anklesaria. X. 140-46

Bādarāyana and Gauḍapāda (summary) Prataprai M. Modi V. Summaries, 120-21

Bādarāyana or Kṛṣṇa-dvaipāyana?, the traditional author of the Vedānta sūtras—, V. V. Mirashi. II. 463-70
Bādarāyāṇasūtras, the relation of the Bhagavadgītā and the, (summary) R. D. Karmarkar

Bādarāyāṇa-sūtras: See also Brahmasūtras and Vedantasūtras.

Baihmani kings, rare and important coins of, Khwaja Mahammad Ahmad

Baijavāpa-Gṛhya-Sūtra, fragments of the, [reconstructed text edited] Bhagavad Datta

Baji rao, causes of enmity between, the Peshwa and Trimbakaraao Dabhade, the senāpati of Gujarat (summary) Jal Pestonji Birdy

Bakhshali manuscript.

A. A. Krishnaswami Ayyangar

Bālacaritas [of Bhāsa], are there two,? (summary)

A. D. Pusalkar

Pāñcarātra of saint Vilmaṅgala edited

Uldoor S. Parameswara Aiyar

Bālamukunda-Gupta ki ārthik tathā rājanītik kavitā [in Hindi]

Kesari Narayan Sukla

Balaram, a new statue of, Prayag Dayal

Bali, historical and cultural research in, (title only)

S. K. Chatterji

Bappa Raval, a new gold coin of, A. S. Altekar

Barbaraka of the popular gossip of Gujarat (title only)

S. Banerjee
Barbut, age of the stūpa of, B. M. Barua  IV vol. ii, 681–92

Barbut bas-relief, identification of a, (title only) N. G. Majumdar  II. lii

Barbut-votive lables, message from the, B. M. Barua  III. 251–56

Baroda, capture of, by Maharāja Abhayasingh of Marwar (summary) Bisheshwarnath Reu  VII Summaries, 66–67

Basali worship in Orissa (title only) Priyaranjan Sen  VI. xvi

Basavesvara (summary) S. Srikanta Sastri  VIII Summaries, 128


Bauls, the folk-mysteries of Bengal (title only) Kshitimohan Sen  V. Summaries, 218

Ba'ūrah, the word, in Murūj ul-zahab of Al-Mas'ūdī (title only) H. C. Ray  XI pt. i, 49

[IHQ XVIII. 369-72]

Behari Lal, was the Hindi poet, a riddle-writer? (summary) Ram Kumar Chaube  IV vol. i, 200

Beknighted three, the, [Jāmāyu, Sabari and Sugrīva] (summary) Srinivasaraghavacharya  X Summaries, 70

Benares, ancient history of, (summary) A. S. Altekar  VIII Summaries, 62–63

Benares plates of Harirāja of Sūra dynasty [with a plate] Ahi Bhusan Bhattacharya  XII vol. iii, 590–94

Benares: See also Kasi.

Bengal, a phonetic sketch of the dialect as current in, (title only) Anonymous  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
Bengal and China in ancient time, relation between,
D. C. Ganguly XII vol. ii. 542–47

[Bengal] Aryan colonisation in Eastern India (title only)
Haranchandra Chakladar II. liii

Bengal castes, anthropological notes on some West,
(title only) Bhupendra Nath Datta V Summaries, 218

Bengal, geography of ancient, (title only)
Anubhuti Bhattacharya II. lviii

Bengal, new light on the history of, (title only)
H. C. Ray IX. lxiv

[BHQ xv. 507-11]

Bengal school of art (title only)
Satis Chandra Mitra III Summaries, 74-75

Bengal sculpture, a Pallava motif in an ancient,
(summary) U. N. Ghosal X Summaries, 81

[IBQ xvi. 489-96, under a changed title]

Bengala, the city of, (summary)
Dines Chandra Sircar XI Summaries, 128

[BV v. 34-42]

Bengal, a scheme for a simplified phonetic script for,
by a committee consisting of Sir G. A. Grierson
and others (title only) I. J. S. Taraporewala II. lviii

Bengali, Munda affinities of, Muhammed Shahidullah VI. 715-21

Bengali S'āivācāryas in the Tamil country.
K. R. Venkataraman XII vol. iii. 625–26

Bengali sector, Presidential address, VI session,
Patna. Nagendranath Vasu VI. 251-64

Bengali, the origin of onomatopoeic words in,
(title only) G. C. Saha VI. xxi

Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit learning
(title only) Md. Shahidullah III. xix
Bhadarwāhi, the neuter gender in, (summary)  
Siddheswar Varma  
V Summaries, 31-32  
[IL I ii-iv, 38 pp.]

Bhagavadajjukīyam—some new problems (summary)  
Ashokanath Bhattacharya  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 49-51  
[vide the author's paper: "Rupakas—How many are they?" IHQ II. 418-15]

Bhagavadgītā, is, post-Buddhist? M. V. Kibe  
VI. 281-82

Bhagavadgītā, philosophy of the, [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
N. S. Ananthakrishna Sastri  
II. lviii

Bhagavadgītā, the antiquity of the, (summary)  
S. V. Venkateswara  
I vol. i. c

Bhagavadgītā, the, as a treatise on adhyātma, karma,  
yoga and dvandva. V.B. Athavaile  
XII vol. ii. 370-74

Bhagavadgītā, the authorship of the, in the light of the  
vibhūti-adhyāya of the Gitā (title only)  
R. D. Karmarkar  
VIII Summaries, 37

Bhagavadgītā, the Bhaktisūtras of Nārāyaṇa and the, (title only)  
P. K. Gode  
II. lv  
[ABORI IV. 63-92]

Bhagavadgītā, the doctrine of the, a triad of the three dyads.  
P. M. Modi  
VII. 377-90

Bhagavadgītā, the evolution of the monotheistic conception  
in the, (summary) M. Yamunacharya  
VIII Summaries, 55-56  
[QJMS XXV. 119-24]

Bhagavadgītā, the Lord’s message of Vedāntic theism (summary)  
G. Radha Kantacharya  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 101-02

Bhagavadgītā, the relation of the, and the Bādarāyaṇa sūtras  
(summary) R. D. Karmarkar  
I vol. i. xcvi  
[ABORI III. 73-79]

Bhagavadgītā, the sovereign secret of, (title only)  
S. Ramakantacharya  
VIII Summaries, 48
Bhagavadgītā, theory of interpolations in the, as held by Prof. R. Garbe and other Western scholars (title only) S. C. Roy

II. lv

Bhagavadgītā: See also Gītā.

Bhāgavata, a hitherto unknown Ms. of Haripanḍita’s Bhāvabodhini commentary on the XI skandha of the, [in Marathi] (summary)
C. N. Joshi

XI Summaries, 242-44

Bhājavata and Jaina religions, origin of the, (summary)
Prahlad C. Divanji

XI Summaries, I17-18
[ABORI. XXIII, 107-25]

Bhājavata plays in Mysore, the, L. Narasimhachar

VIII. 698-708

Bhāgavata-Puraṇa, date of the, (summary)
C. V. Vaidya

III Summaries, 23-24
[JBBRAS I. 144-58]

Bhājavatam Kilippāṭṭu, regarding the authorship of,
(summary) P. V. Krishnan Nair

X Summaries, 207-08

Bhāgavṛtti, the, and its author.
S. P. Bhattacharya

XII vol. ii. 273-87

Bhakta māl ki abhinava mīmāṃsā [in Hindi]
Padmanarayana Acharya

XII vol. iv. 74-78

Bhakti cult, origins of the, (summary)
R. K. Prabhu

VII Summaries, 45-47

Bhakti doctrine in the Sāṇḍilya-sūtra, the, B. M. Barua

II. 413-38

Bhaktiratnāvali, further light on the date of Viśṇupuri and his work, (summary) G. V. Devasthali

XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59
[IC XI. 93-107]
Bhaktisūtras, the, of Nārada and the Bhagavadgītā (title only) P. K. Gode II. lv
[ABORI IV. 68-95]

Bhaktiyoga (title only) P. M. Modi IV vol. i. 218

Bhalesī dialect (summary) Siddheswar Varma X Summaries, 167

Bhalesī dialect, the, (summary) Siddheswar Varma XI Summaries, 214

Bhāmaha and Daśin—their relative chronology (summary) Venkata Krishna Ram V Summaries, 74-78

Bhāmaha's Kāvyālāṅkāra, some readings in, (title only) H. R. Divekar VI. xiv

[Bhāmaha-vivaraṇa of Udbhata] Three lost masterpieces of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary) S. P. Bhattacharyya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60 [Prachya Vani I. i]

Bhamanides, the organisation of the central and provincial governments of the Deccan under the, A. M. Siddiqui VIII. 468-81

(Bhāna), a note on the Sanskrit monologue play, with special reference to the Caturbhāṇi (summary) S. K. De III Summaries, 2-4 [JRAI (1926) 63-90]

Bhandak plates of Kṛṣṇarāja I, on the localities mentioned in the, Saka 694. K. N. Dikshit II. 625-27

Bhānudatta, author of Rasamañjari, the date of, S. K. De IV vol. i. Summaries, 40-43

Bhārasīvas, who were the,? (summary) A. S. Altekar XII vol. ii. 512 [NIA VI. 119-30]

Bhāratadhardharmāsatvam (title only) Lakshman Sastri Joshi VII. xlvi
Bharatanātya poses, a functional classification of some,  
(summary) P. S. Naidu  
X Summaries, 145-46

Bharatanātya, the, (summary)  
S. Subrahmanya Sastri  
X Summaries, 147-48

Bharatanātya — the Indian dance, the future of:  
Presidential address, Fine Arts and Bharatanātya section, X session, Tirupati.  
Rukmani Devi  
X. 580-82

Bharata’s example [in the Rāmāyaṇa] (summary)  
T. SrinivasaRaghavachari  
X Summaries, 186-87

Bhārata-sūkṣma [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
Nilakanta Sharma  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 66

Bhāravi and Daḍin (summary)  
G Harihara Sastri  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47

Bhāravi, home of, (summary)  
N. C. Chatterji  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 80-82

Bhārtrihari, a Baudhā?  
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri  
VIII. 254-57

Bhārtrihari: a critical study with special references to the Vākyapadiya and its commentaries.  
Charu Deva Shastri  
V vol. i. 630-55

Bhārtrihari, a pre-Saṅkara advaitin.  
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri  
IX. 548-62

Bhārtrihari in Ibn Muqaffa (summary)  
G. K. Nariman  
I vol. i. clxxxi

Bhārtrihari, the conception of time according to,  
(title only) N. Gopala Pillai.  
XI pt, i. 47

[SriCitra, The Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum]II (1949) ii. 1-6
Bhartṛprapañcā, fragments of,  
M. Hiriyanna  
III. 439-50

Bhāruci, a new commentator on Manusmṛti.  
T. R. Chintamani  
XII vol. ii. 352–60

Bhāsa, a new drama of, [Vināvāsavādattam]  
(summary) C. Kunhan Raja  
VI. 593  

Bhāsa problem, the, — a criticism  
(summary)  
K. Rama Pisharoti  
III Summaries, 13–14  
[IIQ 1. 102-11, 39C-40]

Bhāsa, two more dramas of, [Dāmaka and Traivikrama]  
M. Ramakrishna Kavi  
III. 80–84

Bhāsa, two seventeenth century works [Padyaracanā and Sabhyālāṅkāra] on, (summary)  
A. D. Pusalkar  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 65–66

Bhāsa verse, one, and its bearing on the Bhāsa problem (summary)  
A. D. Pusalkar  
IX Summaries, 20  
[IC IV. 522-25]

Bhāsa, Yajñaphalam: a newly discovered drama by,  
(titles only) A. D. Pusalkar  
XI pt. i. 45  
[JBBRAS XVIII. 23-30]

Bhāsa: See also under Trivandrum Plays.

Bhāsarvajñā. V. P. Vaidya  
III. 583–87

Bhāsarvajñā, Nyāya of, (title only) Visvanath P. Vaidya  
II. lv

Bhāṣaṣuddhi (title only) K. V. Raghavachar  
XI pt. i. 59

Bhāskaracārya’s Lalāvati, misinterpretation of the commentaries on, (title only)  
Baldeva Jotishacārya  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
Bhāskararāmāyaṇam, the problem of, (summary)
N. Venkataramanayya X Summaries, 176-78

Bhāskara's cakravāla method, an inductive study of, (summary)
A. A. Krishnaswamy Ayyangar VIII Summaries, 110

Bhatinda in the Punjab, identification of, (title only)
Dayaram Sahni II. c1

Bhāṭṭanāyaka, fragments of, T. R. Chintamani IV vol. ii. 185-93 [JOR I 267-76]

[Bhāṭṭanāyaka’s Ṣrīdayadarpaṇa] Three lost masterpieces of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary)
S. P. Bhattacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60 [Prachāya Vani I. i]

Bhaumāntarikṣa-saṁyoga-nirūpaṇam [in Sanskrit] (title only) Karur Seshachar VIII. xlvi

Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃśā (summary)
S. K. Ramanatha Sastri III Summaries, iv-v

Bhavabhūti, Maṇḍana, Suresvara: the problem of their identity (title only) D. C. Bhattacharya VI. xiv [IHQ VII. 301-03]

[Bhāvanāmukuram of saint Vilvamaṅgala edited] Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar IX. 488-91

Bhāvanāviveka, a new commentary on Maṇḍānamiśra’s, (summary) V. A. Ramaswami Sastri and K. A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri X Summaries, 65-66 [The work edited by the writers serially in the J Anna, U. and issued in the Anna, U. S. S.]

Bhāvarthadipikā, a critical review of the, — an old and unpublished prācīmatikā on Śrī Madhvācārya’s Gitābhāṣya. D. Srinivasachar V vol. ii. 1000-23

Bīśaviveka and his method of exposition. N. Aiiaswami Sastri X. 285-95

Bīśaviveka, the Madhyamārtha-saṅgraha of, (Restoration from the Tibetan version) (title only). Ayyaswami Sastri VI. xv
Bhedābhedavicārah [in Sanskrit]

S. Narasimhacharya VIII Pandita parisad section, 10-18

Bhoja Paramara of Malwa, a note on Tilakwāda copper-plate inscription of the time of king, (vikrama samvat 1103). J. S. Kudalkar I vol. ii. 319-26

Bhoja, some luminaries contemporaneous with king, (summary) E. V. Viraraghavacharya X Summaries, 173-74

Bhojabandha of Vedāntavāgīsa Bhaṭṭācārya— a nāṭaka in two acts, a note on an India Office Sanskrit drama of the 16th century;
H. C. Ray X. 156-59
[Ed. with an introduction, IHQ XVII. Supplement, 27 pp.]

Bhojanakutūhala of Raghunātha Navahasta, a contemporary manuscript of the, belonging to Shāmji Nāyak Puṇḍe. Between A. D. 1650 and 1685 (summary)
P. K. Gode XII Summaries, pt. i. 57-58
[ABOPL XXII. 254-63]

Bhrigadūtam — a new khaṇḍaṅgāvyā.
S. P. Chaturvedi VI. 630-32
[The work Ed. by the writer in J. Nag. U. Dec. 1937]

Bhūtacāmara, the cult of, B. Bhattacharya VI. 349-70

Bhūṣaṇa, mahākavi, and his patrons (title only)
Bhagirathi Prasad Dikshit V Summaries, 219

Bhūṣaṇakāra, who is,? (summary)
M. A. Krishnaswami X Summaries, 67

Bible and the Qur'an, the story of Joseph in the, a comparative study (title only)
Shabih Ahmad XI Summaries, 59

Bible and yoga (title only)
K. Venugopal Rao XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Bihzad, a new and authentic signature of, (title only)
M. Mahfuz-ul Haq VI. xix
Bijapore and Golconda, some important features of the ancient language developed at, (summary)
Abdul Quadir Sarvari

Birthday ceremony in ancient India.
B. Bhattacharya

Bodhāyana and Dramiḍācārya, two old Vedāntins pre-supposed by Rāmānuja.
S. Kuppuswami Sastri

Bodhāyana, Upavarṣa and, (summary)
T. K. Gopalaswamy Aiyangar

Bombay, a brief history of the survey of the ethnography of,
(summary) J. J. Modi

Brahma, the logos or the, World's debt to India's spiritual idealism (summary)
R. N. Saha

Brahmacarya, treatment of, (summary only)
S. Ramachandra Rao

Brahmadatta: an old Vedāntin.
M. Hiriyanna

Brahman and jagat, the identity of, in the light of some sūtras of the Brahmāsūtras (title only) P. M. Modi

Brahman, the logos or the, (summary)
R. N. Saha

Brahman, relation between the two aspects of, the personal higher than the impersonal, in earlier metrical upaniṣads (summary)
P. M. Modi

Brahman, the taṇāstha and svarūpalakṣaṇas of, (summary) T. R. V. Murti

Brāhmaṇa kāyasthas, the culture of the, (title only) R. M. Shastri
Brāhmaṇa, position of the, in Kauṭilya.

_Heṃachandra Ray_

II. 389–96

Brāhmaṇas, age of the, (summary)

_B. V. Kameswara Aiyar_

I vol. i. i–viii

[QJMS XII. 171–93, 223–46, 357–66]

Brāhmaṇas, education in the, and upaniṣads (summary)

_Radhakumud Mookerji_

_I vol. i. ix_

[Sir Amoosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vol. III. Pt. i. 917–51]

Brāhmaṇas, etymological speculations in the, (summary)

_M. A. Krishnaswamy_

IX Summaries, 1

Brāhmaṇḍapurāṇa, similies in the, (summary)

_S. V. Dixit_

XII Summaries, pt. i. 77–80

Brahmapuri excavations, Kolhapur, archaeological finds in, (summary)

_K. C. Kundangan_

XII vol. iii. 599–601

Brahmasūtras, defects of the traditional method of interpreting the, : a study of Sāṅkarācārya as a bhāsyakāra.

_P. M. Modi_

XII vol. ii. 361–69

Brahmasūtras, dṛṣṭāntas in, (summary)

_S. K. Belvalkar_

VII Summaries, 121–22

[Harvard JAS I. 28–32]

Brahmasūtras, meaning of Smṛti in the Smṛtipāda in the, [(II i.): the word refers to the Bhagavadgītā or a similar work and not to a Sāṅkhyā work]

_Prataprai Mohanlal Modi_

VII Summaries, 44–45

Brahmasūtras, method of interpretation of the, some suggestions (title only)

_P. M. Modi_

XI pt. i. 45

Brahmasūtras, pre-Saṅkara mutilation of the text of the, : some suggestions for corrections,

_P. M. Modi_

VII. 433–35

Brahmasūtras, system of, (title only)

_P. M. Modi_

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.
Brahmasūtras, the destiny of the brahmajñānin
in the light of the, *P. M. Modi* IX. 539-47

Brahmasūtras, the identity of Brahman and Jagat in the
light of some sūtras of the, (title only) *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 47
[IC VIII. 149-56; with a slight change in title]

Brahmasūtras, the problem of *tad uktam* sūtras in the,
(title only) *P. M. Modi* VIII. xxxviii
[ABORI XVIII. 331-50; I HQ XIII. 514-70]

Brahmasūtras I. 1-8, the scheme of:—a re-approachement
(summary) *P. M. Modi* VIII Summaries, 44-45
[JUB IV. iii, 112-20]

Brahmasūtras: See also Badarayana-sūtras and Vedanta-sūtras.

Brahmavidyā, progress of, from the upaniṣads to the sūtras.
*Umesh Chandra Bhattacharya* V vol. ii. 809-42

Brāhmī alphabet, the origin of the,
*I. J. S. Taraporewala* IV vol ii. 625-62a

Brāhmī inscription, a wooden pillar with a, (summary)
*Hirananda Sastri* III Summaries: 77-79

Brahmi inscription of 1st century A. D., mention
of gifts of 1000 cows in an early, (summary)
*L. P. Pandeya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 45

Brahmi inscriptions, Buddhist monachism and post-
Asokan, (summary) *Miss D. N. Bhagavat* X Summaries, 84

Brahmi inscriptions, the caverns and, of Southern India.
*H. Krishna Shastri* I vol. ii. 327-48

Brahmi inscriptions, the, of Southern India.
*C. Narayana Rao* IX. 863-73

Brajabuli language, a brief analysis of non-Maithili
elements in, *Subhadra Jha* XII vol. iii. 637-41
Bṛhaspati, Vedic, and classical Gaṇapati, problems of identity: i., P. P. Subramanya Sastri

Bronzes, pre-historic, (summary) S. Paramasivan XI Summaries, 209

Buddhāhish, the dialogue between Yama and Yami in the Ṛgveda compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the, (title only) A. K. Vesaewala

Buddha, lord, the great rationalist of his age (title only) K. A. Padhye

Buddha nirvāṇa, the date of, (summary) E. M. Subramania Pillai

Buddha the foreign connection of, (summary) Akṣiraju Umakanta Vidyasekhara

Buddham, some Buddhist antiquities recently discovered at, M. Rama Rao

Buddha's first sermon, some points concerning, (title only) B. M. Barua

Buddhism: See also Hinayana and Mahayana.

Buddhism, a school of South Indian, in Kanchi. S. Krishnaswami Iyengar

Buddhism,—a universal religion (title only) D. A. Dharmacharya

Buddhism and Kashmir Saivism, the practice of concentration with material aids in, (summary) N. N. Sen Gupta

Buddhism as depicted or represented in ancient [Hindu] Sanskrit dramas (summary) Keshav Appa Padhye

Buddhism, Burmese, (title only) S. Jambunathan
Buddhism, expulsion of, from Sourashtra conterminous with the fall of the Valabhi dynasty (summary)
R. N. Ra'nnina III Summaries, 120

Buddhism in ancient Kerala (summary only)
V. Narayana Pillai X. 505-06

Buddhism in India, the history of early,
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitur V vol. ii. 911-98

Buddhism in Tibet (summary)
Rahula Sankrityayana VII Summaries, 156

Buddhism, Mahābhārata and, (title only) A. K. Padhya IX. lxiv

Buddhism, Mahāyāna, in the Bombay Presidency (summary) H. D. Sankalia VII Summaries, 137-40

Buddhism, nirvāṇa in, (title only)
Shyamacharan Chakravarty IV vol. i. 219

Buddhism section, Presidential address, I Session, Presidency: The revival of Buddhism.
Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana I vol. i. 61-70

Buddhism section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta. The Anagarika Dharmapala II. 517-34

Buddhism section, Prākṛts, Jainism and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. N. P. Chakravarti IX. 659-68

Buddhism section, Pāli and, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. P. V. Bapat XII vol. ii. 99-130

Buddhism, some characteristic features of, (title only)
Ramaprasad Chaudhury II. xcvi
Buddhism, some reference about, in Iranian literature and history (summary) Aga Pour-e-Davoud VII. 869-79

Buddhism, the Gaṇḍapādākārika and, N. B. Purohit VIII. 352-82

Buddhism, the internal forces in the spread of, Nalinaksha Dutt II. 535-47

Buddhism, the place of, in Indian history (title only) V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar V Summaries, 215

Buddhism, revival of, : Presidential address, Buddhism section, I session, Poona. Satis Chandra Vidyabusana I vol. i. 61-70

Buddhism: See also under Mahayana.

Buddhist anthologies, Atthakavagga and Pārāyaṇavagga as two independant, B. M. Barua IV vol. ii. 211-19

Buddhist art in China (title only) G. Banerji III. xx

Buddhist conception of sublimation, the, J. K. Sarkar V vol. ii. 953-65

Buddhist conception, the, of negation (summary) P. T. Raju XI Summaries, 112-13

Buddhist deities in Hindu grab. B. Bhattacharya V vol. ii. 1277-98

Buddhist histriography, studies in early, U. N. Ghoshal X. 443-54 [IHQ XVII. 149-59]

Buddhist images, four, in the Baroda museum [with plates] B. Bhattacharya IV vol. ii. 723-27

Buddhist inscription from Kara, a, (title only) N. P. Chakravarty VII. xliii [Ep. Ind. XXII. pt. i. 37-39]

Buddhist literature, slave girls, dancing girls and courtesans in, (summary) Bimala Caran Law IV vol. i. 192
Buddhist monachism and post-Asokan Brahmi inscriptions
(summary) Miss D. N. Bhagavat X Summaries, 84

Buddhist monasteries in Valabhi. D.B. Diskalkar VII. 813-18

Buddhist philosophy of birth and death, saṃsāra or,
(summary) Bhikkhu Narada IV vol. i. 92-94
[IHQ III. 561-70; pub. also as ch. XII of "Buddhist Studies",
Ed. B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

Buddhist philosophy of change (summary)
Maung Shwe Zan Aung I vol. i. xxix

Buddhist schools in Brahminical literature, the, (title only)
Hirendralal Sen Gupta II. xcvi

Buddhist sculpture, the identification of a, from
Jaggayyapeta. T.N. Ramachandran VII. 763-72

Buddhist social life, sideline on ancient, (summary)
Kalipada Mitra V Summaries, 137

[Buddhist] Sagata Nāyasattham (the Buddhist philosophy)
in Prākṛt] Widurupola Piyatissa I vol. ii. 131-38

Buddhist studies, the present position of Prākṛt, Jaina and,
and their future: Presidential address, Prākṛt section,
XI session Hyderabad. A.N. Upadhye XI pt. ii. 27-60
[For extracts see: SA VIII. 1-7, 69-96; IX. 4*-50]

Buddhist vihāras (summary) Nalini Nath Das Gupta VIII Summaries, 95-96

Buddhistic antiquities recently discovered at Buddhāmar, some,
M. Rama Rao XII vol. iii. 608-10

Buddhistic remains in Berar and in ancient Vidarbha
(summary) Y.K. Deshpande VII. 729 30

Buddhistic, the, and the advaita view-points. P.T. Raju X. 255 63

Buddhists, the Vinaya literature of the, (summary)
N.K. Bhagavat I vol. i. xxix xxx
Bull and boar fights, some, from India (title only)  
Kshitishchandra Sarkar  
II. 1  
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 201-08]

Bundahishn, an attempt to restore a mutilated passage in  
Pahlavi, (summary)  
D. D. Kapadia  
XI Summaries, 46-47

Burmese Buddhism (title only)  
S. Jambunathan  
V Summaries, 218

Burmese etymology, a prolegomenon to the study of,  
(title only)  
S. Jambunathan  
V Summaries, 218

Burmese, the dialects of,  
L. F. Taylor  
I vol. ii. 171-86

Burushaski dialectology, studies in, (summary)  
Siddheswar Varma  
VII Summaries, 24

Caldwell, supplementing, (title only)  
C. N. Ananta Ramaiya Sastri  
VIII. xliiv

Caitanya, Sr, his religion and philosophy (summary)  
Basanta Kumar Chatterji  
V Summaries, 117-19

Cakradhara, the date, the Manabhava, (summary)  
G. K. Chandorkar  
I vol. i. cxix-cxx

Cāliukyā: See Chalukya.

Campa or ancient Annam, cult of Shiva in, (title only)  
R. C. Majumdar  
IV vol. i. 219  

Cāmanḍāraya] Saṅgraha [cf, [in Kannada] (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 125

Cāṇakyaniti, traces cf, in Tibetan Vinaya (title only)  
Johan Van Manen  
II. lvi

Canarese poets of Telugu origin (summary)  
T. Rajagopala Rao  
V. Summaries, 57-58

Canarese: See also Kannada.
Candesvara's own account of himself and of his patron, Harisimhadeva. Bhabatoosh Battacharya X. 171-75

Candi, the origin and folklore of Maṅgal-, B. A. Gupte II. 145-50

Candra. V. K. Rajwade V vol. i. 278-77

Candra, Madanapāla's coronation and the identification of, (summary) Radhagovinda Basak IV vol. i. 116-17 [IHQ V. 85-88]

Candra, who is the mysterious, of the Delhi iron pillar inscription (title only) A. V. Venkataramayya VII. xl

Cāṇikya, Kauṭilya and, (summary) J. Jolly IV vol. i. 107-111


For extracts see: Travancore Information & Listener IV. vii-viii. 27-38

Carnatic: See Karnataka.

Cāruḍatta of Bhāsa, the relation of Stāraka’s Mātṛchakatika to the, S. K. Belvalkar I vol. ii. 189-204

Cāruḍatta, problems and passages in the, N. Sivarama Sastry IX. 445-70

Cārvāka system, a critical estimate of the. (summary) G. N. Chakravarthy IX. Summaries, 30

Cārvāka system, the, (summary) Umesh Mishra IV vol. i. 102-03

Cestes, note on the dissolution of, and the formation of new ones (summary) S. V. Ketkar I vol. i. cxl-cxlii
Catuhṣataka of Āryadeva, chapter VII, the,
[Reconstructed Sanskrit text edited with
the original Tibetan and an English translation]
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya IV vol. ii. 831-71

Caturbhāṇi, a note on the Sanskrit monologue play
[bhāṇa], with special reference to, (summary)
S. K. De III Summaries, 2–4
[JRAS (1926) 63-90]

Caturdaṇḍī in Kārāṇa music (summary)
M. Ramakrishna Kavi X Summaries, 139–49
[JMA-Madras XI. 87-89]

Cavemen’s art in India and America, similarity
of the, L. P. Pandeya Sharma VIII. 239–42

Cāvers, the, or death riders of Kerala (summary)
K. V. Krishna Ayyar XI Summaries, 142–44
[The Zamorin’s College Magazine IV. ii. 45-49]

Cave-temples in the Pudukkotta: state (summary)
K. R. Srinivasan XI Summaries, 153

Cēṃṭuṭṭuvan: See Senguttuvan.

Ceras, early, from classical Tamil works (summary)
A. Satakoparamanujacharya III Summaries, 64–65

Ceravāṁśa-kirīṭapati Jayasimhadeva, Idarāyakuḍi
inscription of, (summary)
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri X Summaries, 83

Cerebral sibilant ‘ṣ’, a note on the gutteral ‘kh’
sound of the, N. B. Divatia II. 495–505

Ceylon, Sanskrit literature in, (summary)
C. E. Godakumbura XI Summaries, 81–83

Ceylonese art and culture, glimpses of Indian
influences on, Kshitish Chandra Sarkar VIII. 709–14
[Châgaleypaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]  
S. K. Belvalkar  

III. 25–30

Chalabi Begh Farigh, a biographical sketch of, (title only)  
A. H. Harley  

VI. xix

Chalukya Bhimadeva II of Gujarât, the Āhāḍa grant of,  
(Vikrama year 1263) [with plates]  
H. Gauri Shankar Ojha  

VII. 643–48

Chalukya grants, three spurious Western,  
C. R. Krishnamacharlu  

X. 359–65

Chalukya rulers of Gujarât, chronology of the, (summary)  
D. B. Diskalkar  

IV vol. i. 156–59

Chalukya Vikramaditya VI’s accession, the ethics of, and vindication  
of his character (title only) A. Venkataramanayya  

II. liii

Chàlûkyan dynasty, a newly discovered copper-plate  
inscription of the son of Mâyâhavarmâna of the  
Western, (summary) C. Narayana Rao  

VIII Summaries, 98  
[JAHERS IX. 24–35]

Châlûkyar, eastern, period, some noble families of the,  
615–1070 A. D. K. R. Subramanian  

IX. 742–45

Châlûkyan kings, Badapa and Tala—two eastern,  
K. R. Subramanian  

X. 440–42

Chalukyas, Gouṅka II and, K. A. Nilakanta Sastri  

X. 419–22

Chalukyas of Bâdâmi, interregnum in the history of,  
[between 643–55 A.D.] Venkataramanayya  

XII vol. ii. 534–41

Chalukyas, Polo under the, G. K. Shrigondekar  

IV vol. ii. 373–82

Chalukyas, the eastern, and their Telugu prose  
inscriptions (summary) Upendra Sharma  

XII Summaries, pt. i. 147
'Chamaz', 'Chemaggh', or 'Chamak', new light on the origin, history and significance of the word, (summary) Jamshed Cawasji Katrah
XII Summaries, pt. i. 51-52

Chandragupta and Sasigupta, Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty and the identification of, (summary) H. C. Seth
IX Summaries, 55-56

Chandrasen, Rao, a forgotten hero of Rajputana. Bisheshwarnath Reu
VI. 153-68

Chauhan king, the, Baijala Deva II of Pañā state. L. K. Pandya
VI. 43-49

Chauthai, a note on the origin of, A. G. Pawar XII vol. ii. 565-67

Chebrolu, the antiquities of, M. Rama Rao
X. 354-58

-Chedi era, Kalachuri–, the epoch of the, V. V. Mirashi IX. 746-62 [ABORI XXVII, 1-55, revised form]

Chemicophilosophical Siddhānta system of the Indian mystics, ancient Indian chemistry and alchemy of the, C. S. Narayanaswami Aiyar
III. 597-614

[Chenchus] Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency division. R. Subba Rao
IV vol. ii. 325-33

Chezarla, inscription from, (summary) K. Gopaclachari
X Summaries, 88

Chidambaram temple sculptures), the expression of the emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the Nātyasastra and as portrayed in the, (summary) P. S. Naidu
X Summaries, 144-45 [ASVOI I. iii. 59-64]

Chidambaram, the place of, in the evolution of the dance in India (summary) K. N. Sitaram
III Summaries, xxvii-xxx
China, relation between Bengal and, in ancient time.  
D.C. Ganguly XII vol. ii. 542-47

Chinese transcription of foreign words (title only)  
P.C. Bagchi VI. lxiii

-Chinese, two Sanskrit-, dictionaries of the 7th-8th centuries and some problems of Indo-Aryan linguistics.  
Suniti Kumar Chatterji IX Summaries, 105

Chodhras of Gujarat, social life of the, B.H. Metha VII. 323-31

Chola monument, a, at Matakeri (summary)  
L. Narasimhachar VIII Summaries, 96

[Chola temples] Two unique South Indian monuments.  
K.R. Venkataraman X. 559-65

Cholas: See also Kongu Cholas.

Chota-Nagpur, short catalogue of some aboriginal rites and customs from, (title only)  
Kshitish Chandra Sarkar V Summaries, 219

Chota-Nagpur, some aspects of totemism in, (summary)  
Sarat Chandra Roy III Summaries, xli

Christ, Jesus, in the Mahābhārata (summary)  
Lacchmi Dhar Shastri XI Summaries, 83

Christian sacraments, Hindu samāskāras and the rationale of ritualism. M. Yamunacharya VIII. 401-09

[Christianity] Church painting in Kerala (title only)  
P.V. Ulahannan IX. lxvi

Christianity in ancient India [up to 600 A.D.] (summary)  
T.K. Joseph XI Summaries, 139-31

[vide the author's article 'An Indian Christian Date, A.D. 317, from Hindu documents', JIH XXVI, 27-44]

[Christianity] Kotamangalam [in Travancore] and its churches (title only)  
C.T. Kuriakose IX. lxvi
Cidgaganacandrika of Kalidasa, the language of the Tantric texts, why abstruse? with special reference to the, (summary) S. V. Sastry XI Summaries, 111–12

[Classical Sanskrit section] Sanskrit and Prakrit section, Presidential address, II session. Haraprasad Sastri II. 173-86

Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna: Historical Grammar of Sanskrit. Vanamali Vedantatirtha VI. 557–76

[Classical Sanskrit section] Sanskrit-Vedic section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda. (summary) A.C. Woolner VII. 3–4

Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore. S. K. De VIII. 245–53

Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. F. W. Thomas IX. 391–405

Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. C. Kunhan Raja X. 147–55

Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. P. V. Kane XII vol. ii. 76–78

Classics (Being a study of Gupta sculpture at Benares) (summary) Adris Banerji XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51–52


Cola: See Chola.
COINAGE

Coinage, ancient South Indian gold, (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 151-54
[IHQ III 48-53; JAHRS I. 182-76]

Coins, foreign denominations of ancient Indian,
Surendra Kishor Charabortty IX. 882-91
[IHQ XV. 65-74]

Coins from Taxila, metallography of Indo-Greek,
(summary) S. Paramasivam XI Summaries, 210

Coins, new finds of punch-marked, in Patna (summary)
Manoranjan Ghosh VIII Summaries 94

Coins, notes on some Valabhi, (summary) G. P. Taylor I vol. i. cix

Coins of the early Delhi sultans (title only)
G. V. Acharya VII. xli

Coins, some South Indian gold,
R. Srinivasaraghava Iyengar III. 269-73

Coins, some South Indian gold, of Kavaliyadavalli	
treasure trove case (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 148-51
[JAHRS I. 137-43, under a changed title]

[Coins] The Mitra sons of Magadha (title only)
S. V. Venkatesvarar Aiyar II. lii

R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar V vol. i. 464-70

Cola: See Chola.

Commerce of Western India, notes on the early sea-borne,
(summary) H. G. Rawlinson I vol. i. cxxiv-cxxv

Consciousness, self-luminosity of, (summary)
R. R. Sarma XI Summaries, 118-19

Coeg inscriptions, summary of the Kannada speech on the,
(summary)
M. S. Ananthapadmanabha Rao XI Summaries, 275-77
Coorg phonology, studies in, (summary)  
K. Goda Varma  
XI Summaries, 179
[Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume, pp. 418-29, under a slightly changed title]

Coorg, the last rajas of, (summary)  
N. Kasturi  
VIII Summaries, 71
[H-YJMU I-i. 75-79]

Coorg, two folk-festivals of,  
N. Kasturi  
X. 516-21

Copper implements found in the United Provinces  
(with plates). Prayag Dayal  
IV vol. ii. 729-34

Coronation oath, the, in ancient India.  
R. C. Majumdar  
VIII. 502-07

Cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara temples at Dudhavai,  
district Jhans, and similar shrines else-where in India  
(with two plates)  
M. S. Vatsa  
XII vol. iii. 602-07

Csoma de Koros, a forgotten hero - some notes on  
the life and works of, traveller and scholar (1784-1842).  
H. C. Rawlinson  
V vol. i. 315-28
[JH VIII 18-26]

Culika-Paisaci (title only)  
P. C. Bagchi  
[J. Dept. Lett. XXI. 10pp., with a slight change in the title.]  
VI. lxiii

Culture and art in India, some problems in the origin of,  
(title only)  
Suniti Kumar Chatterji  
[VBQ VIII (1930-31) 268-83]

Cundia, the only image of, [with a plate]  
P. Bhattacharya  
V vol. ii. 1111-13

Cunifon system, the value of certain two letters in,  
[‘jh’ and ‘d’] (title only)  
[S. J. Bulsura]  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Cycles of recurrence, the use of, in chronological investigation.  
L. D. Swamikkannu Pillai  
II. 309-17
Dahanuvavaha or the Rāvanaṇavaha, the Setutattvacaudrikā
Or a newly discovered commentary on the Prākṛta
epic, the, Radha Govinda Basak

Dairtul-Maarif, ten-yearly programme of the publication
of the, (title only) Syed Hashim Nadvi Sahib

Dāvī-Mīmāṃśā, the, [Saṅkarṣakāṇḍa] (summary)
B. A. Krishnaswamy Rao

Dajjāl, ed, antichrist. A. S. Tritton

Dakhini poets, the themes of old, (summary)
in Urdu) Naseeruddin Hashimi

[Dāmaka and Traivikrams] Two more dramas of
Bhāsa. M. Ramakrishna Kavi

Danae and the shower of gold, a descriptive note on
two remarkable paintings: (1) Venus recreating
herself with music, (2), (title only)
J. E. Saklatwala

[Dance] Kuravanchi Kuttu (summary)
J. M. Somasundaram

Dance motifs in Indian art.
C. Krishnaswami Rao
[IV vol. ii. 401–11

Dance, the Kuchipudi (summary)
Thandava Krishna

Dance, the place of Chidambaram in the evolution of,
in India (summary)
K. N. Sitaram

Dance : See also Bharatanatya.

Dancing, Hindu, (summary)
Nataraj Vashi

Danḍin, ācārya, as a critic (summary)
S. Pattabhiraman
Daṇḍin, ācārya, some clues to the identity of, as a Tamilian. N. Chengalvarayan VII. 61-63

Daṇḍin, Bhāmaḥa and,—their relative chronology (summary) Venkata Krishna Ram V Summaries, 74-78

Daṇḍin, Bhāraṇī and, (summary) G. Harihara Sastry IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47 [IHQ III. 169-71]


Darius' second inscription at Persepolis, Sanskrit translation of, (title only) Md. Shahidullah II. x civi

Darlung Kukis of the Lushai hills, the, (title only) D. N. Majumdar VI. xvii

Darsanadigda-ras'anālokaḥ (title only) Rupanath Jha VII. xliii

Dars'anādvaita-darpaṇa [in Sanskrit] (summary) Jagannatha Misra III Summaries, xxxiii

Dars'an-Mimāṃsā (title only) Shrikrishna Vallabhacharya XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Darsanavirodhasamikṣṭ [in Sanskrit] (title only) Nrisimha Deva V Summaries, 216

Das'akumāracarita, Jataka stories in the, Nilamani Chakravarty II. 549-51

Dasyu,Ārya and, — a chapter in social history (summary) S. V. Viswanatha I vol. i. xvi-xvii


Daud khan, role of, in Mīr Jumla's campaigns in Bihar and Bengal (summary) Jagadish Narayan Sirkar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34 [Patna Univ. J 1, ii]
Daudig copper-plate inscription of Kasasati, S’akabd 1725 (title only)  K. M. Gupta  II. lli

Dead, disposal of the, in South India. V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar  X. 530–33

Dead, some curious ways of disposing the, in Mysore (summary)  M. H. Krishna  VIII Summaries, 103

Deccan, a peep into mediaeval, (summary)  A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar  I vol. i. cxv

Deccan, aboriginal tribes of the, (title only)  Mrs. Marguerite Milward  IX. lxxv

Deccan, early history of the north-east, from original sources (from 3rd century A. D. to 9th century A.D.)  R. Subbarao Garu  V vol. i. 492–524

Deccan, the Brähman kingdom of, (title only)  T. N. Subramanium  II. liii

Deccan, the contribution of the, to the sources of history of the mediaeval period (title only)  Abdul Majid Siddiqi  XI pt. i. 49

Deccani diplomacy and diplomatic usage in the middle of the fifteenth century.  H. K. Sherwani  VIII. 541–57

Delhi, empire of, in early middle ages: organisation of central government.  M. Habib  III. 309–28

Dentistry in ancient India [with plates]  Jamshedji Jivanji Modi  IV vol. ii. 413–30

Deoteek inscriptions, new light on, [with a plate]  V. V. Mirashi  VIII. 613–22

Desikar as a poet (title only)  A. V. Gopalachari  IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
Deva', the term: the evolution in meaning it has undergone. B. T. Anklesaria
IX. 244-48

Devanagari inscription, the discovery of the oldest, at the Mātyunījaya Kālesvara Siva temple at Benares (summary) R. N. Saha V Summaries, 126-27

[Devānmāpriyāḥ] History of an important historical word in the Pāṇiniyan school of grammar. S. P. Chaturvedi
VIII. 739-44

Devapāla: See also under Haravarsa.

Devas and Asuras (summary)
N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VIII Summaries, 9-10 [OJMS XXVIII. 28-39]

Devāyana and the pitṛyāna, the, R. D. Karmarkar III. 451-64

Devayonis, the, or the mythological races in the Himalayas (summary) M. K. Sircar V Summaries, 188

Devidāsa, the date of, the author Sri Venkatesvara stotra in Marathi (summary) H. R. Divekar X Summaries, 194

Dhāmat religion, is, Buddhism? Kumar Ganganand Sinha III. 537-43


Dhammapada, sidelights from the, on the origin and growth of poetry in Indian literature (title only) B. M. Barua II. li
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dhanabhuti, paleographic tests and the date of, and)</td>
<td>Khuravela (title only) Ramaprasad Chanda</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma (title only)</td>
<td>Sripad Shastri</td>
<td>VII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma and its importance (title only)</td>
<td>Yamuna Prasad Tripathi</td>
<td>VI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma as a political ideal (summary)</td>
<td>K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri</td>
<td>IX Summaries, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma, basis of, (summary)</td>
<td>Jwala Prasad Singhal</td>
<td>IV vol. i. Summaries, 67-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma, pratitya-samutpada, [in Pali] (title only)</td>
<td>Mahathera Rajaguru Dhammadhara</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma, the concept of, (summary)</td>
<td>M. Yamunacharya</td>
<td>XI Summaries, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma, the Indian ideal of, in its rational application</td>
<td>N. Subrahmanya Iyer</td>
<td>IV vol. i. Summaries, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to sociology and religion (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma, the meaning of,</td>
<td>H. D. Bhattacharya</td>
<td>IX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharma, the sources of, and their comparative authority</td>
<td>Batuknatha Battacharya</td>
<td>X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmaparikṣā (title only)</td>
<td>V. A. Krishna Sarma</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmaparikṣā, Hariṣeṇa’s, in Apabhramśa (summary)</td>
<td>A. N. Upadhye</td>
<td>XI Summaries, 101-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmasamuccaya, discovery of the,</td>
<td>Dharmaditya Dharmacarya</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>142-50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[Dharmasāstra] Pre-Raghunandana digests of Bengal and Bihar. Bhabatosh Battacharya

VII. 31-35

Dharmasūri — his date and works.
E. V. Vira Raghavacharya

IX. 503-17

[Dhūrtākhyāna, the Prākṛt, a unique Indian satire.
A. N. Upadhye]

XII vol. ii. 464-67

[The work edited critically by the writer, Bharatiya Viṣṇya Bhavan, 1945, Bombay]

[Dhvanikārikās, the authorship of the, A. Sankaran

[Video the author’s work: “Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit OR Theories of Rasa and Dvekhi”, 1929, Madras, pp. 50-60]

[Dhvanīaloka] Alankāra-sāstra and its bearings on the creative aspect of poetry (a critical study of Dhvanīaloka from this viewpoint) (summary)
S. Kuppuswami Sastri

IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59

[Dhvanīaloka, an interpretation of a text from the (summary) K. Rama Pisharoti

VIII Summaries, 34

[Dhvanīaloka, internal evidences to prove that the authors of the kārikā-grantha and the vṛtti-grantha of, are different (summary)
K. Goda Varma

XI Summaries, 86-87

[Dhvanīaloka, the, and the text of the dhvanikārikās.
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya

VI. 613-22

[Dhvanīaloka, the passage in the, tathā cādikaveḥ nihatasaḥacarivirahakātara etc. (summary)
P. R. D. Sarma

IX Summaries, 11

[Dīgha Nikāya, the different strata in the literary material of, (summary) P. V. Bapat

III Summaries, 37-38

[Din-Ilahi. Nowroz C. Mehta

X. 112-28

[Abori VIII 1-16]
Dināja, the Nyāya-Pravesa (of, (summary) A. B. Dhruva
III Summaries, 4

Dinosius in Megasthanes—who was he?
Kṣetresachandra Chattopadhyaya
III. 261–68

Dīṭṭhivāda, remains of the Jaina srutyaṅga,
H. L. Jain
X. 214–32

Divination, some interesting forms of,
Firoze Cowasji Davar
VII. 291–95

Divination, sorcery and, in primitive society
(title only) D. N. Majumdar
VI. xvii

Divinity, conception of, in Islam and Upaniṣads
(summary) Wahed Hussain
VIII Summaries, 21–22

Divorce (title only) S. S. Mehta
II. 1

Dogri dialect, a short account of the, (summary)
Gauri Sankar
V Summaries, 49–50

[IE 1. H-i-v. 88 pp]

Dohada or the woman and tree motif in Indian art
[lantern lecture] (summary)
K. R. Pisharoti
VIII Summaries, 114–15

[DISOA III. 110-24]

Doraiswamy Iyer, Pallavi, (summary)
C. Subrahmanya Iyer
X Summaries, 143

[JMA. Madras X. 64-75; XII. 57-66; XIII. 9-101]

Drama, a note on the popular element in the classical Sanskrit, Sivaprasad Bhattacharya
II. 249–64

Drama, apavārtita speech in Sanskrit, N. B. Purohit
IX. 421–35

Drama, the form of tragedy in Sanskrit, (summary)
Vansi Dhar
XI Summaries, 94–95

Dramatic art, the,—need for its preservation and development (summary)
F. G. Natesa Aiyar
XI Summaries, 187
Draćīcārya, Bodhāyana and, two old vedāntins
pre-supposed by Rāmanuja.
S. Kuppuswami Sastri
III. 465–73

Draupadi, had, five husbands? (summary)
Lakshman Sarup
XI Summaries, 96

Draupadi, the myth of the five husbands of, (title only)
Lachmi Dhar Shastri
VIII Summaries, 87

[Dravida] What was the original name of the proto-Indians?
(summary) H. Heras
XI Summaries, 123–25

Draavidian drama before the advent of the Aryans (summary)
M. Y. Achyuta Rao
XI Summaries, 268–69

Draavidian Hindus, totemism, exogamy and endogamy among
the Aryan and, (summary) J. A. Saldanha
I vol. i. cl-ii

Draavidian India, literary landmarks in the history of,
(summary) A. P. Karmarkar
X Summaries, 108–09

Draavidian infinitive, the, its nature and development
(summary) K. Ramakrishnaiya
X Summaries, 162–63
[AOR VII. 1]

Draavidian ‘I’ [rəh] in Telugu, the development of the,
(summary) K. Ramakrishnaiya
XI Summaries, 257–58
[AOR VII. 1]

Draavidian languages, inflection in, (summary)
Korada Ramakrishnayya
III Summaries, 41–48
[AOR VI, ii. 1-36]

Draavidian languages, plural suffixes in the,
M. Mariappa Bhat
XII vol. iii, 662–66
[JOR XVI, 71-75]

Draavidian languages, Sanskrit, the Prākṛts and the
modern Aryan languages of India, a comparative
table of roots in the, (summary)
C. Narayana Rao
VIII Summaries 119–20
Dravidian languages section, Kannada and other, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore: Antiquity of the Kannada literature as compared with that of the literatures of the sister languages of South India.
R. Narasimhachar
VIII. 801-13

Dravidian languages section, Malayalam and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar
IX. 1283-60

Dravidian languages, some words denoting relationship in the,
G. J. Somayaji
IX. 1288-98

[Dravidian languages] The inter-dependent evolution of vernacular literatures in South India during the Karnatic dominency (summary)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar
IX Summaries, 84

Dravidian languages, the pronunciation of the hard "r" in, (summary) C. P. Venkatarama Aiyar
I vol. i. lxxxi-lxxxiv

Dravidian lexicography. J. Ramaiyah Pantulu
III. 212-22

Dravidian mother tongue, the primitive, (summary)
K. Ramakrishnaiah
IX Summaries, 78-79
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol., 817-20]

Dravidian neuter plural, the,
A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar
XII vol. iii. 658-61
[II. IX. 1-6]

[Dravidian origin of the Hebrew] Abraham (summary)
Lacchmidhar Skastri
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27

Dravidian pronouns of the first and second persons—a historical and comparative study (summary)
K. Goda Varma
X Summaries, 161-62
[NIA IV. 201-17, with a slight change in title]
Dravidian pronouns, the Aryan affinities of,  
R. Swaminatha Aiyar  
III. 152–202

Dravidian religious development, the early, (summary)  
T. R. Sessa Iyengar  
III Summaries, xvii–xix

Dravidian tense–suffixes (summary)  
R. Swaminatha Aiyar  
I vol. i. lxxi–lxxviii

Dravidian, the affricate “c” in, (summary)  
C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai  
XI Summaries, 177  
[NIA VII. 110]

Dravidian, the demonstrative element “u” in, (summary)  
C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai  
X Summaries, 165  
[IL VII. 242–50]

[Dravidian] The South Indian stem of the Indo–Germanic group (title only)  
T. Rajagopala Rao  
II. lvi

[Dravidian] The standard language of South India (summary)  
R. P. Sethu Pillai  
IX Summaries, 79–80

Dravidian verb, the, (title only)  
L. V. Ramaswamy Ayyar  
VIII Summaries, 128

Dravidian verbal system, the and its development (summary)  
K. Ramakrishnaiya  
XI Summaries, 177–79

[Dravido–Sumerian] Some contacts and affinities between the Egypto–Minoan and Indo–Sumerian cultures  
[Indo–Sumerian = Dravido–Sumerian] (summary)  
H. S. David  
X. 503–04

Dream psychology in Hindu system of thought (summary)  
T. A. Venkateswara Dikshituar  
X Summaries, 78–79

Durgacārya, date of, [1st century A.D.] (summary)  
Lakshman Sarup  
VII Summaries, 145–46
Durgāpuja, the astronomical significance of, as a Vedic solar worship, its connection with virgin Mary and Jesus, and the determination of the origin of Hebrew chronology (title only)  
R. N. Saha  
V Summaries, 218

[Durgāstuti of saint Vilvamaṅgala edited]  
Ullur S. Parameswaran Aiyar  
IX. 481-83

Dvāṣantaḥ, eṣa rājeva, sāraṅgadātirāmhasa (summary)  
C. Kunhan Raja  
VIII Summaries, 29

Dutch exploits in India and Ceylon as related by contemporary Jesuit letters (1607-1667). (summary)  
D. F. Ferroli  
X Summaries, 99-100

Dutch inscription on a temple bell (title only)  
R. Vasudeva Poduval  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii  
[Travancore Information & Listener IV. xi. 42]

Dutch, Shah Alam II and the,  
Kalikinkar Datta  
XII vol. ii. 562-64

Duty, the call to, (summary)  
B. R. Jatar  
III Summaries, 153-55

Dvādaśamaṅjari-kā-stotra of Saṅkara, an unpublished commentary on the, [of Svayamprakāśayati]  
A. S. Nataraja Ayyar  
XII vol. ii. 305-08

Dvaita is preferable, of the three systems of Vedānta why,  
(summary)  
H. Sundararajachar  
VIII Summaries, 52

Dvaita literature, some post-Vyāsācārya polemics in,  
B. N. Krishnamurti Sarma  
IX. 584-94

Dvaita philosophy, free will in,  
N. K. Narasimhamurthy  
IX. 570-74

Dvaita-tattva-mimāṃsā [in Sanskrit]  
Iśvara Chandra Pant  
IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 9-26

Dvāraka, ancient, [in Sanskrit]  
Hathibhai Shastri  
VII. 1171-73
Dvārakā, ancient stone tubs at, (summary)  
K. N. Joshi  
VII Summaries, 89

Dvārakā, is present, the ancient one? (title only)  
M. V. Kibe  
VII. xxxviii

Dvārāvatī, location of Kṛṣṇa's; [modern Junagad]  
(summary) N. K. Bhattachari  
VII Summaries, 135–36  
[11Q X. 541-50]

Dvārāpūrthi, R. Shama Sastry  
XII vol. ii. 206–10

Eagle, reference to, and other mysterious birds in ancient  
literature. Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter  
IX. 243–55

Earth, worship of mother, in the hills (title only)  
W. H. Emerson  
V vol. i. 153

Eclecticism before Akbar. S. V. Venkateswara  
VI. 143–48

Economic conditions, the harmonising of the law to the  
requirements of, according to the ancient Indian  
Dharmasāstras, Arthasāstras and Gṛhyaśūtras  
(summary) L. Sternbach  
XI Summaries, 126–27  
[ABORT XXIII. 528-48]

Economic ideas and speculations of the Hindus, on the,  
(title only) Narayan Chandra Banerji  
V Summarier, 215

Education, female, in ancient India (title only)  
Bhababibhuti Vidyabhushan  
II. lv

Education in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads (summary)  
Radha Kumud Mookerji  
I vol. i. ix  

Education of ancient Aryans [in Gujarathi] (summary)  
Chunilal B. Bhatt  
VII Summaries, 165–66
Education of ancient Aryans [in Gujarathi] (summary)
M. P. Vaidya
VII. 1143-46

Education of the prince, the, in ancient India (title only)
S.K. Das
VI. xiv

Egypt and Minoan Crete, further affinities between the
cultures of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient,
(summary) H. S. David
XI Summaries, 152

Egypto-Minoan and the Indo-Sumerian cultures, some
contacts and affinities between the, (Indo-Sumerian =
Dravido-Sumerian) (summary only) H. S. David
X. 503-04

Egypto-Sumerian civilisations, some further affinities and
contacts between the. Indo-Sumerian and,
(title only) H. S. David
XI pt. i. 50

Electricity and magnetism in ancient India.
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle
III. 591-96

Elephants in early western warfare, Indians and,
(summary) C. A. Kincaid
IV vol. i. 172

Emotion, the expression of the, (as analysed by Bharata
in the Nātyaśāstra and as portrayed in the
Chidambaram temple sculptures) (summary)
P. S. Naidu
X Summaries, 144-45

English attempt, an early, to found a factory on the
Tanjore coast. V. K. Bhandarkar
IX. 789-800

Epic similes (summary)
S. N. Gajendragadkar
XII Summaries, pt. i. 75-77

Epigraphic notes, two, [i. gosane and pugilu in an early
Chalukya Karnataka inscription; ii. Pattadakal inscription]
K. A. Nilakanta Sastri
XII vol. iii. 619-20

Epigraphical records, some, (title only)
R. B. Daya Ram Sahni
V Summaries, 220
Erekhsa, the archer and his arrow.
B. T. Anklesaria  
I vol. ii. 79–83

Eschatologies, Indian, Zacharias  
IX. 630–39

Etawah, (U. P.), Sri Vidyāpitha of, (title only)
Pushkar Nath Raina  
V vol. i. 144

Ethics, the springs of action in the Hindu, (summary)
Susil Kumar Maitra  
I vol. i. xciv–xcvii

Ethnic history, some problems in Indian, Presidential address, Ethnology and Folklore section, IX session, Trivandrum. G. S. Ghurye  
IX. 911–54

Ethnology section: See Anthropology section.

European pioneer studies in South Indian languages.
C. S. Srinivasachari  
XII vol. iii. 644–46

Evil, prophylactic disguise for averting, (summary)
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi  
III Summaries, 193–95

Evil, the nature of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Mir Valiuddin  
XI Summaries, 62–63

Eye vs. Ear (title only) W. Dorasamy Iyer  
VIII. xliii

Famine relief in ancient India, (title only) S. V. Vishwanath II. liv

el-Farābī’s political philosophy. H. K. Shervani  
IX. 337–60

Farrukhī, a study of the diwan of, (summary)
Mohd. Iqbal  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 46

Farrakhsiyar, a letter of Maharaja Ajitsing relating to the death of emperor, Bishvveshwar Nath Reu  
IX. 839–42

Fine arts section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna: The need for museums of art in India.
Ajit Ghose  
VI. 221–31
Fine arts, Architecture and Iconography section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda: Tradition in Indian Art. Nanalal C. Mehta VII. 743-62

Fine arts and Technical sciences section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore. Shahid Suhravardy VIII. 677-89

Fine arts section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum: A theory of Indian Art. Stella Kramrisch IX. 1029-40

Fine arts: Bharata-nātya section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati: The future of Bharata-nātya — the Indian dance. Rukmini Devi X. 580-82


Fine arts: Sculpture and painting section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. O. C. Ganguly X. 538-52

Fine arts, youth and beauty in, (title only) P. K. Acharya V Summaries, 219

Fire, some Aryan myths of the origin of, (summary) J. C. Tarapore XII Summaries, pt. i. 39-40

Fiscal terms, some Hindu, discussed. Upendranath Ghoshal IV vol. ii. 201-10

Fisher caste on the east coast of India, religion and customs of a, (summary) Haran Chandra Chakladar VII Summaries, 136-37


Flying story, a, in the Pali commentary (title only) B. M. Barua II. lviii
Folk-dance of Kerala, the, : forms and movements, themes and types (summary)
M. D. Raghavan

X Summaries, 146–47

[Pub. as the last chap. of the writer’s monograph: “Folk-plays and Dances of Kerala,” Trichur, Cochin State]

Folk-festivals, two, of Coorg. N. Kasturi

X. 516–21

Folk-goddesses, some, of ancient and mediaeval India
(summary) Jitendra Nath Banerjea

IX Summaries, 62

[IHQ XIV. 100.09]

Folk-lore, Kannada, (summary)
N. S. Devudu

VIII Summaries, 102-03

[Folk-lore] Old songs and ballads (title only)
C. I. Gopala Pillai

IX. lxvi

Folk-lore section. Ethnology and, Presidential address,
II session, Calcutta: The study of Anthropology: its importance and necessity.
L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer

II. 121–31

Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address,
VIII session, Mysore. C. Hayavadana Rao

VIII. 635–46

Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address,
IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian ethnic history. G. S. Ghurtye

IX. 911–54

Folk-lore [section], Indian History, Geography, Ethnology and, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. H. C. Ray

XII vol. ii. 147–58

Folk-lore, the, in the Kongu country (summary)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar

IX Summaries, 63

Folk-music, types of Telugu, (summary)
G. Dwaraka Bai

X Summaries, 138–39

Folk-mysteries of Bengal, Bauls: the, (title only)
Kshitimohan Sen

V Summaries, 218

[Folk-practices] Rainmaking rites among the Hindus of Assam (summary)
Birinchi Kumar Barua

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30
Folk-songs of the Sinhalese, the,
N. D. Wijesekera
XII vol. ii. 568-74

Folk-songs, the musical aspect of South Indian,
(summary) P. Sambamurthy
XI Summaries, 183
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. III]

Forts in ancient India. Manoranj an Ghosh
VII. 549-53

Fughānī (summary) M. 'Ilm-ud-Din Salik
V Summaries, 160

Gadādhārabhaṭṭa, some further light on the date of,
and the Rasikajivana (summary)
E. V. Vira Ragavacharya
XI Summaries, 92-93
[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol., pt. iii. 229-34]

Gadwal samsthan, origin of the, (summary)
M. Rama Rao
VIII Summaries, 80-81

Gadwal state, contribution of the, towards Sanskrit
and Telugu (title only) P. Srinivasachari
XI Summaries, 84

Gahaṭavala dynasty, early history of the,
Dhirendra Chandra Ganguly
VII. 533-38

Gharvalas, Rāśtrakūṭas and, (summary)
Bisheshwar Nath Reu
V Summaries, 133
[JRAS (1938) 111-21]

Gaikwads of Baroda, the origin and early history of the
family of the, (summary) Jal Pestonji Birdy
VII Summaries, 141-42

Gajalakshmi seals, the, of the rulers of Mahakosala
(summary) L. P. Pandeya
IX Summaries, 91

Gajendramokṣa—an identification (summary)
A. N. Krishna Aiyangar
XI Summaries, 140-41
[ALB VIII. 146-52, 170-73; IX. 92-100]

Gajendramokṣa by Lākṣmiprasāda, a recently discovered
Sanskrit poem, [saṃvat 1815—A. D. 1759]
(summary) L. R. Kulkarni
X Summaries, 42-43
Gambhir Rai, a precursor of Bhūṣaṇa (title only)
R. K. Chaube XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Gandarāditya—a saint king (title only)
S. Soma Sundar Desikar IV vol. i. Proceedings, 68 [QJMS XVII. 192-99]

Gṛdhara form of marriage, juridical aspects of the,
Ludwick Sternbach XII vol. ii. 340-44 [FO X. 69-76]

Gṛdharaṇas and kinnarās in Indian iconography [with plates] R. S. Pancharmukhi X. 553-58

Ganesa originally a corn-deity?, is, Lachmidhar Shastri IX. 998-1001

Gaṅga, Anantavarna choda, the administrative history of the reign of, (A. D. 1076-1147)
R. Subba Rao VII. 521-27

Gaṅga, derivation of the name, (summary)
Aryendra Sharma XI Summaries, 175-76

Gaṅga era and the fixing of the initial era (title only)
R. Subba Rao VI. xvii [Jahrs V. 200-04, with a slight change in title]

Gaṅga era, eastern, the intitial year of the little known,
R. Subba Rao VII. 517-20
[Bharatiya Anusilana Grantha, Prayag, 1930, Section 2, pp. 20-22]

Gaṅga era, the commencement of the epoch of the, (summary) B. V. Krishna Rao XI Summaries, 133-34 [Jahrs XI. 19-32, 147-48]

Gaṅga era, the eastern, R. Subba Rao X. 472-77

Gangadikar Vokkaligars, some customs and ceremonies of the, (summary)
A. Srinivasa Iyengar VIII Summaries, 106

Gaṅgas of Kaliṅga, Haihaya feudatories of the eastern, (summary) N. Somasekhara Sarma X Summaries, 110

Gaṅgas of Talkad, the western, R. Narasimhachar II. 297–308 [QJMS XIV. 10.32]

Gaṅgas, the origin of the eastern, R. Subba Rao VIII. 573–82

Gangetic valley, new light on an archaic civilisation in the, (summary) A. Banerji Sastri V Summaries, 133–34

Garbhopanīṣad, the human body according to the, (summary) Ekendranath Ghosh VII Summaries, 40

Garudal, legend, the, of the Mahābhārata, and its astronomical interpretation (summary)
V. H. Vader V Summaries, 91–93

Garudal, the only image of, (title only)
B. Bhattacharya V Summaries, 218

Garudadhvaja, Heliodorana, (title only) Govind Pai XI pt. i. 59

Gathas, Sanskritised passages from the, (summary)
Dastur Kaikobad A. Nosherwan I vol. i. xxi

Gāthas, the dialect of the, and its relation with that of the younger Avesta. Manilal Patel VII. 859–67

Gāthic interpretation, some principles of, I. J. S. Taraporewala V vol. i. 199–206

Gāthic metres, the, [and chanting] (summary)
I. J. S. Taraporewala XI Summaries, 19 [BDCRI III. 219-24]

Gauḍa Abhinanda and the Yogavāsiṣṭha-Rāmāyaṇa (summary) Sivaprasad Bhattacharya X Summaries, 32–33
Gauḍapāda, absolutism of vedānta according to, (summary)
    K. Venkatarama Sastry
        X Summaries, 75-76

Gauḍapāda, Bādarāyaṇa and, (summary)
    Prataprai M. Modi
        V Summaries, 120-21

Gauḍapādabhasya and Mātharakṛti (title only)
    Umēsha Misra
        VI. xv

Gauḍapādakārikā on the Māṇḍūkya upanisad, the,
    Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya
        II. 439-61

Gauḍapādakārikās, the, and Buddhism. N. B. Purohit
        VIII. 352-82

Gauḍasarasvat: See Konkani.

Gauḍī riti, the, in theory and in practice (summary)
    Siva Prasad Bhattacharya
        IV vol. i. Summaries, 59-60
        [IHQ. III. 376-94]

Gautama, the founder of Nyāya, the theism of,
    Ganganath Jha
        I vol. ii. 281-85

Gautamasmṛti, the, (summary only)
    A. N. Krishna Aiyangar
        X. 186

General Presidential Address, I session, Poona.
    Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar
        I vol. i. 13-27

General Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta.
    Sylvain Levi
        II. lxxv-lxxix

General Presidential Address, III session, Madras.
    Ganganath Jha
        III. li-lixi

General Presidential Address, IV session, Allahabad.
    Jivanji Jamshedji Modi
        IV vol. i. Proceedings, 18-41
        [Or. Conf. Pap. 1-18]

General Presidential Address, V session, Lahore:
    Sanskrit culture in modern India.
    Haraprasad Shastri
        V vol. i. 62-110
        [PB XXX. 66-75, 126-33]
General Presidential Address, VI session, Patna.  
R. B. Hira Lal  
VI. xxxiii–lii

General Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda.  
Kashi Prasad Jayaswal  
VII. lix–lxxxii

General Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore.  
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar  
VIII. lxx–cix

General Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
F. W. Thomas  
IX. 15–38

General Presidential Address, X session, Tirupati.  
Madan Mohan Malaviya  
X. lxxii–lxx

General Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad.  
Ghulam Yazdani  
XI pt. i. 74–95

General Presidential Address, XII session, Benares.  
S. K. Belvalkar  
XII vol. ii. 9–22

Geography, a chapter from our early economic, (summary)  
Rudha Kamal Mookerji  
I vol. i. cxxxiii–cxxxiv

Geography, Indian History, Ethnology and Folk-lore  
[section], Presidential address, XII session, Benares.  
H. C. Ray  
XII vol. ii. 147–58

Geography of India, some notes on the ancient,  
title only) Surendra Nath Mazumdar  
II. lviii

Geometry of altars, the constructive, in the Vedas  
(summary) R. N. Apte  
I vol. i. cliii–cliv

[ALORI VII. 1-16, under a slightly changed title]

Georgian inscription, the discovery of a, near the  
Isvara Gangi Siva temple at Benares (title only)  
R. N. Saha  
II. xviii
Germans, the ancient, a few points in their constitution, religion, society, etc., common to them and the early Indo-Iranians (summary)  
J. J. Modi  
I vol. i. cxxviii-cxxxii

Ghair-i-lo-Sakhum (title only) Anonymous  
IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56

Ghanaṣṭyaśma, paṇḍita, (summary)  
V. A. Ramaswami Sastrī  
V Summaries, 94-95  
[JOR III. 281-49]

Ghaṭakarpāraṇāvya, a Ms. of, with a new commentary  
(summary) C. N. Joshi  
XI Summaries, 239-42  
[BV VI. 49-57]

Ghazi-ud-din Khan’s letters to Muhammad Ali, 1752 A. D.  
(summary) A. G. Pavar  
XI Summaries, 149

Ghaznavid poets, Zoroastrian mythology in, (summary)  
Jehangir C. Coyajee  
XI Summaries, 52

Ghoshi terracottas—a study (summary)  
T. N. Ramachandran  
X Summaries, 81-82

Ghulām Ṭāhir ʿAzād, nativity of, (summary)  
Sayyid Makbul Ahmad  
IV vol i. 210

(Gilgit), Reports on the manuscripts found at Navapura, Madhusudan Koul  
VII. 5-10

Gipsis and the spread of Indian culture (title only)  
Bhoodeb Mookerjee  
II. 1

Gītā, a critical study on the, on the intrinsic and internal evidence of the Gītā text only—an entirely new and original approach (summary)  
V. B. Athavale  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 98-100

Gītā conception of yoga, the, (summary)  
T. R. V. Murti  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 102
Gîtā, belongs to 3000 B.C. period, some geographical and archaeological evidence to prove that the composition of the, V. B. Athavale XII no reference

[JaGR 1. 199-207, with a slight change in title]

Gîtā, reorientation of the, etc. (title only)
R. M. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Gîtā, the, as a compendium of the Hindu religion (summary)
Jatavallabhula Purushottam XI Summaries, 114-15

Gîtā, the concept of svadharma in the, (title only)
Umēsh Chandra Bhattacharyya VI. xv

Gîtā: See also Bhagavadgîtā.

Gîtadharmakauṃḍī (summary) B. R. Kale VII. 443-47

Gîtagaṇgādhara of Sīrī Naṅjarajās'ekhara, the prime-minister-poet of Mysore.
A. N. Narasimhia VIII Summaries, 30-31

Gîtagovinda and its critics (title only)
Makhan Lal Mukerji V Summaries, 215

Gîtagovinda of Jayadeva, does the, contain 12 slokas compiled by a king of Orissa? [in Hindi] (summary) Shiva Dutta Sharma IX Summaries, 16

Gōa, ancient, (title only) A. D. Braganza Pereira II. liii

Gōbhilas, the word Ahura in Sanskrit and the home of the, (title only) I. J. S. Taraporewala II. xlix

[Ind. Ir. St. (1915) 143ff.]

Gōd, corporeal, (summary)
Janaki Ballabha Bhattacharyya IV vol. i. 84-85

Gōd, the place of, in the early Vaiṣeṣika as represented by the sūtras (title only)
R. M. Shastri V Summaries, 216
Gods, the, measures of, (title only)  
*P. K. Acharya*  
VII. xliii  
*Jha Comm. Vol. 1-8*

Gomata colossus, the art of the, [with a plate]  
*M. H. Krishna*  
VIII. 690–91

*C. R. Krishnamacharlu*  
IX. 857–62

Gona Gannaya Reddi, a note on the Raichur inscription of, [Kakatiya] (summary)  
*M. Rama Rao*  
XI Summaries, 154–56

Gonka II and the Chalukyas.  
*K. A. Nilakanta Sastri*  
X. 419–22

Gonka II, king of Velanadu — A. D. 1182–1163  
(sweepy)  
*R. Subrahmanyan*  
IX Summaries, 41

Gopala I of Bengal (title only)  
*Md. Shahidullah*  
VI. xviii  
*[IHQ VII. 680-86]*

Gopichand, the legend of Raja,  
*Gopal Chandra Haldar*  
VI. 265–78

Gotra and pravara.  
*C. V. Vaidya*  
V vol. ii. 34–46

Gotra and pravara and their incidence on marriage.  
*K. Rangachari*  
III. 635–51

Gotra and pravara in Vedic literature.  
*P. V. Kane*  
VII. 317–22  
*[JBBRAS XI. 1-17]*

Gotra–pravara lists, the vaamsas and the, of Vedic literature (summary)  
*U. N. Ghoshal*  
XI Summaries, 18  
*[IHQ XVIII. 20-25]*

Gotras and pravaras of the kshatriyas, are the, the same as those of brahmaṇas?  
*M. L. Bhargava*  
VI. 329–47

Gotras, Vedic origin of, (title only)  
*Bhajanlal*  
VII. xlv

Government, local, in pre-Buddhist India (summary)  
*Ratilal N. Mehta*  
VIII Summaries, 75  
*[MR LXIII. 666-69]*

Governmental ideals in ancient India (title only)  
*Narayan Chandra Banerjee*  
II. liv
Govindananda and Ramananda, problems of identity: II—, (summary only) P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri X. 44

Grammar of Sanskrit, historical; Presidential address, Classical Sanskrit section, VI session, Patna. Vanamali Vedantatirtha VI. 557-76

Grammar, some fundamental principles of Indian, (summary) Umakanta Vidyasekhar V Summaries, 27

Grammar: See also under Vaiyakaranas and Vyakarana.

Grantha-sampadanam [in Sanskrit] Sivaprasad Bhattacharya VII. no reference

Greater India, art and archaeology in, (title only) Kalidas Nag V Summaries, 216

[Greater India] Indian colonisation in the far east. R.C. Majumdar III. 337-47

Greater Indian Philosophy, cultural data in, (title only) Kalidas Nag V Summaries, 216

Greek synchronisms revised, the basic blunder in the reconstruction of Indian chronology by Orientalists: Or the, M.K. Acharya I vol. i. cxii-cxiv

Ground-nut festival, a celebrated,—(kadlaka jatra), of Bangalore, which reveals the origin of Basavangudi (summary) N. Chengalvarayan V Summaries, 182

Gudhalekhy or secret-writing. R. Shama Sastri IV vol. ii. 195-200

Gujarat, antiquities of, (summary) V.R. Talwalkar VII Summaries, 62-64

Gujarat, foreign influence on the life and culture of, (summary) D.B.K.M. Jhaveri XII vol. ii. 548

Gujarat, history of coinage in, G.V. Acharya VII. 689-702

Gujarat in mediaeval times. V.R. Talwalkar VII. 555-67
Gujarathí comedy of art, the, **R. K. Yajnik** VII. 1107–16

Gujarathí in relation to Marathi. **V. P. Vaidya** VII. 1075–83

Gujarathí, medieval, **Keshavram K. Shastri** VII. 1069–94

Gujarathí poets, old, (summary) **D. D. Deve** I vol. i. clxii

Gujarathí poets, old, use of metres by, [in Gujarathí] **Bhogilal Jayachandra Sandesara** VII. 1095–1102

Gujarathí, the phonogenisis of the wide E and O in, **N. B. Divatia** I vol. ii. 141–50

Gujarathí, where Marathi meets, **V. P. Dandekar** VII. 931–35

Gujarathí word karanjö or käranjö, the derivation of the, (title only) **Jivanji Jamshedji Modi** V Summaries, 214 [Or. Conf. Pap. 354–56]

Gujarathí word 'parichh', 'prichh', the old, meaning learn, know, etc., used in old Parsi manuscripts and documents (summary) **Jamsed Cavasji Kattrak** XII Summaries, pt. i. 131–32

Gujarathí works on ethics, old, [in Gujarathí] **M. R. Majumdar** VII. 1137–41
Gulzar-i-Naseem, further light on the Mathnavi of,  
(title only)  Magbool Husain Khan  
XI pt. i. 56

Gumana, Krsna Candrika of, (title only)  
P. Udaya Shankar Bhatt  
V vol. i. 169

Gupavishpu and Saya. [G. not earlier] (summary)  
A. Venkatasubbiah  
VIII Summaries, 8-9  
[JOR IX. 335-61]

Gupta administrative system, new light on the,— 
the significance and application of the term  
Kumaramatiya. U.N. Ghoshal  
VI. 211-16

Gupta era (summary) H.A. Shah  
I vol. i. cxxxvii-viii

Gupta era, some aspects of the problem of the,  
(summary) K.B. Pathak  
I vol. i. cxxxiv

Gupta hegemony, the, and later ksatrtya migrations  
(summary) B. Seshagiri Rao  
III Summaries, 132

Gupta history and chronology, later, (summary)  
Radha Kumud Mookherji  
III Summaries, 106  
[JIH IV. pt. ii. 17-28]

Gupta inscription, a, of 234 Gupta era in Assam  
(summary) S. Katakai  
XI Summaries, 153-54

Gupta king, a gold coin of an early, (title only)  
Y.K. Deshpande  
VI. xviii

Gupta period, Charchoma Siva temple inscriptions of the,  
(summary) A.S. Altekar  
XI Summaries, 154

—Gupta, pre—, and early Gupta sculptures (title only)  
Stella Kramrisch  
VI. xviii

Gupta sculpture at Benares), Classics (being a study of,  
(summary) Adris Banerji  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52

Gupta: See also Krsna Gupta.
Guptas, the order of succession of the later imperial,  
*Hemachandra Raychaudhuri*  
II. 335–38

bhai Gurdas Bhalla's Hir, a comparative study (title only)  
*S. Mohan Singh*  
V Summaries, 220

Gurjara desh and Gurjara jāti (title only)  
*Durgashankar K. Shastri*  
VII. xlvi

Gūrjaras, the, are the Huns? (summary)  
*A. Rangaswami Saraswati*  
IV vol. i. 130–31

Gurjaras, the early history of the,  
*R.C. Majumdar*  
I vol. ii. 393–406

Haфиз and Goethe (summary)  
*Jivani Jamshedji Modi*  
II. 601-06

Haфиз, Arabic poetry of,  
*Kazi Ahmedian Akhtar*  
VIII. 228–35

Haфиз, of Shiraz according to his own view (title only)  
*S. M. Eshash*  
VI. xix

Haфиз, the greatest bard in the whole range of Persian poetry (title only)  
*F. M. Shuja*  
VII. xliv

Haema, the spiritual mysticism of, (title only)  
*N. D. Minochehr-Homji*  
XII. vol. i. lli

Haradatta Misra and Haradatta Sivacarya.  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Shastri*  
VI. 607–12

Harappa.  
*Laxmidhar Shastri*  
XII vol. iii. 611–15

Harappa and Mohenjodaro, the paleographic affinities  
of the seals from, (title only)  
*George A. Barton*  
V Summaries, 217

Hāravarsa, probable identification of king., [with  
Devapāla alias Vikramasīla, 9th century]  
(ttitle only)  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri*  
V Summaries, 217  
*[JOB III. 57-57]*
Haribhadrasuri, the date of, (summary)  
*Muni Jinavinayaji*  
I vol. i. cxxiv–cxxvi  
[Issued as separate booklet: Hindi version: *Jain Sahitya Samshodhaka*, I.]

Hariśeṇa’s Dharmaparikṣa in Apabhrāṃśa (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye*  
XI Summaries, 101–02  
[ABORI XXIII, 492-608]

Harīśvāmi,—the commentator of the Satapatha Brāhmaṇa  
(titile only)  
*M. D. Shastri*  
V Summaries, 214

Harīśvāmi,—the commentator of the Satapatha Brāhmaṇa  
and the date of Skandaśvāmi—the commentator of  
Ṛgveda.  
*Mangal Deva Shastri*  
VI. 595–605

Harita Dharmasāstra, fragments of, (summary)  
*T. R. Chintamani*  
VII Summaries, 12–13

Harṣa and Dhruvbhaṭṭa.  
*Dines Chandra Sircar*  
XII vol. ii. 524-27

Harṣavarḍhana, the caste of, (summary)  
*A. Yusuf Ali*  
IV vol. i. 131–34

Harvan excavations, (Kashmir) (title only)  
*Ramachandra Kak*  
II. liii  
[vide the writer’s book: “Ancient monuments of Kashmir”, London,  
1933, pp. 105-11]

Hazrat Shahr Banu (title only)  
*S. A. Maqbul Ahmad*  
VI. xix

Health and social evolution (summary)  
*V. Narayana Swami*  
X Summaries, 150–51  
[Gov. Indian Med. School Mag., Madras, II. ii. (Jan, 1942)]

Hebrew and Arabic, assertions and oaths in,  
*A. S. Tritton*  
III. 707–09
Hebrew chronology, the astronomical significance of Durgāpujā as a Vedic solar worship, its connection with Virgin Mary and Jesus and the determination of the origin of, (title only) R. N. Saha V Summaries, 218

[Hebrew, Dravidian origin of the,] Abraham (summary) Lacchmidhar Shastri XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26–27

Hephthalite coins with Pahlavi legends (summary) J. M. Unwala XI Summaries, 156–57 [JNSI IV, 37-46]

Heroines in Sanskrit plays (summary) P. V. Ramanujaswami X Summaries, 9–403

Heruka, iconography of, (summary) Benoytosh Bhattacharya VII Summaries, 91–92 [IC II, 23-36]

Hinayāna and Mahāyāna, historical significance of the terms, (title only) B. M. Barua II. lvi

Hinayāna, the historical study of the terms Mahāyāna and, (title only) R. Kimura II. lvi [vide J Dept. Lett. XII, 45-193]

Hinayāna: See also under Buddhism and Mahayana.

Hind, Hindi, Hindu and Hindusthana, the unsolved riddle of the words, (summary) R. N. Saha V Summaries, 28–29

Hindi, a need for simplicity of expression in all future writings of India, particularly of, (summary) K. L. Guru III Summaries, 39-41

Hindi — a prospect and a retrospect: Presidential address, Hindi section, V session, Lahore, Amar Nath Jha V vol. ii. 1301–07

Hindi accent [in Hindi] (summary) Hariharanath Tandan VIII Summaries, 131–32
[Hindi and Arabic] Some important features of the ancient language, developed at Bijapore and Golconda (summary)
Abdul Quadir Sarvari IX Summaries, 95-96

Hindi and Muslim poets (summary)
G. P. Shastri XI Summaries, 219

Hindi dialect, a western, discovered in Khulna district of Bengal (summary) K. L. Mittra X Summaries 217

Hindi, early, as in two Muslim writers.
[Shaikh Farid and Shah Barhanuddin Janam]
(summary) Suniti Kumar Chatterji XI Summaries, 218

Hindi, eastern, pronunciation of "E" and "O" in,
(summary) N. Nagappa VIII Summaries, 133

[Hindi grammar, a dissertation on, D. N. Rania VII. 991-93

Hindi idioms, a paper on the origin of some,
(title only) B. N. Bhatt V Summaries, 219

Hindi in the College of Fort William (summary)
Priyaranjan Sen VIII Summaries, 133-34

Hindi language, antiquity of the, Presidential address,
Hindi section, VII session, Baroda [in Hindi]
Rahula Sankrityayana VII. 965-70

Hindi lexicography, contributions to,
Malik Hardev Bahri XII vol. iv. 85-96

Hindi literature, a comparative study of the main current of English and, (title only)
Lalita Prasad Sukul V Summaries, 220

Hindi manuscripts, search of, (title only);
R. B. Hira Lal V Summaries, 219

Hindi], [Niranjani poets of, Presidential address,
Hindi section, X session, Tirupati.
P. D. Barthawal X. 677-90
Hindi novel, modern, its possibilities of growth (summary)  I. N. Madan  X Summaries, 212-13

Hindi of Southern India and its background (summary)  Shri Rama Sharma  XI Summaries, 219

Hindi poems, some rare and recently discovered, (title only)  Lakshman Sarup  V Summaries, 220

Hindi poetry, a glance on the modern, (title only)  Lalita Prasad Sukul  V Summaries, 220

Hindi poets, modern, (title only)  Lalita Prasad Sukul  VII. xlv

Hindi prose, Fort William and, (summary)  Laksmisagar Varneeya  X Summaries, 211-12

Hindi, scope of verbs in, (summary)  H. L. Jain  XI Summaries, 213

[Aloka, Nagpur Sahitya Sammelan Number (Dec. 1945)]

Hindi section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore: Hindi—a prospect and a retrospect.  Amar Nath Jha  V vol. ii. 1301-07

Hindi section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna [in Hindi]  Babu Syam Sundar Das  VI. 397-408

Hindi section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda: Antiquity of the Hindi language [in Hindi]  Rahula Sankrityayana  VII. 965-70

Hindi section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. [Niranjani poets of Hindi]  P. D. Barthawal  X. 677-90

Hindi section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. Syam Sunder Das  XII vol. ii. 193-96

Hindi, some unknown or little known poets of, (title only)  R. K. Chaube  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Hindu ethics, ācāra — the heart of, (summary)  M. S. Srinivasa Sarma  IX Summaries, 28-29
Hindu ethics, the psychological basis of, (title only)
*Sushil Kumar Maitra*  
II. lv

Hindu iconism, origins of, (summary)
*S. V. Venkateswara*  
III Summaries, 83–84  
[IIQ III. 298-306]

Hindu pilgrimages of the fifteenth century.
*Bhabatosh Bhattacharya*  
IX. 415–20

Hindu population, new light on some foreign elements in,
(summary) *R. M. Shastri*  
III Summaries, 202–03  
[K. Hitakari (Urdu) 1928]

Hindu *śrāṅgās*, Christian sacraments, and the rationale of ritualism. *M. Yamunacharya*
VIII. 401–09

Hindu system, of morality *Or* Philosophy of the three guṇas, sattva, rajas and tamas.
*Sarabhai V. Majumdar*  
VII. 373-75

Hindu theology, the place of, in universal religion
(summary) *R. Ramasubba Sastri*  
IX Summaries, 25–26

Hindu theory of property, the,  
*M. A. Buch*  
VII. 253–57

Hinduism (title only) *R. N. Suryanarayana*  
VIII Summaries, 52

Hinduism and Muhammadan heretics during the Pathan period. *Surendranath Sen*  
III. 401–05  

Hinduism, reconversion into, theory and practice of, in ancient India.  
*A. S. Altekar*  
VI. 149–51

Hindu-Mussalman relations and cultural co-operation, aspects of, in mediæval India (summary)
*N. C. Banerji*  
X Summaries, 94–95
Hindus, how to regenerate the, (summary)  
S.C. Mookerjee  
IV vol. i. 214-16

Hindus, the home of the ancient, and their policy of racial fusion.  
R. Shamasstry  
II. 133-43

Hindus, the spiritual culture of the, and the interpretation of their civilisation (title only)  
Narendra Nath Law  
II. liv

Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmānādarasya nirāse kidṛṣṭaḥ prayāsōpekṣyate [in Sanskrit]  
Acharya Suryanarayana Sarma  
XII vol. iv. 42-43

Do.  
Anantanarayana Sastri  
XII vol. iv. 40-41

Do.  
Badrinatha Sastri  
XII vol. iv. 44-46

Hindustani, Bazaar, a study of the, of Calcutta (title only)  
Sunitikumar Chatterji  
V Summaries, 214

[II I. ii-iv. 57 pp., under a slightly changed title]

Hindustani poetry in India, beginnings of, H. C. Ray  
VIII. 865-66

Hindustani publications in the College of Fort William (1800-1820) (Based on the records of the Government of India).  
Priyanjan Sen  
IX. 1329-40

Historical works, some lost Indian, (title only)  
Upendranath Ghoshal  
VIII Summaries, 88

History, ancient Indian, and research work (summary)  
Prahlad C. Divanji  
X Summaries, 101-03

[NTA III. 192-43, 161-70]

History, archaeology and ancient, (title only)  
A. Ghose  
II. lii
History section, Archaeology and, Presidential address, V session, Lahore.  
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar  V vol. i. 301-13

[History section] History and Archaeology section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna: Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history.  Hirananda Sastri  VI. 1-15

[History section] History and Chronology section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda.  H. Gauri Shankar Ojha  VII. 507-15

History section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore.  Radha Kumud Mookerji  VIII. 435-62

History section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  R. C. Majumdar  IX. 679-85

[For extracts see JAHBS XI. 102-06]

History section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.  C.S. Srinivasachari  X. 368-89

History section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad.  K. A. Nilakanta Sastri  XI pt. ii. 61-67

[History section] History, Indian, Geography, Ethnology and Folk-lore [section], Presidential address, XII session, Benares.  H.C. Ray  XII vol. ii. 147-58

History, sources of Indian, from Telugu literature  (title only)  Vanguri Subba Row  II. liii

History, the ebbs and tides of culture in Indian,  (summary)  M. Sharadamma  IX Summaries, 37-38

Ho society, the position of women in, (title only)  D.N. Majumdar  VI. xvii

Hos, the economic life of the, (title only)  D.N. Majumdar  VI. xvii
Hoysala temples, notes on some important,  
(summary) A. Srinivasa Iyengar VIII Summaries, 100-01

[Hṛdayadarpana] of Bhaṭṭanāyaka] Three lost  
master-pieces of Alankārasāstra  
(summary) S. P. Bhattacharya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
[Prachya Vani I. i]

Human sacrifices to the water-spirits, on some  
vestiges of the custom of offering, (title only)  
Saratchandra Mitra  
[QJMS XII. 367-405; See also QJMS XIII. 689-92, 695-94]

Humayun and the Rajput princes (title only)  
K. R. Qanungo  
II. lvii

Humayun, emperor, and Rao Maldeo.  
Bisheshwarnath Reu XII vol. ii. 549-50

Huns?, the Gūrjars are the, (summary)  
A. Rangaswami Saraswati IV vol. i. 130-31

Huns, the, who invaded India; what was their religion.  
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi III. 655-82  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 165-204]

Huttari festival, the, in Coorg.  N. Kasturi VIII. 655-66

Hyderabad, pre-historic remains in south, and north  
Mysore (summary) K. Narayana Aiyangar VIII Summaries, 96-97

Hydro-selenic culture (summary)  
S. Srikanta Sastri VIII Summaries, 105-06  
[M in I XXI. Jan-March 1941]

Ibn-Habul, the mukhtar of,—an important work on  
Arabic medicine (title only)  
Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi XI pt. i. 41

Ibn-Jubayr and an account of his travels. (summary)  
Shaikh Inayatullah XI Summaries, 69
Ibnul-Arabi’s theory of knowledge (title only)
*Maulana Munazir Ahsan Sahib* XI pt. i. 41

Ibrahim Nameh: the first Urdu masnawi of the sixteenth century (title only)
*Bhagwat Dayal Varma* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56

Ibrahim Sultan, a new specimen of the calligraphy of prince, (summary) *M. Mahfuz-Haq* XI Summaries, 193

*Iconism*, origins of Hindu, (summary)
*S. V. Venkatesvara* III Summaries, 83–84


*Iconography*, Vedic, (summary)
*S. V. Venkatesvara* V Summaries, 21

*Iconology*, the general development of Hindu, (title only)
*S. V. Venkatesvara Aiayar* II. lii

Karayakulti inscription of Ceravatasa-kiritapati
Jayasimhadeva (summary)
*K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* X Summaries, 83

Idriya Sahib, a note on the language of,
(summary) *D. Brahmachari Shastri* XI Summaries, 215–16

Ikstvedhikarana (summary)
*B. A. Krishnaswamy Rao* X Summaries, 69

Ilutosh, an unpublished inscription of the time of,
—showing the construction of a reservoir at Khatu (Marwar). *M. Abdulla Chaghtei* VIII. 632–34

Images. Brahminal bronze, of Kurkihar,
Gaya district, Bihar (summary)
*Mano Ranjan Ghosh* VIII Summaries, 111
Images, eight mediaeval, in the collection of prince
Pratapsingh Gaekwad (summary)
B. Bhattacharya
VII Summaries, 173
[IC I. 493-53]

Images, worship of, in India (summary)
Hirananda Sastri
III Summaries, 79-82

Indescribable, describing the, (title only)
Nalinikantha Brahma
IV vol. I. Proceedings 61

India, a few problems of identity in the ancient
cultural history of, (title only)
S. Kuppuswami Sastry
IV vol. I. 219
[JOR I. 5-15, 191-201]

India as known to the ancient world (summary)
Gauranganath Banerji
I vol. I. cxvii-cxix
[Pub. as a booklet, Calcutta, 1921]

India, distribution of wealth in ancient, N. G. Kalekar VII. 279-90

India in the second century B. C. S. V. Venkatesvara
III. 407-15

India, languages of, (summary) N. G. D. Joardar XI Summaries, 174

India, local government in pre-Buddhist,
(summary) Ratilal N. Mehta
VIII Summaries, 57
[MR LXIII. 656-59]

India, political divisions of, long before the rise of
Buddhism (title only) Nilmani Chakravarti
II. lvi

Indir, some notes on the ancient geography of,
(title only) Surendranath Majumdar
II. lvi

India, tribes and kingdoms in ancient, (title only)
N. K. Datta
III. xxi

India, urban refinement in ancient, (summary)
[Dewan Bahadur] K. S. Ramaswami Sastri IX Summaries, 44

Indian belief, some aspect of, Hem Chandra Ray
VII. 355-56
Indian chronology, the basic blunder in the reconstruction of, by Orientalists: Or the Greek synchronisms revised (summary) M. K. Acharya I vol. i. cxi–cxiv

Indian cultural and racial origins (title only) Panchanan Mitra II. 1

Indian culture, the foreign elements in, (summary) K. R. R. Sastry III Summaries, xlvi

Indian history: See under History.

Indian languages, present position of the study of, (Malayalam). (summary) P. I. Raman III Summaries, 208

Indian languages, the position of; its cause and cure (summary) N. Subrahmanya Aiyar III Summaries, 208–11

Indian philosophy: See under Philosophy.

Indian physique and character (summary) J. R. De La H. Marett IX Summaries, 65

Indo-Aryan ancestors, our tertiary, not nomads but auto-echthonous agriculturists (title only) N. B. Pavjee IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Indo-Aryan and Austric—some further cases of affinity (summary) Suniti Kumar Chatterji VIII Summaries, 123 [JGIS III. 43-49, under a changed title]

Indo-Aryan, dialectal usage of case in, Baburam Saksena XII vol. iii. 633–34

Indo-Aryan dialectology, old Persian and, Sukumar Sen XI Summaries, 171

[Indo-Aryan] I. A. dialects, some interesting vocables from modern, (summary) Baburam Saksena VIII Summaries, 117 [NL. I. 597-98]
Indo-Aryan languages section, Presidential address, 
VIII session, Mysore: The study of New Indo-Aryan.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII. 827–57 
*[J. Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]*

Indo-Aryan linguistics, two Sanskrit-Chinese dictionaries of the 7th–8th centuries and some problems of,  
(summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 105  
*NJIA II. 740-47*

Indo-Aryan origins section, Vedic and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya* IX. 125–66 
*[Comments on the above]*  
IX. 71–73

Indo-Aryan, polyglottism, in, *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VII. 177–89

new-Indo-Aryan, purāṇa legends and the Prākṣṭ traditions in, (summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 58–59  
*[BSOS VIII. 457-66]*

Indo-Aryan, some more austric words in, (title only)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* V Summaries, 214

Indo-Aryan, the loss of vowel-alternation in, *R. L. Turner II. 487–94*

Indo-Aryan, the study of new; Presidential address, Indo-Aryan languages section, VIII session, Mysore.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII. 827–57  
*[J. Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]*

Indo-Aryan, the suffix ṭālā in modern,  
*Baburam Saksena*  
VII. 175–76

Indo-Aryan, the tertiary stage of,  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. 643-53
Indo-Aryan, the use of the instrumental in middle—
(summary) Sukumar Sen
V Summaries, 44–48

Indo-Aryan, the whispered vowels in,
Baburam Saksena
VI. 675–78

Indo-China and East Indies, the early migration of
South Indian culture to, S. V. Viswanatha
V vol. i. 428–55

Indo-European homeland, the; a restatement of the
question [with a map]: Presidential address,
Philology section, VI session, Patna.
Irach J. S. Taraporewala
VI. 635–42

Indo-European language, the palatals of the parent,
(summary) Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri
X Summaries, 217

Indo-European parallelisms, some new,
Aryendra Sharma
XII vol. iii. 627–32

—Indo-European, pre—, (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji
XI Summaries, 170–71

Indo-Germanic group, the South Indian stem of the,
(title only) T. Rajagopala Rao
II. lvi

Indology, present day European studies in, (title only)
R. N. Sardesai
IX. lxiv

Indo-Parthians and the Pallavas of Kanchi,
a new link between the, (summary)
V. Venkatasubba Ayyar
XI Summaries, 164–66

Indo-Scythian king, new statue of an, from Mathura
[with a plate] M. M. Nagar
XII. vol. iii. 597–98

Indo-Sumerian and Egypto-Sumerian civilisations,
some further affinities and contacts between the,
(title only) H. S. David
XI pt. i. 50
Indo-Sumerian, some contacts and affinities between the
Egypto-Minoan and, cultures [Indo-Sumerian =
Dravido-Sumerian] H. S. David X. 503-04

Indra in the Rgveda and the Avesta and before.
Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya IV vol. ii. 11-24

Indra of Iran, Rustum, the, M. A. Shustery III. 109-12

Indra, the representation of the highest physical
aspect of nature (summary)
V. A. Gadgil XI Summaries, 7-8
[ABORI XXIII, 184-42]

Indra—the Rgvedic ātman (title only)
Miss Ananta Lakshmi IV vol. i. 217
[JOR I. 27-44]

Indra-Vṛtra myth, the cradle of the,
Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya VI. 529-33

Indus valley civilisation [lantern lecture] (summary)
K. N. Dikshit IX. 39-42

Indus valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete,
further affinities between the cultures of the,
(sumsary) H. S. David XI Summaries, 152

Industrial life, aspects of ancient Indian,
S. V. Viswanatha II. 397-404

Inscriptions [of South India], on the authorship
of a maṅgala-verse in, (summary)
A. N. Upadhye IX Summaries, 59
[NIA II. 111-12]

Inscriptions, Sanskrit poets known from, (summary)
D. B. Diskalkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88

Iqbal’s poetry, survey of, (summary) [in Urdu]
Syed Akhtar Hasan XI Summaries, 231
Iran and India—an unceasing friendly contact between
the great Aryan races.
Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara IX. 210-21

Iran, literary tendencies of modern, (title only)
H. R. Abdul Majid XI pt. i. 43

Iran, modern science in ancient, (summary)
M. B. Pithawalla I vol. i. xxii-xxv

Iran, modernising forces in, (title only)
M. Nizamud-Din IX. lx

Iran, religious prosecution in, by the Arab conquerors
(summary) M. S. Irani XII vol. iii. 709-10

Iran, some of the probable forgotten empires of, (summary)
Behram Hormasji Dady Suntook XII Summaries, pt. i. 38

Iranian and Indian languages, description of some rare
and unique manuscripts in, [Avesta Mss.]
(summary) Jamshed Cavasji Kattrak XI Summaries, 53
[Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1943, Bombay, 55-56]

Iranian and Indian languages, the discovery of the affinity
between, (title only) Fida Ali Khan VII. xliii

Iranian education, ancient, Nouroz C. Mehta XII vol. iii. 706-08

Iranian history before and after the christian century,
a glance at, (summary)
Faredun K. Dadachanji XI Summaries, 38-39

Iranian section, Avesta and, Presidential address,
VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies
in India. I. J. S. Taraporewala VII. 839-57

Iranian section, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore. B. T. Anklesaria VIII. 59-80

Iranian section, Presidential address, IX session,
Trivandrum: The present state of Iranian studies
in the world. Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara IX. 195-209
Iranian section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati:
Race characteristics of Iranians.  D. D. Kapadia  X. 45–63

Iranian section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad: God’s message through language.
Dastur Nosherwan Dastur Kaikobad  XI pt. ii. 12–18

Iranian section, Presidential address, XII session,
Benares: Wide scope of Iranian studies.
J. M. Unvala XII vol. ii. 36–57

Iranian sky myths (title only) B. P. Anklesaria IV vol. i. 217

Iranian studies in India, some aspects of: Presidential
address, Avesta and Iranian section, VII session,
Baroda. I. J. S. Taraporewala VII. 830–57

Iranian studies in the world, the present state of:
Presidential address, Iranian section, IX session,
Trivandrum. Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara IX. 195–209

Iranian studies, wide scope for: Presidential address,
Iranian section, XII session, Benares.
J. M. Unvala XII vol. ii. 36–57

Iranian tribes of Zoroastrian origin, some, in Irania
(summary) Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter XI Summaries, 37-38

Iranians, race characteristics of: Presidential
address, Iranian section, X session, Tirupati.
D. D. Kapadia X. 45–63

Iravi Varma, the date of Parkaru, (title only)
K. N. Daniel IV vol. i. Proceedings, 68

Iran, pre-historic, (summary)
S. Paramasivan XI Summaries, 209

Irrigation works, the, in northern India in ancient
times (title only) D. B. Diskalkar II. lvii
Isāvasyopaniṣad, a clue into the nature of the relationship into the mystical and religious consciousness as seen in the interpretation of the, by Śrī Vedānta Desṭīka. K. C. Varadachari X. 276–84

Isāvasyopaniṣad, whether the commentary on the, is of ādya-Saṅkarācārya (summary) [in Marathi]
M. D. Gadgil XI Summaries, 244–45
[English version: Phil. Quart. XIX. iv. (July 1923)]

Islam and Upaniṣads, conception of divinity in, (summary) Wahed Hussain VIII Summaries, 21–22

Islam, obedience in, (title only) Muhammad Wahid Mirza XI pt. i. 42

Islam, rationalism in, (title only) M. Mozafferuddin VI. xix

Islam, the crescent moon as an emblem of, M. Naimur Rehman XII no reference
[JGJR II. 189-211]

Islam, the idea of state in, (title only) Marghoob Ahmad Tawfiq XI Summaries, 64

Islam, the new world of, (title only) S. Khuda Buksh II. lvii

Islam, the relation of philosophy with religion—, (summary) Khwajah Qutbuddin Quari IX Summaries, 9

Islamic conception of prophethood (summary) Akhtar Imam XI Summaries, 60

Islamic culture, some aspects of, (title only) M. Ataur Rahman XI Summaries, 59

Islamic culture, special feature of, (title only) Fakhrul Muhaddisiin M. A. Baqi XI Summaries, 59

Islamic culture, the spirit of: a plea for cultured harmony (title only) Ataur Rahman XI pt. i. 41
Islamic law, the position of witness in, (summary)  
Z. H. ‘Alawi  
V Summaries, 151-52

Islamic method, the, of deciding the law suits, [Urdu paper on,] (summary) M. A. Salam Nadwi  
IV vol. i. 213-14

Islamic power, slow progress of, in ancient India.  
D. R. Bhandarkar  
IV vol. ii. 753-65

Islamic section, Presidential address, VIII session,  
Mysore: A survey of Islamic studies in the East.  
M. Nizamuddin  
VIII. 163-86

[Islamic section] Islamic culture and religion section,  
Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
Mohammad Shafi’  
IX. 265-81

[Islamic section] Islamic culture section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.  
Abdul Haq  
X. 716-18

Islamic section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad.  M. Z. Siddique  
XI pt. i. 19-26

Islamic section, Presidential address, XII session,  
Benares.  S. M. H. Nainar  
XII vol. ii. 58-67

Islamic sections in the Western and Oriental libraries.  
M. Hamidullah  
VIII. 207-18

Islamic state, position of non-Muslims in, (summary)  
Amir Hasan Siddiqi  
XI Summaries, 65-66

Islamic studies and modern Europe (title only)  
M. Hamidullah  
VIII. xxxv

Islamic studies in the East, a survey of,  
Presidential address, Islamic section,  
VIII session, Mysore.  M. Nizamuddin  
VIII. 163-86

Islamic studies, Persian literature and, (title only)  
Syed Abrar Husain  
XI pt. i. 43
Islam's fillip to human progress (summary)
Zahiruddin Ahmed
IX Summaries, 6

Īśvara, history of the word, and its idea.
M. D. Shastri
VII. 487–503

Īśvara, the doctrine of, in early Nyāyavaisēśika works. A. S. V. Pant
XII vol. ii. 422–27

Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Jātaka (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji
IX Summaries, 104–05
[Woooler Comm. Vol. 34-40]

Jadi Rana, king, of Sanjan: did such a king exist at all? (summary) M. S. Irani
XI Summaries, 47–48

Jagaddhara, indebtedness of, to Harihara, an ancient commentator on the Mālatimādhava
(summary) N. A. Gore
X Summaries, 33–34
[Abori XXII, 38-44]

Jaganmohan Singh, Kavivar Thākur, [in Hindi]
Bishwambhar Prasad Gautam
VII. 971–76

Jagannātha temple at Puri, date of the Liṅgarāja temple at Bhubaneswar and,
P. Acharya
XII vol. iii. 620–24

Jagannātha, theories of rasa examined by,
title only) K. S. Shukla
XI pt. i. 45

Jagannāthavijaya [of Rudrābhāṭṭa] and its historical implications (summary)
H. Chenna Kesava Iyengar
XI Summaries, 266–67

Jahan Ara Begum, the talented daughter of Shah Jahan
(summary) M. Ilmud Din Salik
VIII Summaries, 68–69

Jaiminiyās, the literature of the, Veda Vyasa
V vol. i. 292–98

Jain antiquities in Vidarbha, the ancient Berar.
Y. K. Deshpande
IX. 816–22
[Jain frescoes of Sittannavasal — 600-640 A. D.]
Lecture with magic lantern slides
(summary) K. R. Srinivasan X Summaries, 130

Jain relief at Mathura, a nativity scene on a,
(title only) V. S. Agrawala XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

[Jaina] A critical examination of Svetambara and
Digambara chronological traditions
(summary) H. C. Seth XII Summaries, pt. ii. 20–21

Jaina and Buddhist studies, the present position of
Prakrt, and their future: Presidential address,
Prakrt section, XI session, Hyderabad.
A. N. Upadhye XI pt. ii. 27-60
[For extracts see: JA VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX. 47-60]

Jaina canonical literature, a dissertation on the earliest
stratum in the development of the, (title only)
Prabodh Chandra Bagchi II. liv
[J. Dept. Lett. XIV. 1-7, under the title, "On the Purvas"]

Jaina classical Sanskrit literature, a note on the,
(title only) P. C. Nahar II. li

Jaina Dharma and Jaina Darsanas (title only)
Subbiah Shastri VIII Summaries, 49

Jaina epistemology (summary)
S. Srikantha Sastri VIII Summaries, 49

Jaina Ramayanas, the, (summary)
D. L. Narasimhachar VIII Summaries, 58–59

Jaina religions, origin of the Bhagavata and,
(summary) Prahlad C. Divanji XI Summaries, 117–18
[ABORI XXIII. 107-25]

Jaina Srutyaanga Dittaivada, remnants of the,
H. L. Jain X. 214–32
Jainas, the mode of ascertaining the right time of study among the, (title only)
Amulyachandra Sen XI Summaries, 106


Jainism, Asoka and, (title only)
Kanta Prasad Jain VIII Summaries, 71

Jainism in Kannada literature.
H. Chennakesava Ayyangar IX. 1299-1302

Jainism in South India, early history of, (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar VIII Summaries, 78-79

Jainism, mystic elements in, A. N. Upadhye IX. 673-77

Jainism, Prakrits and, [section], Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
N. P. Chakravarti IX. 659-68

Jainism, Prakrits and, [section], Presidential address, XII session, Benares. H. L. Jain XII vol. ii. 131-46

Jainism, women in, Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia VII. 259-62

Jains, the, in Pudukkotta state (summary)
K. R. Venkataraman IX Summaries, 91-94 [JOR XIII. 1-14]

Jaipur excavations (summary) Dayaram Sahni IX. 66-69

Jalâldîn Rûmî, 'Band of Maulâna, an unpublished tarji, (summary) Shaikh Chand Husain XII Summaries, pt. i. 46-47

Jambaka in the horse-sacrifice ritual of the Yajurveda (summary) S. S. Bhave XI Summaries, 8

Jami Masjid at Thatta (Sind), a note on, Gope Gur-bax X. 366-67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Janaka, king, and the burning of Mithila (from Pāli and Jain sources)</td>
<td>C. V. Rajwade</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>115–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jñāpaladesa and its capital, Ahichhatrapura</td>
<td>Har Bilas Sarda</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>407–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janissaries, the dervishes of the, (title only)</td>
<td>Julius Germanus</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>xix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jātaka, Itihasa, Purāṇa and, (summary)</td>
<td>Suniti Kumar Chatterji</td>
<td>ix</td>
<td>104–05 [Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jātāka stories in the Dasakumāraracarita</td>
<td>Nilmani Chakravarty</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>549–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jātāśirābhārandi of Kōpāl inscription (summary)</td>
<td>A. N. Upadhye</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>80–81 Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jātāvarman Vira Pāṇḍya, the Ceylon expedition of</td>
<td>K. A. Nilakanta Sastri</td>
<td>viii</td>
<td>508–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jats, the, of Hariana (Hissar, Rohtak and Karmul)</td>
<td>K. R. Qanungho</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>liv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java, a note on the cultural relations between South India and, (summary)</td>
<td>W. F. Stutterheim</td>
<td>ix</td>
<td>38–39 Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java, development of Indian art in, [lantern lecture] (summary)</td>
<td>W. F. Stutterheim</td>
<td>ix</td>
<td>42–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javanese art, the Indo—,</td>
<td>Gauranga Nath Banerjee</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>1081–1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Jāvidān-i-Khirad), Aqdām kitab fil 'Alm, (in Arabic). (title only)</td>
<td>Abdul Aziz Memon</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>Summaries, 218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jawāmi'-ul-Hikāyat, the, the magnum opus of Muhammad
'Awfi (summary)  M. Nizamuddin  V Summaries, 161

Jawanā-aur Za'ifi ('Old age and youth'—a poem).

Jayachandra of Kanauj and his descendent Rao Siha,
false charges against, (title only)
Bisheswar Nath Sen  V Summaries, 217

Jayadurgā, the cult of, (title only)  Chintaharan Chakravarti VI. lxv
[For a long summary see M in I-XI]

Jayamaṅgala, the, and other commentaries on the
Sāṅkhyaśaptati of Īsvaraṅkṛśna.  H.D. Sharma V vol. ii. 1024-40
[IIQ V 417-31]

Jeswant Sing I, Maharaja of Marwar (summary)
Bisheswar Nath Reu  XI Summaries, 141-43
[Glories of Marwar and Glorious Rathors, pp. xxix-xxxv]

Jethwās, new light on the origin of the, (summary)
A. S. Altekar  X Summaries, 103-05
[vic'e the writer's paper: "Six Saindhava Copper-plate grants from Ghumli"
Ep. Ind. XXVI, 185 ff]

Jījhauti, the capitals of, (summary)  Hiralal  III Summaries, 96-100

Jinas, the five, and the five colours of consciousness.
Maryla Falk  XII vol. ii. 430-43

Jīna, a note on the pronunciation of, (summary)
M. A. Krishnaswamy  X Summaries, 168

Jñānaghana's contribution to Advaita (summary)
E. P. Radhakrishnan  X Summaries, 68
[ALORI XXII. 191-201]

Jñānapañcānikathā, Mahesvarasūri's, a study (summary)
A. S. Gopani  XI Summaries, 103-05
[LV III, 181-87; the work critically edited by the writer as Singhi
Jain Series No. 26, Bombay, 1949]
Jñanesvari, a few thoughts on Kanarese and some other 
words from, C. N. Joshi

Jñanesvari, the concept of rekha in, (summary) 
M. G. Deshmukh

Jñanesvari, the oldest available manuscript of, 
of Saka 1272 (title only) R. G. Harshe

Joseph, the story of, in the Bible and the Quran, 
a comparative study (title only) 
Shabih Ahmad

Jyotirîsvara Kavisêkharacârya, the 'Varṇaratnâkara' of, 
Suniti Kumar Chatterji

'K' suffix in Sanskrit. A. N. Upadhye

Kabir Das's works, two available manuscripts of, 
[with plates] Shyam Sundar Das

Kabir kā kavya (in Hindi). (title only) Ramavatara Sharma

Kabir's alleged authorship of a ghazal (summary) 
Ram Kumar Chaube

Kadambas of Kalinga, a brief history of the Eastern, 
(summary) R. Subba Rao

[Kakatiya] A note on the Raichur inscription of 
Gona Gannayya Reddi (summary) 
M. Rama Rao

Kakatiya inscriptions, three new, from Kazipet. 
M. Rama Rao

Kakatiyas and the Yâdavas, the relations between the, 
(summary) V. S. Ramachandramurty

Kakatiyas, the, and the Yâdavas. M. Rama Rao
Kakatiyas, the rise of the, *M. Rama Rao* IX. 728-33

Kaketi Rudra, the Anurmakswa inscription of, (title only) *M. Rama Rao* VI. xviii

Kalachuri-Chedi era, the epoch of the, *V. V. Mirashi* IX. 746-62

Kalachūris, the early, and the alphabet of their copper-plate grants (summary) *Y. R. Gupte* I vol. i. cv-cvi

Kalachurya Prākrit inscription (title only) *G. H. Khare* VIII Summaries, 93

Kalākṣepam in Hinduism (summary) *M. S. Ramaswami Iyer* III Summaries, xxvi

Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum (summary) *R. V. Poduval* X Summaries, 209-10

Kālidāsa (title only) *Khirod Bihari Chatterjee* II. li

Kālidāsa, a study of, in relation to political science. *K. Balasubrahmanyā Ayyar* III. 1-16

Kālidāsa and Candragupta II (summary) *S. Ray* I vol. i. lviii-lix

Kālidāsa and Hinduism (title only) *C. Venkataramanayar* II. li

Kālidāsa and his contemporaries in a Tibetan reference (summary) *S. C. Sarkar* XI Summaries, 99-100

Kālidāsa and music (summary) *G. N. Majumdar* I vol. i. lviii

Kālidāsa and the art of dance (summary) *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* [Dewan Bahadur] X Summaries, 145
Kalidasa and the Gupta kings (summary)  
H. B. Bhide  
I vol. i. lii

Kalidasa, astronomical data in the dramas of,  
(summary)  H. A. Shah  
III Summaries, viii-xvi

Kalidasa belongs to Andhradesa (summary)  
Govindacharyaswami  
VIII Summaries, 26

Kalidasa, funeral place of poet, a query (summary)  
Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana  
I vol. i. clxxii-clxxiii

Kalidasa, Kautilya and, (summary)  H. A. Shah  
I vol. i. lix-lx  
[QJM S X, 903-17; XI, 42-61, 138-45, 258-43]

Kalidasa, king Pravarasena and,  
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri [Baroda]  
VII. 99-108

Kalidasa, mention of yaṣas in the works of, and its bearing on  
his date (title only)  R. K. Chaube  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Kalidasa, message of, (summary)  
Narasimha Sastri Devudu  
VIII Summaries, 32

Kalidasa) Raghu's line of conquest along India's  
northern border.  Jay Chandra Vidyalankar  
VI. 101-21

Kalidasa, the birthplace of, (title only)  
Lakshmidhar Kalla Shastri  
IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54  
[vide the author's monograph: "The Birthplace of Kalidasa".  
Delhi Univ. Publication No. 1, 1926]

Kalidasa, the birthplace of, (title only)  
Vagisvara Vidyalankara  
V vol. i. 170

Kalidasa, the date of, (summary)  
Ram Kumar Chaube  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 38

Kalidasa, the date of the Kaumudimahotsava and,  
(summary)  Dasaratha Sarma  
VIII Summaries, 25-26

Kalidasa, the great poet and dramatist (summary)  
M. C. Krishnaswami Iyengar  
X Summaries, 38-39
Kalidāsa, the philosophy of, and his religious and social views [in Sanskrit]
Narayan Shastri Khiste IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 46-58

Kalidāsa, the songs of, (summary)
N. Sivarama Sastrī
XI Summaries, 16-17

Kalidāsa, the world-poet, was a Bengali (title only)
Manmatha Nath Bhattacharyya
II. li

Kalidāsa, Vikrama and, —their identification.
S. N. Jharkhandi
XII vol. ii. 520-23

Kalidāsa, Vikramāditya and, (title only)
J. S. Karandikar
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Kalidāsa's description of Raghu's conquests, historical basis and model for, Radhagovinda Basak
II. 325-34

Kalidāsa's nandinee (title only) G. Dhareshwar
XI pt. i. 45

Kalidāsa's political ideals (title only)
Krishnaswamy Shastri
XI pt. i. 45

Kalidāsa's upamas, a psychological study of, P. K. Gode
I vol. ii. 205-26

Kalidāsa's works, the chronological order of, R. D. Karmarkar
II. 239-47

Kalidāsasya kāvyāni [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Krishnamacharya
I vol. i. clxvi

Kalīfah Abdul Malik, administration under, [in Arabic] (summary)
Abu Nasor Mohammad Khalidi
XII Summaries, pt. i. 43

Kalinga, early kings of, M. Rama Rao
XI Summaries, 132-33

Kalīṅgarāja Sūrya, the date of Sūktiratnahāra of, V. Raghavan
X. 184-86

Kalingas, the title 'Trikalīṅgādhipati'—the lord of the three, L. P. Pandeya Sarma
IX. 892-97
Kaliṅgattupparani, new light on, (summary)  
A. V. Venkataramier  
III Summaries, 146-48

Kalivarjya (Practices forbidden in the Kali age)  
(see summary) P. V. Kane  
VIII Summaries, 42-43  
[JEBRAS XII, 1-18]

Kālyāṇapavaran's Sārāvali; fresh light on its date  
(see summary) Sadashiva L. Katre  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 64  
[IC XI, 1-9]

Kūmarūpa kings, copper-plate grants of the,  
(see summary) P. D. Chaudhury  
XI Summaries, 164

Kūmarūpa school of sculpture (see summary)  
Sarbeswar Kataki  
X Summaries, 185  

Kampila Raya and the founders of Vijayanagara  
(see summary) V. K. Bhandarkar  
XI Summaries, 139-40

Kāṁsavaho, a Prākrit kāvyā (or Rāmapāṇivāda)  
(see summary only) A. N. Upadhye  
X. 213  
[vide Introduction to the writer's edition of the work, Hindi Grantha  
Ratnakara Karyalaya, Bombay, 1910]

Kanawri dialect, the, (see summary)  M. K. Sarkar  
V Summaries, 56

Kāñcī, the history of the ghaṭikā at, (see summary)  
S. V. Venkatesvara  
IV vol. i. 182-83

Kanishka, some newly discovered inscriptions of,  
(title only) Dayaram Sahni  
II. lxxxix

Kannada as originated from Sanskrit (in Kannada)  
(see summary) T. Srinivasa Rangacharya  
VIII Summaries, 129

Kannada, desya element in, (summary)  
M. Mariappa Bhat  
XI Summaries, 265-66  
[KSFP XXVII, 162-63, with a slight change in title]
KANNADA

Kannada, history of 'R' in, A. N. Narasimhiah VIII. 745-64

Kannada inscription, the earliest known,
(summary) R. Rama Rao VIII Summaries, 99-100

Kannada language [in Kannada] H. Srinivasachar VIII. 813-18

Kannada language and literature, a brief account of the,
(title only) R. Narasimhacharya IV vol. i. Proceedings, 58

Kannada language and literature, a short survey of,
(summary) K. Narasinga Rao V Summaries, 62-63

Kannada language, relationship between Prākṛts and the, (summary) R. S. Panchamukhi XI Summaries, 270

Kannada language, state of the, from the early times to the 13th century A.D. (summary)
H. Sesa Ayyangar X Summaries, 191

Kannada literature, antiquity of the, as compared with that of the literatures of the sister-languages of South India: Presidential address, Kannada and other Dravidian languages section, VIII session, Mysore. R. Narasimhachar VIII. 801-13

Kannada literature, chronological history in, (summary)
H. Chennakesava Iyengar XI Summaries, 136-37

Kannada literature, Sanskrit words in, [in Kannada]
(summary) M. H. Krishna XI Summaries, 271

Kannada literature, twelfth century, (summary)
S. S. Malwad XI Summaries, 274

Kannada, nadu, [in Kannada] (summary)
Narasing Rao Manvi XI Summaries, 269-70

Kannada, place names in, (summary)
A. N. Narasimhiah IX Summaries, 87-89
Kannada poetry, prāsa in, (summary)
   R. G. Patwari
   XI Summaries, 272-73

-Kannada, Purvada hala-, and Tamil: Presidential address,
   Kannada section, X session, Tirupati (summary only)
   B. M. Srikantiah
   X. 648-53

-Kannada roots, an analysis of, (summary)
   M. G. Venkatesaiya
   XI Summaries, 271-72

-Kannada section] Kannada and other Dravidian languages
   section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore:
   Antiquity of Kannada literatures as compared with
   that of the literatures of the sister-languages of
   South India. R. Narasimhachar
   VIII. 801-13

Kannada section, Presidential address, X session,
   Tirupati: Purvada Hala Gannada and Tamil
   (summary only) B. M. Srikantiah
   X. 648-53

Kannada section, Presidential address, XI session,
   Hyderabad. Masti Venkatesa Iyengar
   XI pt. ii. 116-29

Kannada, the mutation of I, U, E and O in,
   T. V. Sreekantaiya
   VIII. 769-800

Kannada vacanaKaras, the style of, (summary)
   S. Puranik
   XI Summaries, 267-68

Kannada words, bindu in, (summary)
   K. G. Kundangar
   XI Summaries, 274-75

Kannada: See also Canarese.

Kanadabhāṣā mlecchabhāṣetvatra Sāradātanayasya
   sākṣyam (title only) H. Yogananarsimham
   VII. xlvii

[Kāpālikas and Bhairavas] The armed ascetics of
   ancient India (title only) J. N. Farquhar
   II. lv

Kāpālikas, the Lokāyatikas and the,
   Dakshina Ranjana Shastri
   VI. 287-97

[IIQ. VII. 125-37]
Kapiṣṭhalas, home of the, *Lacchmidhar Kalla* VII. 139–41

Kapphiṁabhuyadaya mahākāvyya, an unpublished Buddhist epic poem, Kasmirabhata Sivasvamin’s, *Gauri Shankar* VII. 111–19

Karaga, the, [festival of the Tigalas] (summary)  
*B. S. Krishnaswami Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 104

Karayakaustubha (summary)  
*V. G. Apte and D. A. Apte* V Summaries, 86–89

Karavoor (title only)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyar* X. lvi–viii

Karma, Ṛta and the law of,  
*V. A. Gadgil* X. 13–28

Karma, the doctrine of, from the Zoroastrian point of view.  
*J. J. Modi* II. 47–82  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 117–64]

Karmāṇ, the annihilation of. [based on the Vijñānabhadraśīrya]  
*Umesha Mishra* VII. 467–80

Karga dynasty of Lāṭa, history of the, (summary)  
*D. C. Ganguly* XI Summaries, 134–35

Karnapatradra ondu Todaku (title only)  
*S. V. Ranganna* XI pt. i. 59

Karnatak, the, and its place in Indian history (summary)  
*V. B. Alur* I vol. i. cxvi-cxvii

—Karnatak, two ancient archaeological sites in Bombay—, (summary)  
*R. S. Panchamukhi* XI Summaries, 167–69

Karnataka conquest, the, of Cakrakotta (summary)  
*B. A. Saletore* VIII Summaries, 82  
[KHR III. i–ii. 21–31]

Karnataka in ancient Tamil literature.  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitār* X. 433–39
Karnataka, relation between ancient, and
Tamilagam (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
X Summaries, 181–82
[KHR V. ii. 10-15]

Karnataka, the contribution of ancient, to Indian
culture (title only) R. S. Mugali
XI pt. i. 59

Karnataka: See also Carnatic.

Karṇāṭaka-Saḍānusāsana, authorship of, [in Kannada]
(summary) K. Varadachar
VIII Summaries, 129–30

Karṇărāmāṇjrī, the language of Rājasēkhara’s,
(summary) Manmohan Ghosh
X Summaries, 50

Kārtikeya, a new specimen of, from Rajamundry.
R. Subba Rao
VII. 772–74

Karṇāṭakra-Tamḍāmin and Śuktiratnahāra (summary)
A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar
III Summaries, 115–19

Kārvaṇ in the Baroda state, the Vaidyanātha and
Nakulesvara of, (summary) G. K. Shrigondekar
VII Summaries, 130

Kāṣaṅktṣna Dhatupātha (summary)
A. N. Narasimhiah
IX Summaries, 76–78

Kasaṣatki, Daudig copper-plate inscription of,
S‘akābdha 1725 (title only) K. M. Gupta
II. lii

Kashmir, a few notes on, from an antiquarian point
of view (title only) J. J. Modi
II. liii

Kashmir, etymology of the word, (summary)
Lacchmidhar Shastri
XI Summaries, 175

[Kashmir] Harvan excavations (title only)
Ramachandra Kak
II. liii
[vide the writer’s book: ‘Ancient Monuments of Kashmir’; London,
1933, pp. 105-11]

Kashmir Saivism: See Saivism.
Kasi, the ancient site of, (title only) Moti Chandra VIII Summaries, 95
Kasi: See also Benares.
Kāśi and the Mahābhāṣya, the traditional basis of the udāharaṇas in the, and the mutual relation of the two works regarding the same.
Mangal Deva Shastri XII vol. ii. 333-39
Kāśi, the, and the Kāvyālaṅkārasūtravṛtti (title only) Mrs. Malati Sen VII. xxxvii
Pāyapa, the institutes of, (summary) M. K. Sircar V Summaries, 22-23
Kathākali, a unique dramatic art (summary) M. Mukunda Raja VIII Summaries, 112
Kathātali, the indigenous drama of Malabar Emily Gilchriest Hatch IX. 1063-72
Kātyāyana, a note on,—a southerner (summary) K. G. Subrahmanyan III Summaries, 21-22
Kātyāyana, Kannada paper on Vararuci and, (summary) M. N. Srinivasa Iyengar VIII Summaries, 36
[Kauṇarabhṛya] Care of infants in ancient India (summary) Miss K. Gulabi Bai XI Summaries, 208-09
'Kaumudi-Mahotsava', the, and the date of Kālidāsa (summary) Dasaratha Sarma VIII Summaries, 25-26
Kausāmbi, the archaeological importance of, [lantern lecture] (summary) N. N. Ghosh VIII Summaries, 92-93 [vide App. III. pp. 102-14, of the writer's book, itid]
Kauśitaka, Sāṅkhya-yāna and, T. R. Chintamani IX. 180-94
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaśitaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad (summary)</td>
<td>T. R. Chintamani</td>
<td>XII Summaries, pt. i. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kaśitaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad ch. I)—An attempt to settle and interpret the text, Paryaṇkavidya,</td>
<td>S. K. Belvalkar</td>
<td>III. 41–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya Arthasastra, the position of women in the, (summary)</td>
<td>Indira V. Yennemadi</td>
<td>XII Summaries, pt. i. 92-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya and Cāṇikya (summary)</td>
<td>J. Jolly</td>
<td>IV vol. i. 107–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya and Kālidāsa (summary)</td>
<td>H. A. Shah</td>
<td>I vol. i. lix-lx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya, elements of state socialism in, (title only)</td>
<td>Hemchandra Ray</td>
<td>II. liv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya, position of the brāhmaṇa in,</td>
<td>Hemchandra Ray</td>
<td>II. 389-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya: See also Arthasastra.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya’s Arthasastra, parallelisms between Asoka’s edicts and,</td>
<td>Radhakumud Mookerji</td>
<td>V vol. i. 329-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauṭiliya’s place in the history of Hindu political theory (title only)</td>
<td>Upendranath Ghosal</td>
<td>II. lv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kāval system, the, in the Tamil country.</td>
<td>C. S. Srinivasachari</td>
<td>VIII. 667-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Kāvṛṭapuram]: See Pandya capitals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kāvyālaṅkāra of Bhāmaha, some theories of Buddhist logic in the,</td>
<td>H. R. Rangaswamy Iyengar</td>
<td>VIII. 419–24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kāvyālāṅkārasūtravṛti of Vāmana, the textual verses in the, and their authorship (summary)  
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya  X Summaries, 32

Kāvyālāṅkārasūtravṛti, the Kāśi and the, (title only)  
Mrs. Malati Sen  VII. xxxvii

Kāvyaprakāśa, a forgotten commentary on the, [by Vācaspatimīśra]  
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya  IX. 452–99

Kāvyaprakāśa, authorship of the portion from the Parikarālāṅkāra up to the end of, (summary)  
R. J. Jani  XII vol. ii. 331–32

Kāyasthas, the, (title only)  R. M. Shastri  VI. xvii  
[M in I XI. 116-59]

Kāyasthas, the culture of Brāhmaṇa, (title only)  
R. M. Shastri  V Summaries, 216  
[Usha (Hindi) Nov. 1928, 2-15]

Kedarpur copper-plate of Śrīcandra (title only)  
Haridas Mitra  II. lli  
[IHQ II. 313-42]

Kenopanisad, the pada and vākyā bhāṣyas of, (summary)  
Sridhara Shastri Pathak  I vol. i. xcviii-xcix

Kerala art and culture section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  A. Gopala Menon  IX. 1041–62

Kerala, Buddhism in ancient, (summary only)  
V. Narayana Pillai  X. 505–06

Kerala, cāvers or death-riders of, (summary)  
K. V. Krishna Ayyar  XI Summaries, 143–44  
[The Zamorin’s College Magazine, Calicut, IV. ii. 45-49]

Kerala, contribution of to Indian culture (summary)  
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri  IX Summaries, 69
Kerala culture, evolution of, from Silappatikāram to Rāmacaritam (summary)
V. K. Joseph Mundasseri X Summaries, 203-04

Kerala, educational centres in ancient and mediaeval,
(summary) N. K. [Raman] Pillai X Summaries, 122-24

Kerala, educational centres in ancient and mediaeval,
(summary) N. K. Raman Pillai XI Summaries, 129-30

Kerala eras, studies in the three, (summary)
K. R. Pisharoti IV vol. i. 160-62
[JOR 1.145-56]

Kerala ornaments, the origin of ornaments—(being a study of,
(title only) K. Rama Pisharoti VI. xvi

[Kerala religious practices] Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum
(summary) R. V. Poduval X Summaries, 209-10

Kerala, Sanskrit mahākāvyas in, (title only)
Vatakkumkur Rajaraja Varma IX. lxvii
[vide the writer’s “History of Sanskrit literature,” pt. I,
Trivandrum, 1113 M. E., pp. 69-71]

Kerala, snake-lore in, (title only) P. I. Raman VI. xvi

Kerala, society and culture in early, (a study in folk-songs) M. D. Raghavan IX. 1022-27

Kerala, spirit dances of, M. D. Raghavan X. 522-29

Kerala, the black art and ritual in ancient,
M. R. Balakrishna Warrier IX. 1002-21

Kerala, the folk dances of: forms and movements, themes and types (summary) M. D. Raghavan X Summaries, 146-47
[Pub. as the last chap. of the writer’s monograph: “Folk Plays and Dances of Kerala” Trichur (Cochin State)]

Kerala, the political importance of some temple festivals of,
(summary) K. V. Krishna Aiyar XI Summaries, 144-46
Kerala, the temple states of, **K. V. Krishna Iyer** X. 507-15

**Kerala:** See also under Cochin, Malabar and Travancore.

**Kerala's contribution to astronomy and astrology.**

**K. Sundaram Iyer** IX. 1109-19

**Kesiraja's Sabdamanidarpana, review of, [in Kannada]**

**M. R. Varadacharya** VIII. 819-25

**Khandapala, Khola and Mahakautila.** **U. N. Ghoshal** IX. 874-79

**Kharagraha I, Amreli plates of, of G. E. 297 (summary)**

**A. S. Gadre** IX. 881

**Kharagraha I, the Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297:**
the first known grant of, [with a plate]

**A. S. Gadre** VII. 659-76

**Kharavela (summary)** **Suniti Kumar Chatterji** VII Summaries, 73

**Kharavela, and Puşyamitra, can, ever be contemporaries?**
(summary) **T. L. Shah** VII Summaries, 131-33
[Incorporated chiefly in the writer's "Ancient India", Vol. III]

**Kharavela, paleographic tests and the date of**
[DHANABHUTI AND], (title only) **Ramaprasad Chanda** II. lii

**Kharavela's personal history: three points.**

**B. M. Barua** V vol. i. 364-85

**Kharjite poetry, the, (title only)** **Abdul Haq** IX. lx

**Kharosthi inscriptions from Chinese Turkestan, Paisaci**
traits in the language of the, and the home of the
Paisaci Prākṛt (summary) **Hiralal Jain** IX Summaries, 61
[Nag.U.J. No. 7, (Dec. 1941)]

**Khasali group, the dialects of the, (summary)**

**Siddheswar Varma** VI. 687-88

**Khasi vocabulary** (title only) **Aftabuddin Ahmad** II. xcvii
Kholi, Khandapala, and Mahakatuka. U. N. Ghoshal  IX. 874-79

Khusru, comparison between Nizami and,
(in Persian) (title only)
Mohd. Zamil-Abidin Farjad  IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55

Khusru in Urdu (title only) S. Maqbul Ahmad  VI. xviii

Khusru, Nizauni and, comparative study of,
(Haft-Pekar and Hasht-Behisht). (title only)
Mohd. Abrar Hussain  V Summaries, 218

Khusru II [the Persian king], Pulikesin and,
(summary) R. C. Majumdar  III Summaries, 105

Khusru’s Hindi poetry, genesis of the Kaha-nukani form of,
(summary) Baburam Saksena  XI Summaries, 214-15
[NIA V. 292-83]

amir Khusru’s poetry, brief outline of Persian poetry
in India with special reference to, (title only)
Syed Mozaffar-ud-Din  V Summaries, 217

Khvaethvadatha or the alleged practice of the
next-of-kin marriages in old Iran (summary)
H. P. Mehta  XI Summaries, 40-41

Khyativadha [in Sanskrit] (title only)
M. S. Venkatesa Sastri  VIII. xlvi

[Kicakavadha of Nitivarman] A newly discovered
Sanskrit kavya. S. K. De  V vol. i. 571-89
[The work critically edited by the writer as Dacca
Univ. Or. Pub. S. No. 1, 1929]

Kiaq, the Hindu law relating to offences against the,
(summary) Upendra Nath Ghoshal  III Summaries, 28

Kissah Sanjan: See under Sanjan.

Knowledge and its object, relation between, (title only)
H. N. Raghavendra Chandra  IV vol. i. 218
Knowledge, theory of, from Indian sāstras (title only)
Srinivas Rao

Kohala, fragments of, P. V. Kane

Kol language, the [structure of the], (title only) Saileswar Sen

Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of Satyarāja Vinayāditya:
520 s'ake (?). (summary) R. M. Shastri

Kommuchikkala plates of Anavota Reddi, a note on,
(summary) R. Subrahmanyanam

Konga-nāḍu, a chapter in the history of, [Chola dynasty,
c. 1000 to 1300 A. D] (summary)
C. M. Ramachandra Chetty

Konga-nāḍu, a few peculiar customs in, (title only)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyar

Konga-nāḍu, customs and jewellery in, (title only)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyar

Kongu Cholas, the,—a unique dynasty in South India
— 1000–1300 A. D. (summary)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar

Kongu country, the folk-lore in, (summary)
C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar

Konkan, notes on the ancient history and geography of,
P. V. Kane

Konkani or Gauc-sārasvat brahmins and language,
some peculiar features of the, (summary)
J. A. Saldanha

Kopbal inscription, Jañāsimhanandī of, (summary)
A. N. Upadhye
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Korku marriage rules (summary)</td>
<td>XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. P. Chattopadhyay</td>
<td>Summaries, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosala, king of, at the time of Yuan Chwang</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(title only) P. C. Rath</td>
<td>Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosala, Kuṣṭhāli, the capital of (summary)</td>
<td>XIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. P. Pandeya Sarma</td>
<td>Summaries, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosar, the; their place in South Indian history (a summary)</td>
<td>VI. 217-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar</td>
<td>[IC I 97-102]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa, a few words on Śrī-, [from the stand point of Bengali Vaiṣṇavism] (summary)</td>
<td>XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem Chandra Acharya Sastri</td>
<td>Summaries, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa, Bhagavān Śrī, in the Mahābhārata and more especially in the Bhagavadgītā (summary)</td>
<td>IV vol. i. Summaries, 26-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Paranjpe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa III [the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king of the 10th century A. D.]</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary) C. Seshadri</td>
<td>Summaries, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa-candrikā of Gumaṇa (title only)</td>
<td>V vol. i. 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Udaya Shankar Bhatt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa-deva-raya as Yavana-raja-sthāpanācārya.</td>
<td>VIII. 532-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Rama Sharma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa-deva-raya, eclecticism of, (summary)</td>
<td>VIII Summaries, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Dikshit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa-deva-raya of Vijayanagara, varāhas of,</td>
<td>V vol. i. 464-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar</td>
<td>[JIIH VIII. 353-56]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa-deva-raya's conquest of Rachol. H. Heras</td>
<td>V vol. i. 348-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇa-deva-raya's economic policy (summary)</td>
<td>IX Summaries, 53-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. Venkataramama</td>
<td>[IHQ XVII. 97-103]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇagupta, a note on the line of, (summary)</td>
<td>X Summaries, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Ray</td>
<td>[IC VIII. 133-36]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ksatrapas of Surashtra, new light on the history of the, D. B. Diskalkar V vol. i. 565–68

Kṣārśāgaramisṭra, Prakāśa, Srikara and, — three old Māṁśakas (title only) T. R. Chintamani VI. xv

Kṣārasvāmi's commentary on the Amarakosa, some new Sanskrit verbs in, Siddheswar Varma VIII. 765–68

Kuchipudi dance, the, (summary) Thandava Krishna XI Summaries, 196–202

Kuda inscriptions (summary) M. A. Mehendale XI Summaries, 177

Kukis of Manipur, Assam, cross-cousin marriage among the old, (summary) J. K. Bose XI Summaries, 182

–Kulasękharas, the poet Ravivarma–, (summary) V. V. Sharma XI Summaries, 90


Kulasękharas of Kerala, the, K. Rama Pisharoti VI. 199–210

Kulasękharas, the three Kerala, (summary) A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar III Summaries, 109–15

Kulottuṅga, new light on, (summary) A. V. Venkatramier III Summaries, 142–45

Kumārasambhavı, a note on Kalidāsa’s, — whether cantos IX–XXII are from his pen? (summary) Siva Prasad Bhattacharyya IV. vol. i. Summaries, 43–44

Kumāra Tatācārya, the real author of some of the works ascribed to king Raghunātha of Tanjore, V. Raghavan X. 181–83

‘Kumari’ continent or Lemuria (summary) C. Pannirukaperumal Mudaliyar XI Summaries, 211

Kumari, the lost continent of, (summary) C. Pannirukaperumal Mudaliyar XI Summaries, 211–12
Kumājila and Prabhākara (summary)
A. Chinnaswami Sastri
IV vol. i. Summaries, 64–65

Kumārla and the Brhaṭṭikā.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri and A. Sankaran
III. 523–29

Kumārla, forgotten kārikās of, (summary)
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri
IV vol. i. 81–84
[IOR I. 192–44]

Kumārla's contribution to philology and mythology
(summary) H. G. Narahari
X Summaries, 163
[FO V. ii-iii. 65–76]

Kumārī-vrata-ḥaḍās of Bengal. S. R. Das
XII vol. ii. 575–86

Kuṇabāū dialect of Marathi, the principal characteristics
of the, as preserved in a published manuscript of
saka 1568 (1646 A. D.) (summary)
R. G. Harshe
X Summaries, 193–94

Kuṇa-Pāṇḍya, Tiruṭṭaṭa Sambandhar and Tirumaṅgai
Ālvār, the epoch of, R. Shama Sastri
III. 223–27

Kundamālā and the Uttararaṭmacarita.
K. A. Subramania Iyer
VII. 91–97

Kunjian Nambiar, the early life and works of, (summary)
V. P. Karunakaran Nair
IX Summaries, 82–83

Kunthaka’s attitude towards Rasa and Dhvani
(title only) K. A. Sankaran
IV vol. i. 217
[JOR I. 45–52]

Kuntaka’s conception of guṇas. Har Dutt Sharma
VI. 581–91
[IHQ VIII. 257–66]

Kuravāṇci kūṭtu (summary)
J. M. Somasundaram
XI Summaries, 186

Kurkihār finds, a preliminary note on the newly discovered, Kshitiṣh Chandra Sarkar
VII. 791–800
Kusasthali — the capital of Kosala (summary)  
*L. P. Pandeya Sarma*  
VIII Summaries, 98

Kushana, affinities of the, (title only)  
*H. K. Deva*  
VI. xvii

Kushana chronology (remarks)  
*D. C. Sircar*  
XII vol. ii. 519

Kushana chronology (remarks)  
*K. N. Dikshit*  
XII vol. ii. 518

Kushana empire, who overthrew the,? (remarks)  
*D. C. Sircar*  
XII vol. ii. 516-17

Kushana empire, who overthrew the,?, the Bhārasivas,  
the Vākājakas or the Yaudheyas? (summary)  
*A. S. Altekar*  
XII vol. ii. 513-15

Kushana kings, a note on the, (title only)  
*Dayaram Sahni*  
II. liv

Kutrikāpa, a note on the,  
*Bhogilal J. Sandesara*  
XII vol. ii. 468-71

Laghunānasam of Muñjāla, on the, (title only)  
*N. K. Majumdar*  
II. lvii  
[J Dept.Lett. XIV, 5 pp.]

Laghunirṇayakaustubha, Nirṇayakaustubha or, of  
Visvēśvarabhaṭṭa — its date and contents.  
*H. D. Sharma*  
IX. 406-14  
[IHQ XIV. 313-52]

Lahore from the earliest times till the fall of  
the Ghaznavides (summary)  
*Mushtaq Ahmed*  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 43-44

Lakṣāṇā, six-fold classification of,  
(summary)  
*R. J. Jani*  
IX Summaries, 15

Lakṣāṇa—pranāpābhyam hi vastusiddhiḥ (title only)  
[in Sanskrit]  
*Anonymous*  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Lakṣāṇas.  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya*  
VIII, no reference

Lakṣmanā, the niṣkāmākarma-yogi (summary)  
*T. Srinivasaraghavacharya*  
X Summaries, 70-71
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page or Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Lakṣmaṇamāṇikya, Raja of Bhulua] A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal (title only) Dineschandra Bhattacharya</td>
<td>II. lii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Mehtab Rai Sabqat (title only) Anonymous</td>
<td>XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalitayaiau, S'ri, (summary) [in Telugu] G. V. Raghava Sastry</td>
<td>XI Summaries, 249-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land system, the, in accordance with epigraphic records (title only) K. M. Gupt</td>
<td>II. lli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language, contamination in, (title only) I. J. S. Taraporewala</td>
<td>II. lvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language, God's message through, : Presidential address, Iranian section, XI session, Hyderabad. Dastur Noshervan Dastur Kaikobad</td>
<td>XI pt. ii. 12-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language growth, the main lines of, I. J. S. Taraporewala</td>
<td>IV vol. ii. 439-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, European pioneer studies in South Indian, C. S. Srinivasachari</td>
<td>XII pt. iii. 644-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, Non-local, section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad: Some problems of modern Indian languages. Baburam Saksena</td>
<td>XI pt. ii. 104-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, other Indian, section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. L. V. Ramaswami Aiyar</td>
<td>IX. 1313-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, some problems of modern Indian, : Presidential address, Non-local languages section, XI session, Hyderabad. Baburam Saksena</td>
<td>XI pt. ii. 104-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankā, Rāvana's, discovered (summary) M. V. Kibe</td>
<td>I vol. i. cxxvi-cxxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankā, situation of Rāvana's, : on the equator (summary) V. H. Vader</td>
<td>IV vol. i. 170-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[QJMS XVII. 17-22; IEQ II: 345-50]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Laṅkā, the location of Rāvāṇa's, in central India
(summary)  Sirdar M. V. Kibe  III Summaries, 100–04

[IHQ IV. 694–762, with a slight change in title]

Laṅkā, traces of original, in Vālmiki's Uttarakāṇḍa
(summary)  M. V. Kibe  IX Summaries, 17–18

Laṅka's contribution to the art of the world
(summary)  R. W. Jayasimha  IX Summaries, 66

Laris (summary)  Ch. Mohd. Ismail  III Summaries, 73–74

Lattāṭura, the ancient, and modern Lātūr.
G. H. Khare  VII. 591–96

Law, criminal, in ancient India [in Sanskrit]
Sitikantha Vacaspati  IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 37–45

Law of debt in ancient India (title only)
K. Rangachari  V Summaries, 217

Laws of ownership with special reference to
treasure-trove as under the Smṛtis (title only)
Amareshwar Thakur  VI. xv

Lemuria, 'Kumari' continent or, (summary)
C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar  XI Summaries, 211

Lehya doctrine, the,  A. N. Upadhye  VII. 391–98

Lexicography, Sanskrit, (with special reference to the
recent stage). (summary)
P. Ramavatara Sharma  IV vol. i. Summaries, 56–57

Libraries of Istambal, some, (title only)  M. Abdul Aziz Memon  IX. lx

Licchavis, manners and customs of the, (title only)
Bimala Charan Law  II. lv

[Col. Rev. June 1922; also incorporated in the writer's book:
"Kshatriya tribes of Ancient India", Calcutta, 1923, pp. 49–61]
Licchavis of Vaisali, some points regarding the origin of the, (title only)  
S. C. Chakravarty  
VI. xviii  
[IIQ IX. 480-47]

Life, the two-fold way of; Presidential address, Philosophy section, VIII session, Mysore.  
M. Hiriyanna  
VIII. 303-12

Lilātilakam and after [in Malayalam] (title only)  
P. Ananthan Pillai  
X. cx  
[Pub. in the writer's collection of essays "Sahitya Santanam": Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 69-89]

Lilātilakam and its text (summary)  
P. Krishnan Nair  
X Summaries, 208-209  
[AOR IV. ii. 35 pp.]

Lilāvati, misinterpretations in the commentaries on Bhāskarācārya's, (title only)  
Baldeva Jyotishacharya  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Līṅgarāja temple at Bhubanesvar and Jagannātha temple at Puri, date of the,  
P. Acharya  
XII pt. iii. 620-24

Lingayat sect, the Māhānubhāvas and the, (title only)  
R. M. Bhusari  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Lingua franca for India, a, (summary)  
Jal Feerose  
III Summaries, 204-07

Lingua franca for India, a questionnaire on the problem of a, (summary)  
Siddheswar Varma  
XI Summaries, 220-24

Linguistic section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.  
S. K. De  
XII vol. ii. 169-79

Linguistic studies in India, on the future of; Presidential address, Philology section, II session, Calcutta.  
I. J. S. Taraporewala  
II. 481-86

Linguistic studies in India, position of; Presidential address, Philology section, X session, Tirupati.  
V. S. Sukthankar  
X. 593-609  
[BY II. 23-35; Sukthankar Mem. Edn. Vol. II. Analecta, 386-99]
Linguistic technical terms, linguistic notes: some, and their rendering into Sanskrit (and Arabic).
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. 705-06

Linguistics and the critical edition of the Mahābhārata (summary) *S. M. Katre* X Summaries, 218

Linguistics in India, a study of, and some problems connected with it: Presidential address, Philology and Indian linguistics section, IX session, Trivandrum. *S. M. Katre* IX. 1165-90


Linguistics, Indian, at the present day. *A. C. Woolner* IV vol. ii. 433-37

Linguistics, non-numerical mathematical discourse of, (summary) *C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai* XI Summaries, 179-80 [JGJRI II. 167-87]

Linguistics, some problems of Indian, (title only) *S. K. Chatterji* XI Summaries, 174

Linguistics, the methodological importance of the concept of ‘ethno-psychology’ in, (summary) *C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai* XI Summaries, 180 [NIA VI. 288-86]

Linguistics, the present and future of: Presidential address, Philology and Grammar section, VII session, Baroda. *Siddheswar Varma* VII. 159-64


Literary taste, fashion in, (summary) *Franklin Edgerton* IV vol. i. Summaries, 18-50
Living, on the art of graceful, (summary)
S. V. Sastry XI Summaries, 187–88

Locana Pāṇḍita's Rāgataraṅgini and its historical
importance (summary)
M. M. Kshitimohan Sen XII Summaries, pt. i. 150–51

Logic, fallacies in Indian, (summary)
G. C. Bhae I vol. i. lxxxvii–viii

Logic, Prasastapāda-Dīnāga relation in the
evolution of conception of vyāpti in Indian,
(title only) A. S. Krishna Rao IV vol. i. 218

Logic, the ground of induction in Indian,
(summary) Anonymous IV vol. i. 91–92

Lokāyatikas, the, and the Kāpālikas.
Dakshina Ranjana Shastri VI. 287–97

Lokopakāra [in Kannada] (title only)
N. Anantarangachar VIII. xliv

Love, origin of courtly, and the problem of mediæval
communication (title only) Aziz Ahmad XI Summaries, 79

Machiavellism in ancient Indian polity (title only)
Pramatha Nath Banerjee II. li

Madanapāla's coronation and identification of Candra
(summary) Radhagovinda Basak IV vol. i. 116–17

Madanapārijāta, the Pārijāta and the,
P. V. Kane XII vol. ii. 267–72

Madhav Rao I's appeal to the honourable East India
Company for help at the battle of Shrigonda, 1761
(summary) Kasim Ali Sajan Lal XI Summaries, 149–50

Mādhava—an old Sāṅkhya teacher (title only)
H. R. Rangaswami Aiyangar VI. xv
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume/Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madhava problem, the, in the Vedabhāṣya (summary)</td>
<td>VI. 539-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Kunhan Raja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhava, the problem of, in the Rgvedic commentaries.</td>
<td>XII vol. ii. 249-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Joshi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhvācārya’s Gitābhāṣya, a critical review of the Bhāvārthadīpīkā—an old and unpublished prācīnaṭīkā on Sri, D. Srinivasachar</td>
<td>V vol. ii. 1009-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhvasiddhānta-vimarsañḥ (title only) Rangacharya Raddi Sastri</td>
<td>VII. xlvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhyamika philosophy, exponents of the, (title only) Hirendralal Sengupta</td>
<td>VI. xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magadha, the Mitra coins of, (title only)</td>
<td>II. lii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magadhan trade, early, (title only) L. B. Kenny</td>
<td>XI pt. i. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magadhēsvari, the cult of, in Chittagong (title only) Rajendrakumar Bhattacharya</td>
<td>II. li</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magaradhvaja jogi, Śrī, 700 (summary) Hira Lal</td>
<td>IV vol. i. 178-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[IHQ III. 408-11]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Māgha on bhinna-ṣadja (title only) V. V. Sovani</td>
<td>II. li</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mābh Nīvāyish or Yasht, title of the, (summary) Jal Dorabji Kanga</td>
<td>X Summaries, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahabalipuram, notes on, and its bas-reliefs (summary) R. Gopalan</td>
<td>V Summaries, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[vide the writer’s book, “History of the Pallavas of Kanchi”, Madras, 1928, pp. 87-88]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, a few observations on trimetre verses of the Rāmāyaṇa and the</td>
<td>K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mahābhārata] A newly discovered Nepali Ms. of the Adiparvan (summary)</td>
<td>V. S. Sukthankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata and Buddhism (title only)</td>
<td>K. A. Padhya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata and the Matsyapurāṇa, the story of Yayāti as found in the; a textual comparison [with tables]</td>
<td>Gaya Prasad Dixit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, Andhra; See Andhra Mahābhārata.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, Jesus Christ in the, (summary)</td>
<td>Lacchmi Dhar Shastri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, linguistics and the critical edition of the, (summary)</td>
<td>S. M. Katre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, some notes on the Mokṣa-dharma section of the Sāntiparvan of the, Narayan Bapuji Udgikar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, the Garuḍa legend of the, and its astronomical interpretation (summary)</td>
<td>V. H. Vader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, the 100 original parvans of the, (title only)</td>
<td>V. S. Sukthankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, the, in Hindi translations (a resume).</td>
<td>Gauri Shankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata, the mention of the, in the Āsvalāyana Gṛhya sūtra.</td>
<td>N. B. Udgikar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata war, the date of the,</td>
<td>K. L. Daftari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahābhārata war, the date of the; Mr. Karandikar's reply to Dr. Daftari [reply to the preceding entry]</td>
<td>J. S. Karandikar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mahābhārata war, the date of the, : a criticism to Dr. Daftari’s views. P. C. Sengupta XII vol. ii. 493–95

Mahābhārata war, date of the, : Dr. Daftari’s reply to Prof. Sengupta [reply to the preceding entry] K. L. Daftari XII vol. ii. 496–500

[Mahābhārata war] The date of the Mahābhārata battle (summary) H. C. Seth X Summaries, 126 [PO VII. Ap.-July 1942]

Mahābhārata war, the date of the, : 1931 B. C. (summary) J. S. Karandikar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 6-8

Mahābhārata war, the month and the date of the, J. S. Karandikar XII vol. ii. 474–80

Mahābhāṣya, Patañjali and his, [in Sanskrit] (title only) Haran Chandra Shastri IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Mahābhāṣya, sābdas in, [in Sanskrit] (summary) S. Srinivasasachar VIII Summaries, 122

[Mahābhāṣya] The traditional basis of the udāharaṇas in the Kāśikā and the Mahābhāṣya and the mutual relation of the two works regarding the same. Mangal Deva Shastri XII vol. ii. 333–39

—Mahābhāṣya, vyākaraṇa,—gatānām bhūgolikaṣṭhānānām saṅgrahah [in Sanskrit] (title only) G. G. Trivedi VII. xlvii

Mahākātuka, Khaṇḍapāla, Khola and, U. N. Ghoshal IX. 874-79

Mahālakṣmi, [identification of an image of], (summary) Sarasi Kumar Saraswati VII Summaries, 88 [Varendra Res. Soc. Monograph V. 21-25]

Mahārāṣṭrāka problem, the, — a clue to its solution (summary) Shivaprasad Bhattacharya VII. 43–45 [IHQ X. 493-508]
Mahānīddea, some points concerning the,  
B. M. Barua  
V vol. i. 603-15

Mahānubhāva literature, feminine proper names 
in ancient, (summary) S. N. Banhatti  
X Summaries, 200

Mahānubhāva literature in the Yādava period, the 
linguistic importance of, (title only) S. G. Tulpule  
X. lix

Mahānubhāvas, the, and the Lingayat sect 
(title only) R. M. Bhusari  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

Mahāpadma, date of coronation of,  
Harit Krishna Deb  
I vol. ii. 351-64

Mahārāṣṭra, how, where and when, came to being?  
(summary) S. R. Shende  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 24

Mahārāṣṭra, the colonisation of, (summary)  
B. S. Chittrao  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 23

Mahārāṣṭra, the extent of, as found in the 
Aihole inscription (summary)  
Shankar Ramachandra Shende  
X Summaries, 195-97

[Abori XXIII. 494-509]

Mahārāṣṭra, the language of, : its antiquity, 
stages and names (summary)  
Shankar Ramachandra Shende  
X Summaries, 197-99

Mahārāṣṭra, the names of the language of,  
(summary) S. R. Shende  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

Mahārāṣṭra: See also Maratha.

Mahārāṣṭri and Marathi (summary)  
Manmohan Ghosh  
X Summaries, 222

Mahāsaṅghavainaya as a source of history  
(title only) P. C. Bagchi  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Mahāvīragupta Bālārjuna, a new copper charter of, 
dated 57th year. L. P. Pandeya  
XII vol. iii. 595-96
Mahāvira, the date of, (summary)
H. A. Shah III Summaries, 132-34

'Mahāyāna' and 'Hinayāna', the historical study of the terms, (title only) R. Kimura II. lvi
[vide J. Dept. Lett. XII, 45-198]

Mahāyāna Buddhism, origin of the, and original home of the Mahāyāna sūtras (summary) R. Kimura IV vol. i. 94-96
[vide J. Dept. Lett. XII, 45-198]

Mahāyāna school, the notable influence on Buddhism and Hinduism of the, (summary) K. A. Padhye XII Summaries, pt. i. 117-18

Mahāyāna: See also under Buddhism.

Mahendravarman I, the Pullalore battle of Pallava, T. N. Subramaniam VII. 605-23

Mahēśvaraṁiśri's Jñānapaṇḍacamkhā — a study (summary) A. S. Gopani XI Summaries, 103-05
[BY III. 181-85; the work critically edited by the writer in Singhi Jaina Series No. 35, Bombay, 1949]

Mahēśvara-sūtras, on the fourteen, K. A. Subramania Iyer IV vol. ii. 133-43

Mahīdharā, Uvarata and, (summary) Lakshman Sarup V Summaries, 10-12
[III. (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1993]

Mahmud Gawar, further light on, (summary) A. Chaghtai XI Summaries, 139

Maithili drama, the, (summary) Amaranatha Jha V Summaries, 89-90

Maithili literature — a bird’s eye-view. Kumar Ganganand Sinha XII vol. iv. 79-84

Maithili or Mathur Bhat lipi of Behar, the discovery of the, as is still used by the girls of Behar in their correspondence along with Kaithi script (summary) R. N. Saha V Summaries, 55-56
Malabar, ballads in, (summary)  
C. Achyuta Menon  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 143-45

Malabar, popular beliefs and customs of, (summary)  
C. Achyuta Menon  
XI Summaries, 183-84

Malabar society, women in ancient, (summary)  
M. P. Bhadramma  
XI Summaries, 184

Malabar, the social customs of the Syrian Christians of,  
(same as above)

Fr. Placid  
X Summaries, 120-21

Malabar: See also Cochin, Kerala and Travancore.

Malakuta of Yuan Chwang. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri  
VI. 173-79

Malatmādhavam of Bhavabhūti, Rjulaghvi [of Pūrṇasarasvati]:  
a metrical epitome of the, (summary)  
N. A. Gore  
XI Summaries, 89

([The work serially edited in FO VI and VII; in book form POS No. 83,  
Purna, 1943])

Malavikāgnimitra — a study (summary)  
B. K. Thakore  
VII. 85-99

([IHQ Supplement to XI. 44 pp.])

Malay peninsula, early Hindu colonisation in,  
(same as above)

R. C. Mazumdar  
VII Summaries, 68-69

([Incorporated in the writer's "Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East ",  
Vol. II, Pt. i, pp. 65-90])

Malayalam language and literature, the fusion of Dravidian  
and Aryan elements in, (summary)  
P. Sankaran Nambiayar  
X Summaries, 202-03

([Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiar Comm. Vol. 1941, pp. 371-79])

(Malayalam), Present position of the study of Indian languages, (summary)  
P. I. Raman  
III Summaries, 208
Malayalam section] Malayalam and other Dravidian languages section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. *Ullur S. Paramesvara Aiyar* IX. 1233–60

Malayalam section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. *C. Achyuta Menon* X. 664–76

Malayalam, the great transition period of, [500–800 M. E. or 1325–1625 A. D.] (summary) *P. Ananthan Pillai* IX Summaries, 83–84

[Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II, 629–92; reprinted in the writer’s collection of essays: “Sabityasantam” (Malayalam), Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 1–16]  

Malayalam, the voice system of, (summary) *M. B. Emeneau* VIII Summaries, 118

Malik Hoshang’s rebellion (summary) *N. Venkataramanayya* XI Summaries, 137–39


Malkhed, the home and nationality of the Rāṣṭrakūṭas of, *A. S. Altekar* VI. 65–73

Mallikarjuna of Vijayanagar, Oṇḍu grant of,— 1456 A. D. (summary) *A. S. Gadre* VII Summaries, 75

[AEORI XVI. 12.25]  

Mallikarjuna Paṇḍitārādhyāya (summary) *Veturi Prabhakara Sastri* X Summaries, 172

Mallinātha’s commentaries, a note on the historico-literary importance of, *P. K. Gode* III. 62–67


Mallor (of Alexander) and Mallani of Marwar, connection of, (title only) *Bisheshwar Nath Reu* II. iii

Malwa, conquest of, by Muzaffar II of Gujarat (A. D. 1518). (summary) *M. A. Chaghtai* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 32
Man, the pre-historic home of, (title only)
Binodbehari Roy

Man, the science of; its problems and needs: Presidential address, Ethnology section, XI session, Hyderabad.
M. D. Raghavan

Manabhava, the date of Cakradhara the, (summary)
G. K. Chandorkar

[Manalur]: See Pandya capitals.

Manḍana, Suresvara, Bhavabhūti.; the problem of their identity (title only)
D. C. Bhattacharya

Manḍapadurga and minister Pethad [in Hindi]
Muni Himamsu Vijaya

Mandasor inscription of Vatsabhaṭṭi (title only)
Raghuvara Mithulal Sha Sastri

Manḍūkyakārikā, some observations on the, (summary)
S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri

Manḍūkyakārikās of Gauḍapāda, the, (title only)
Krishnamoorthy Sharma

Manḍūkyakārikās, Sāṅkara — the commentator on the,
T. R. Chintamani

Manḍala verse in inscriptions [of South India],
on the authorship of a, (summary)
A. N. Upadhye

Manḍalasūtra, the, and the rock edicts of Aśoka
(title only)
Sailendranath Mitra

Manikkavacakar, date of St., (summary)
S. Vaiyapuri Pillai
Manor and its historical remains.

Hafiz Shamsuddin Ahmad

Manusāñhitā, on the interpretation of a passage of,
(titles only) Surendra Nath Majumdar

Manuscīhra Gosn-Jam, life and letters of, (summary)
Eravad Maneck F. Kanga

Manuscript bhandars, the Jain, at Patan:
a final word on their search (summary)
J. S. Kudalkar

[Manuscripts] Sanskrit Mss., their search and
preservation (summary)
R. Ananthakrishna Shastri

Manuscripts, search of Hindi, (title only)
R. B. Hiralal

Manuscripts, some important Sanskrit, D. R. Mankad
VII. 11-14

Manuscripts, some rare, at various libraries (title only)
Abdul Azeez

[Manuscripts] Survey of Persian mss. in the
Osmania University Library (summary)
M. Nizamuddin

Manuscripts, the importance and need of a Catalogus
Catalagorum of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu,
title only) Abdul-Haqq

Manusmṛti, the, and the Arthasthestra of Kauṭilya
(summary) V. V. Mirashi

Manusmṛti: See also Manusamhita.

Manvantaras, groups of deities in the first seven,
and their interpretation if any (summary)
V. H. Vader
Mara, the Buddhist conception of,

_Bimala Charan Law_  
[Pub. as ch. X in the “Buddhist Studies”, Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]  
III. 483 93

Maratha gold coins, some old; fanams of Ramaraja.  
_R. Srinivasa Iyengar_  
II. 291–94

Maratha invasions between 1740 and 1765 on Bengal, 
Bihar and Orissa, social, economic and political 
effects of the.  
_Kali Kinkar Dutta_  
VI. 189–98

—Maratha, Portuguese—war of 1688–84  
(summary)  
_G. M. Moraes_  
XI Summaries, 146–48

Maratha vakils with the British at Bombay, 
Calcutta and Madras in the 18th century  
(summary)  
_D. B. Diskalkar_  
VII Summaries, 156–58

Marathi, Arabhramsa and, metres (summary)  
_H. D. Velankar_  
VIII Summaries, 134–35  
[NIA I. 215–28]

Marathi drama, humour in the Puranic (title only)  
_V. P. Dandekar_  
X. lix

Marathi, Gujarathi in relation to,  
_V. P. Vaidya_  
VII. 1075–83

Marathi, Maharashtri and, (summary)  
_Mannmohan Ghosh_  
X Summaries, 222

Marathi meets Gujarati, where,  
_V. P. Dandekar_  
VII. 931–35

Marathi namaça antya svar (summary)  
_B. A. Chaugule_  
XI Summaries, 237

Marathi, Persian and Arabic words in,  
_M. T. Patwardhan_  
I vol. ii. 461–70

Marathi phonology, a phenomenon in; the 
metathesis of ‘n’ and ‘n’ (summary)  
_K. P. Kulkarni_  
X Summaries, 192–93

Marathi provincialisms (summary)  
_R. M. Joshi_  
XI Summaries, 237–38
Marathi section, Presidential address, VII session,
Baroda [in Marathi] S. V. Ketkar VII. 925–29

Marathi section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati. N. C. Kelkar X. 654–63

Marathi, the principal characteristics of the Kunabau dialect
of the, as preserved in a published manuscript
of saka 1568 (1646 A. D.) (summary)
R. G. Harshe X Summaries, 193–94

Marathi vocabulary, elements of, (title only)
M. A. Karandikar X. lxx

Marathi, where, meets the Dravidian [in Marathi]
(summary) R. M. Bhusari XI Summaries, 238–39

Marathic literature, a new chapter in the history of,
(title only) V. B. Kolte X. lvii

Mardan Khan, Amir ul Umarā 'Ali, the engineer-in-chief
of Shāhjahan's time (summary)
Mohammad Abdulla Chughtai V Summaries, 158

Margakara Holabu, Kaviraja, (title only)
Muliya Thimmappayya XI pt. i. 59

Marriage and marriage customs of the ancient
Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics.
N. Chengalvarayan VII. 297–302

Marriage, cross-cousin, among the old Kukis
of Manipur, Assam (summary)
J. K. Bose XI Summaries, 182

Marriage customs in eastern and western nations
(summary) S. S. Mehta I vol. i. cxlii–cxlix

Marriage, juridical aspects of the gāndharva form of,
Ludwick Sternbach XII vol. ii. 340–44
Marriage laws and regulations under the Peshwas  
(title only)  
Surendra Nath Sen  
II. liv

Marriage ritual, the evolution of, in ancient India  
(title only)  
Nareschandra Sen Gupta  
II. liv

Marriage rules, Korku, (summary)  
K. P. Chattopadhyay  
XI Summaries, 183

Marriages, Khvaethvadatha or the alleged practice of  
the next-of-kin, in old Iran (summary)  
H. P. Mehta  
XI Summaries, 40-41

Mātharavṛti, Gaudāpādabhāṣya and, (title only)  
Umesha Misra  
VI. xv

Mathematics, contributions of the Moslems to the  
science of, (title only)  
Hadi Hasan  
X. 1

Matsyapurāṇa, the story of Yayāti as found in the  
Mahābhārata and the, : a textual comparison  
[with tables]  
Gaya Prasad Dixit  
V vol. i. 721-88

Maukharis, sidelight on the history of the,  
Sant Lall Katre  
VII. 569-73

Maukharis, the chronology of the, (title only)  
K. N. Dikshit  
II. liii

Maurya dynasty, Gāndhāra origin of the, and the  
identification of Chandragupta and Sāsigupta  
(summary)  
H. C. Seth  
IX Summaries, 55-56

Maurya empire, the rise of the, (summary)  
S. V. Venkatesvara  
IV vol. i. 129-30

Mauryan age, Vasubandhu or Subandhu Or a glimpse  
into the literary history of the,  
Rangaswami Sarasvati  
II. 203-13

Mauryan invasion, glimpses of, in classical Tamil  
literature.  
S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar  
II. 319-23
-Mauryan, post-, dynasties, notes on certain,
  H. C. Raychaudhuri  X. 390–95

Mauryas, Megasthenes's evidence concerning the
land revenue system of the, discussed.
U. N. Ghoshal  V vol. i. 355–63

Maya Asura and Ahura Mazda.  P. K. Acharya  IV vol. ii. 735–51

[Maya civilisation] East and West.
  Mrs. Vinodini Devi S. Gaikwar  VII. 345–53

Māyā, Sāṅkara's doctrine of, (summary)
  Kokileswar Sastry  IV vol. i. Summaries, 74–75

Māyā, some implications of the doctrine of, (title only)
  P. Nagaraj Rao  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.

Māyāvāda, spiritual implications of,
  Mahendra Nath Sarkar  V vol. ii. 1041–55

Maykhāna, the: a little-known work on poetical
  biography.  Mohammad Shafi  IV vol. ii. 233–41

Māyurāja, Tāpasavatsarāja [of,
  M. Ramakrishna Kavi  IV vol. ii. 165–79

Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba dynasty
and the Pallavas of Kānci.  H. Heras  VII. 539–47

Mazdaznan philosophy (summary)
  Jamshed Cawasji Katrak  XII Summaries, pt. i. 107–09

Mecc, the city-state of, [just before Islam and its
  comparison with Greek city-states of yore]
  M. Hamidullah  IX. 311–36

Medhātithi as revealed in his Manbhāṣya.
  Ganganath Jha  II. 187–92

Medicine, Atharvan, (summary)
  K. Venkateswara Sarma  XII Summaries, pt. i. 152–53
Medicinal science of ancient India as illustrated by plants, the genesis and development of, (summary) G. P. Majumdar III Summaries, xxxix-xl

Megalithic monuments, the significance of, (summary) L. A. Krishna Iyer IX Summaries, 63-64

Megasthenes's evidence concerning the land revenue system of the Mauryas discussed. U. N. Ghoshal V vol. i. 355-63

Meghdūta, a controverted reading in the, [वाद्यसाह्य प्रथाम-दिवास] (summary) Hiralal Amritilal Shah IX Summaries, 90-97 [ABORI XXI. 564-65]

Meghdūta, historical incident in the, (title only) Hiralal A. Shah VII. xxxvi

Meghdūta, the city of Alaka in, (title only) S. N. Vyas XI Summaries, 154 [BY III. 171-74]

Meherauli pillar inscription, king Candra of the, (summary) Dines Chandra Sircar X Summaries, 91

Melakartā, the, — an enquiry (summary) P. S. Sundaram Ayyar VIII Summaries, 115-16 [Dr. S. K. Alangar Comm. Vol. 482-24]

Memorial stones, custom in, (summary) C. Sivaramamurthi XI Summaries, 185

Memorial stones in the Bombay Presidency. G. V. Acharya III. 237-41

Meru, the geographical location of, (summary) Daniel John XI Summaries, 127-28

Meru uprooted by the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Indra III, on the identification of, Surendranath Majumdar II. 339-41

Metal working in pre-historic India (summary) S. Paramasivan XI Summaries, 185
METRE

TITLED INDEX

350

Metre, Rgvedic views on, (summary)
  P. S. Shastri  XII Summaries, pt. i. 18–19

Metres, a short note on the use of, by Sanskrit poets
  (summary)  A. S. Bhandarkar  I vol. i. clvi–clvii

Metres and music (summary)
  H. D. Velankar  XII Summaries, pt. i. 72–74

Mewari of Udaipur, a phonetic transcription from,
  Suniti Kumar Chatterji  VI. 685

Mihyär, the Dailemite, the historical value
  of the poems of, (summary)
  Shaikh Chand Husain  X Summaries, 29

Mikir tale, a, and its Santali parallels (summary)
  Kalipada Mitra  IV vol. i. 191

Mikir tale, a, of the swan-maiden type and
  its parallels.  Kalipada Mitra  IV vol. ii. 357–71

—Mimāṁsā, darsana—, (title only)
  Shrikrishna Vallabhacharya  XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. ii

Mimāṁsā in its relation to modern Hindu law
  and jurisprudence (summary)
  C. Sankararama Sastri  III Summaries, 30–32

—Mimāṁsā, indriyārthā—, [in Sanskrit]
  (title only)  Anonymous  IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Mimāṁsā, is Vaiśeṣika an old school of,
  (title only)  Anonymous  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Mimāṁsā: See also Purva-Mimamsa.

Mimāṁsā sūtras of Jaimini, metrical basis of,
  Mangal Deva Shastri  V vol. ii. 842–54

[Mimāṁsā-sūtravārttikam] Vṛttikāragrantha
  (summary)  Ganganath Jha  IV vol. i. 80–81
Minai, the poetry of amir, [in Urdu] (summary) 
Muhammad Hussain Ahmad XI Summaries, 230

Mind, the power of, over the body (summary) 
P. R. E. Cassod XI Summaries, 116-17

Mineral industry in ancient India, contributions 
towards the history of the, (title only) 
A. Ghose II. xcix

Minoan Crete, further affinities between the cultures 
of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt 
and, (summary) 
H. S. David XI Summaries, 152

Mir Jumla's campaigns in Bihar and Bengal, 
role of Daud Khan in, (summary) 
Jagadish Narayan Sarkar XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33–34

"Mirat-i-Ahmad", some observations on the, 
K. M. Jhaveri VII. 887–94

Mithyajnanakhandana — a Sanskrit drama [in Gujarathi] 
Jagajivandas Dayalji Modi VII. 1147–55

Mitra coins of Magadha, the, (title only) 
S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyer II. lli

Mitra mithra (title only) 
S. K. Hodivala II. xlix

Modern Indian Languages section, Presidential address, 
X session, Tirupati: The study of modern 
Indian languages. 
S. K. Chatterji X. 691–707

[Mohenjodaro and Harappa] Is the Indus valley 
civilisation Aryan or non-Aryan (summary) 
Lakshman Sarup XI Summaries, 120–23

Mohenjodaro, Harappa and, the paleographic 
affinities of the seals from, (summary) 
George A. Barton V Summaries, 217
Mohenjo-Daro inscriptions, the Aryo-Dravidian character of the, (summary) A. P. Karmarkar XII vol. iii. 616–18

Mohenjo-Daro, the Rgveda and the, Lakshman Sarup VIII. 1–22

Mohenjo-Daro, the Tirayars in, (summary) H. Heras IX Summaries, 102–03 [JBRAS XIV. 73–78]

Mohenjo-Daro, the trefoil-pattern in, (summary) Lacchmidhar Shastri IX Summaries, 58

Moksya and mokṣamārga (in Hindi) (summary) Subbiah Shastri VIII Summaries, 50–51

Mon-language of Indo-Burma, the influence of Bengali on the, (title only) Shew Zan Aung II. lvi

‘Mother & Child’ images, the proposed identification of the, as Sadyojāta. Niradbandhu Sanyal VII. 775–79


 Mourning, psychology of, (summary) Syed Sibtul Hasan IV vol. i. 208

Mṛcchakatikā, a study on Sūdraka’s, [in Kannada] (summary) M. R. Varadacharya VIII Summaries, 87

Mṛcchakatikā, authorship and date of the, A. D. Pusalkar IX. 436–44 [JAHRS XI. 33–42]

Mṛcchakatikā, the date of, from astrological data (title only) Jyotish Chandra Ghatak II. li [J Dept. Lett. XIV. 13 pp]

Mṛcchakatikā, the relation of Sūdraka’s, to the Čārūdatta of Bhāsa. S. K. Belvalkar I vol. ii. 189–204
Mughol documents, a few, Zafar Hasan  X. 462-68

Mughol history (1526-1707), a little-utilized source of,
[Mughol letter-books] (summary)
Sri Ram Sharma  VII Summaries, 67-68
[IHQ. X. 453-72, with a slight change in title]

—Mughol period, pre-, life and administration during,
(title only)  S. M. Abdullah  XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. i

Mughol ruins, the, at Kamarupa
(summary)  S. Kataki  XI Summaries, 161

[Mughol] Two Persian inscriptions from Mahesvar.
[Indore state] (summary)
B. D. Verma  XI Summaries, 161-62

Muhammad 'Awi, the magnum opus of, the Jawāmi-
'ul-Hikāyat (summary)
M. Nizamuddin  V Summaries, 161

Muhammad Salih Kashfi, mawlana mir, and his works
(summary)  Shaikh Chand Husain  XI Summaries, 75-77

Mukhtar Ibn Abi Ubayd Ath-thaqafi, a critical account
of the life and work of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Abu Nasr M. Khalidi  XI Summaries, 66

Mukhtar, the, of ibn Hubal — an important
work on Arabian medicine (title only)
Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi  XI pt. i. 41

Munda affinities of Bengali. Muhammed Shahidullah  VI. 715-21

Munjals, the astronomy of the, and their associated
star myth (summary)  Manindra Bhusan Bhaduri  II. 163-66

Murād Shah's contemplated invasion of India.
D. B. Diskalkar  IX. 823-26

Murāri, the native place and date of, (title only)
E. V. Viraraghavacharya  XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. ii.
Murārimisra and Tripāṇḍimātinayana (title only) S. K. Ramanatha Sastrigal V Summaries, 215
[JOR II. 668-75; V. iii, Supplement: edits also portions of the work]

Murārimisra’s distinctive views on certain topics of Purvamāṇḍya, ‘Murārestītyāḥ panthāḥ’, Umesha Mishra V vol. ii. 967-94

Mushāra, evolution of the, (summary) M. Mohd. Daud XII Summaries, pt. i. 44-45

Mushā and his circle (title only) Q. A. Wadood VI. lxiv

Music (summary) K. Bhāyramurty Pantulu III Summaries, xxi-xxi

Music (summary) S. A. M. Shooostary VII Summaries, 153-54

[Music] Advent of rāgas and subsequently the dhorpads (summary) S. A. M. Shooostary VII Summaries, 154

Music, ancient Sanskrit works on Indian, and its present practice (summary) M. R. Telang VII Summaries, 90-91

Music and musical instruments of the ancient Tamils (title only) N. Chengalvarayan XI. xix
[QJMS XXVI. 73-90]

Music, Caturāndi in Karnāṭa, (summary) M. Ramakrishna Kavi X Summaries, 139-40
[JMA-Madras XI. 87-89]

Music, development of Persian, during pre-Islamic age (summary) F. M. Shuja VII Summaries, 143-45

Music, early history of, (summary) E. Clements I vol. i. clvii-clviii

Music, eastern and western, (summary) Mrs. M. E. Cousins III Summaries, xxiii-xxiv

Music, metres and, (summary) H. D. Velankar XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74
[PO VIII (1943) 11-14]
Music, principles of melodic classification in ancient Indian, V. G. Paranjpe I vol. ii. 427–44

Mrs. K. Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan X Summaries, 140–41

Music, ragas in South Indian, — their origin and development (summary)
P. Sambamoorthy IX Summaries, 67

[JMMA-Madras VI-VIII, 127-33; incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]

Music section, Fine Arts.; Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. T. V. Subba Rao X. 566–79

[JMMA-Madras XII. 48-56]

Music, some reforms in South Indian, (summary)
Parur Sundaram Aiyar III Summaries, xxxii–iii

Music, the evolution of finger technique in Indian instrumental, P. Sambamurti XII vol. iii. 667–70

Music, the influences of exotic music on the development of South Indian, (summary)
P. Sambamurti X Summaries, 136

[Incorporated in the writer’s "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]

Music, the more salient features of South Indian, [in Tamil] (summary)
K. Ponniah Pillai X Summaries, 137

[Musical instruments] Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian painting and musical instruments from ancient times (summary)
Manoranjan Ghosh VI. 241–42

[Musical instruments] Bowed instruments—their origin and development (summary)
N. C. Parthasarathy Iyengar X Summaries, 140

Muslim dress in North Gujarat (title only)
Kazi Nuruddin Hussain VII. xlv
Muslim Law, influence of Roman law on, (summary)  
*M. Hamidullah*  
XI Summaries, 54-57  
[Hyderabad Ac. Studies, No. 6 (Dec, 1943)]

**Muslim visitors of Europe, early, from India.**  
*A. F. M. Abdul Kadir*  
VI. 83-96

-_Mussalman_, Hindu-_, relations and cultural co-operation, aspects of, in mediaeval India (summary)  
*N. C. Banerji*  
X Summaries, 94-95

**Mysore, excavations in, — some interesting finds**  
(title only)  
*M. H. Krishna*  
VI. xvii

**Mysore, pre-historic remains in South Hyderabad and North, (summary)**  
*K. Narayana Iyengar*  
VIII Summaries, 96-97

**Mysore state, the early Rastrakutas and the present,**  
(summary)  
*Bisheshwarnath Reu*  
VIII Summaries, 64  
[JJH: XVI. 253-59]

**Nabigha Dhubyani, characteristic features of the poetry of,**  
(title only)  
*Abud Ahmad Ali*  
VI. xix

**Nāda, Sruti and svara, a note on, [full text]**  
*V. Venkatarama Sharma*  
V Summaries, 189-208

**Nāga cult, an early attempt of the Aryans against the,**  
(summary)  
*A. P. Karmarkar*  
XI Summaries, 14-17  
[NIA V. 184-89]

**(Nāgārjuna, Prajñādānda of,) a Tibetan anthology.**  
*Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya*  
VIII Summaries, 60

**Nāgārjuna, the earliest writer of the renaissance period,**  
*Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana*  
I vol. ii. 125-30

**Nāgas, a short note on the,**  
(summary)  
*S. V. Viswanatha*  
IV vol. i. 174-75  
Nāgas, the ancient Tamils and the, (summary)  
_C. S. Srinivasachari_  
IV vol. i. 175–76  
[IIQ III, 518–29]

Nāgas, were the, a historical race and were they  
the Dasyus and Asuras (summary)  
_K. R. Subramanian_  
V Summaries, 186–88

Nāgesea and śabdabrahman (title only)  
_T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitār_  
IV vol. i. 218

Nāgesea and sādāsatkhyāti (a criticism) [in Sanskrit]  
_T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitār_  

Nahapana, new light on, (title only)  
_K. P. Juyaswal_  
VI. xvii

Nakkīrar the language of, (summary)  
_A. Chidambaranatha Chettiār_  
X Summaries, 180  
[NIA IV, 174–78]

Nakṣatra-cakra [the ecliptic], a note on the number of  
various initial points of the Indian, (summary)  
_B. R. Kulkarni_  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 152–55

Nakṣatras and precession (summary)  
_G. R. Kaye_  
I vol. i. cliv  
[II L, 44–48]

Nakulesvara, the Vaidyanatha and, of Kārvaṇa in the  
Baroda state (summary)  
_G. K. Shrigondekar_  
VII Summaries, 130

Nālandā copper-plate grant of Devapāla (title only)  
_Hirananda Sastri_  
II. lii

Nālandā in ancient literature.  
_Hira Nand Shastri_  
V vol. i. 386–400

Nal-Dauan (title only)  
_Ibnuddin Salik_  
VI. xix

Nāmadev, the poet saint of Maharāstrā, polyglottism in,  
(summary)  
_S. M. Katre_  
X Summaries, 218–10
Nambi Andar Nambi, [date of]: its importance to South Indian history (summary)  
Soma Sundara Desikar  
V Summaries, 140-41  
[IIQ IV. 446-52, 613-45]

Names, the magic of, (title only) Kalipada Mitra  
VI. xvii

Nammalvar], light thrown by Tiruvaimoli [of, on the Upanishads (summary)  
V. Narayanan  
IX Summaries, 33

Nammalvar, the great Vaisnava saint of South India, mysticism of, (summary)  
M. Yamunacharya  
IX Summaries, 31-32

Nandivarman Pallavamallan, some new lights on, who is he? (summary)  
N. Chengalvarayan  
V Summaries, 138-39

Namjind, history of, (summary)  
Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar  
IX Summaries, 41-42

Nañjir and Narayananmuni (summary)  
V. Varadarachari  
X Summaries, 71-72

Nannai Choda Deva and his times (1200 A.D. — a summary).  
[in Telugu] (summary)  
N. Venkat Rao  
III Summaries, 139-43

Nanyadeva, king of Mithila, on music. [Sarasvatihdayalaankara-bharata-bhashya]  
M. Ramakrishna Kavi  
III Summaries, xxvi  
[JAHES I. ii, 55-63]

Narasabhapaliya, the historical importance of,  
(summary)  
Y. Venkataramana  
X Summaries, 169-70

Narasabhapaliya, the necessity to re-edit, (summary)  
B. Venkataramanayya  
X Summaries, 170

Narayana concept, the evolution of the, (summary)  
N. Gopala Pillai  
X Summaries, 69-70

Narayana Gurusvami, Sri, the religion and philosophy of,  
(summary)  
K. Balarama Panikkar  
IX Summaries, 32-33  
[Portion of this Sanskrit paper pub. in Sri Chitra, Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum, I. ii-iii. 49-52. For a Malayalam version, see Keralaakausudi (Malayalam), Jan. 1-33]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nārāyaṇamuni, Naṣṭīyvar and, (summary)</td>
<td>V. Varadachari</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nārāyaṇa-upaniṣat of Kṛṣṇayajurveda, a paper on, (summary)</td>
<td>P. S. Sundaram Ayyar</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nārī-kuṇjara pictures, significance of, M. R. Majumdar</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>823-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narmada valley civilisation. Vishnu R. Karandikar</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>268-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasir 'Ali's Mathnawi, a ms. of, M. Naimur-Rehman</td>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
<td>1164-1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nāṭarāja sculpture, an unpublished, of the period of</td>
<td>Rājendra Cola I (title only) Ajit Ghosh</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>xliii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nāṭhapāṇthiya siddhas, an outline of the history and teaching of the</td>
<td>Panduranga Sarma</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>495-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nāṭhas, some aspects of the history and doctrines of the,</td>
<td>(title only) Gopinatha Kaviraja</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>vol. i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature-cure, is, scientific? (summary)</td>
<td>L. Canesa Sarma</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>207-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nāṭyasāstra (title only) C. Krishnaswami Rao</td>
<td></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>xx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nāṭyasāstra and its influence on Indian life and art</td>
<td>C. Krishnaswami Rao</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>Summaries, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nāṭyasāstra, the expression of emotion (as analysed by Bharata in</td>
<td>P. S. Naidu</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>144-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nūrjas, Kitāb-i-, (summary) R. G. Gyani</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nūyānārs, the age of the, [600-900 A.D.] (summary)</td>
<td>K. R. Subrahmanymam</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negation, on, (summary) P. S. Naidu</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Negation, Prabhakara view of, (summary)

J. V. Bhattacharya

XI Summaries, 109

Negation, the Buddhist conception of, (summary)

P. T. Raju

XI Summaries, 112-13

Negation, theory of, (summary)

Janaki V. Bhattacharya

X Summaries, 55

-Nepalese, Angloc-, treaty of commerce, 1792

(summary) Kalipada Mitra

XI Summaries, 160-51

Nepali: its language and literature.

Dharma Aditya Dharmacarya

IV vol. ii. 525-51

N. I. A. languages, the position of tatsama words in,

(summary) B. Bhattacharya

XI Summaries, 216-17

N. I. A. words from Apabhraṃśa, some,

(summary) Kalipada Mitra

XII Summaries, pt. i. 128-29

Nidānasūtram of Śāmaveda. [Siddheswar Varma]

VI. 551-54

Nighantu, on the authorship of the,

R. D. Karmarkar

I vol. ii. 62-67

Nighantu, the, and the Nirukta.

Siddheswar Varma

I vol. ii. 68-76

'Nīsat-Khan-i- 'Ali as a personage of the period
of the emperor Aurangazib (summary)

M. Nizamuddin

X Summaries, 31

Nimbārka, dvaitādvaita doctrine of, (title only)

Roma Bose

IX. lxii

Nimrod and Zohak: a mythico-historical parallel
(title only) Jehangir M. Desai

X. 1

Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghunirṇayakaustubha of
Visvesvarabhaṭṭa—its date and contents.
Har Dutt Sharma

IX. 406-14

(IHQ. xiv. 845-59)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nirukta, new bhāṣya on, (title only) [in Sanskrit]</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandramani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirukta, problem of the textual criticism of the,</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>lix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(title only) Lakshman Sarup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirukta, the commentators on the Rāgveda and,</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>228–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Kunhan Raja</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirukta, the Nighanṭu and the, Siddheswar Varma</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>68–76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niram Ali Khan, conspiracy in the last days of Nawab,</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary) Kasim Ali Sajan Lal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niram Ali Khan, incident of the last days of Nawab Mir,</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary) K. Sajan Lal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niram-ul-mulk Tusi and his work as a statesman [in Urdu]</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>1–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu Nasr Khalidi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niram and Khusroo, comparative study of, (Haft-Pekar and Hasht-Behisht), (title only)</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohd. Abrar Hussain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niram and Khusroo, comparison between, (title only)</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Persian)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohd. Zamil-Abidin Farjad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India, evolution of terracotta figurines in relation to the political history of, (summary)</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manoranjan Ghosh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numerals, the origin of the Indian, from the Arabic,</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>38–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary) R. N. Saha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numismatic data in Pali literature, some, (title only)</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Chatterji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Pub. as Ch. XV. of “Buddhist Studies,” Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NUMISMATIC SECTION  A. L. O. C.  I–XII  362

Numismatic section, a proposal to open a, in the next [3rd, Madras, 1924] Conference (title only)  K. N. Dikshit  II. lviii

Nurbaksh sect, the, Mohammad Shafi  III. 683–705

Nyāya conception of valid thinking, the, (summary)  K. Gopalakrishnamma  III Summaries, 153  [JAHRS II. 73–80]

-Nyāya, muktivāda in navya-, (title only)  Shiva Prasad Bhattacharya and Manmathanath Tarkadi-tirtha  IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71


Nyāyapravesa, the, [of Dinnāga] (summary)  A. B. Dhrupa  III Summaries, 4

Nyāya-vaisēsika, epistemology of, and modern thought (summary)  H. N. Raghavendrachar  VIII Summaries, 47-48

Nyāya-vaīśeśika works, the doctrine of Isvara in,  A. S. V. Pant  XII vol. ii. 422–27


Nyāyasūtra, the date of, (summary)  N. Sivarama Sastri  X Summaries, 77

Nyāyasūtra I. i. 4, the word 'avyapadesasya' in, (summary)  Saileswar Sen  X Summaries, 63–64

Nyāyasūtra I. i. 5, trividham anumānam, or a study in,  A. B. Dhrupā  I vol. ii. 251–80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nyāyasūtras, the text of the, according to Vācaspatimisra.</td>
<td>X. 296–309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Paranjpe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omar Khayyam (title only) Sayid Sulaiman Nadvi</td>
<td>VI. xix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omar Khayyam as a thinker and philosopher.</td>
<td>VIII. 236–44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Saklatwala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omar Khayyam, some stray thoughts on, (with appendix).</td>
<td>VII. xli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(title only) J. E. Saklatwala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omar Khayyam, the earliest biographical notice of, and the author of this notice (summary)</td>
<td>V Summaries, 210–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammad Shafi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophir newly identified (title only)</td>
<td>VII. xl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental culture in our Universities (summary)</td>
<td>III Summaries, xlv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Parthasarathy Misra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental languages, some suggestions for the improvement of the study of, (summary)</td>
<td>X Summaries, 220–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Kedari Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental learning, the present condition of the old traditional, (summary)</td>
<td>IV vol. i. 212–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jwala Prasad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental scholars, need for better co-operation between men of science and, (summary)</td>
<td>XI Summaries, 28–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohd. A. R. Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orissa, a peep into some ancient feudatory titles of,</td>
<td>VIII Summaries, 61–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary) P. Acharya</td>
<td>[J. Orissa Ac. I. 9-16]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orissa, ancient rhetorical composition in,</td>
<td>VI. 393–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binayak Misra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya literature, history of, (title only)</td>
<td>VI. xx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Bahadur of Tekkali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oriya literature, western influence in,

Priyaranjan Sen

VI. 387-91

Oriya section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna:

Utkal or Orissa — the country and its language.

Gopal Chandra Praharaj

VI. 373-86

Ornaments, the origin of, — (being a study of Kerala ornaments). (title only) K. Rama Pisaroti

VI. xvi

Osmania University library, survey of Persian Mss.
in the, (summary) M. Nizamuddin

XI Summaries, 79

Ostracism in ancient Indian society (title only)

Manmootho Nath Ray

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 64

Oudh, revenue history —, (title only)

Syed Abu Mohammad

X Summaries, 92

Ox-worship, an instance of, in Mysore (summary)

L. Narasimhachar

X Summaries, 125

Padmina’s Pañcapādikā (summary)

M. M. Gurunath

XII Summaries, pt. i. 103

Padminprabha and his commentary on Niyamasāra.

A. N. Upadhye

VIII. 425-34

[Revised version in JUB XI. 100.10]

Padmapurāṇa, Pauma-cariya and, (summary)

B. A. Chaugule

XI Summaries, 103

Pahlavi Afrīnakan-i-Dahman, the, (title only)

S. J. Bulsura

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Pahlavi literature, admonitions from the, as compared with similar sayings from English authors like Shakespeare, Milton and others. (title only)

K. J. Dubash

XII vol. i. lii-liii

Pahlavi regime, the literary renaissance in Persia
under the, (summary) M. Nizamuddin

VIII Summaries, 19
Pahlavi version of Yasn Ha I, the, (title only)
   S. J. Bulsura  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Pahlavi words, a note on two, (title only)
   S. J. Bulsura  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Pahlavi words, Avestan and, interpretation of some,
   Ervad M. F. Kanga  
X. 129-39

Pahlavi Ytk : Yatak, Jatak.  H. P. Mirza  
XII vol. iii. 679-86

[Painting] (title only)  Abanindra Nath Tagore  
II. lxxxix

[Painting] A few Hindu miniature-painters of the 18th and 19th centuries.
   Mohammad Abdullah Chughtai  
VI. 233-39

Painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A. D., some original materials for the study of Persian,
   (title only)  M. Mahfuz-ul-Haq  
VI. xix

[Painting] Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian painting and musical instruments from ancient times
   (summary)  Manoranjan Ghosh  
VI. 241-42

Painting] Miniatures of a newly–discovered Buddhist palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal.
   Ajit Ghosh  
V vol. ii. 1071–80
   [Rupam Nos. 38-39, pp. 78-92, with notes by Benoytosh Bhattacharya]

Painting, notes on Hindu,  N. C. Metha  
V vol. ii. 1059-70

Painting, Sanskrit literature and texts on, (summary)
   C. Sivaramamurti  
XI Summaries, 202

Painting, some illustrated mss. of the Gujarat school of,
   [Bālagopālastuti of Bilvamāṅgala and Bhāgavata Das'maskandha]  M. R. Majumdar  
VII. 827–35

Painting, texts on ancient Indian, (title only)
   Rangaswami Saraswati  
II. lii
Paintings, a study of Tibetan, at the Patna museum.
Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 784–90

Paintings, church, in Kerala (title only)
P. V. Ulahannan IX. lxvi

Paintings, post–Ajanta mural, [lantern lecture]
(summary) J. H. Cousins IX. 44–46

Paintings, pre–historic, of Singhanpur and Mirzapur
and other researches (title only)
Manoranjan Ghosh II. lli

Paisācī, Cūlikā, (title only) P. C. Bagchi VI. lxiii

Paisācī Prākrit, Paisācī traits in the language of the
Kharosthi inscriptions from Chinese Turkestan
and the home of the, (summary)
Hiralal Jain

IX Summaries, 61

Paithīnasi Dharma-sūtra (summary)
T. R. Chintamani VIII Summaries, 1–2
[AOB IV i. 40 pp.]

Paksatā, theory of, (title only) D. M. Datta VI. xv
[vide the writer’s “Six Ways of Knowing”, London, 1932, pp. 992-97]

Pāla empire, the capital of the, (title only)
K. C. Sarkar VI. xviii

Pāla expansion in the far south of India.
H. C. Raychaudhuri VIII. 537–40

Palatal sounds, the development of, in some Eastern
Sanskritic vernaculars. D. M. Datta VI. 707–14

Paleoliths, classification of, (tentative): Muthukuru
Thippa and other sites in Nellore district
(summary) Frank P. Manley X Summaries 85–86

Pāli and Ardhamāgadhi, the relation between,
(summary) P. V. Bapat IV vol. i. 183–84
Pali and Buddhism [section], Presidential address, XII session, Benares. P. V. Bapat  
XII vol. ii. 99–130

Pāṭi literature, some numismatic data in, (title only)  
C. D. Chatterji  
VI. xvi

Pāṭi, Prakṛt and Apabhramsa, a note on, (summary)  
Nagendra Narayan Choudhuri  
VII Summaries, 25–26

Pāṭi texts, female character as depicted in the,  
Bimala Charan Law  
IV vol. ii. 363–99

Pāṭi, the epithet vedagū, in, and its interpretation  
(smart) Babu Ram Saksena  
XI Summaries, 174–75

Pallava kings, coronations of, (summary)  
C. Meenakshi  
IX. 64-66

Pallava history, a glimpse into the, (title only)  
R. Gopalan  
II. liii

Pallava motif, a, in an ancient Bengal sculpture  
(summary) U. N. Ghosal  
X Summaries, 81

[IHQ. XVI, 489-96, under a changed title]

Pallavamalla, the religious policy of, (summary)  
C. Minakshy  
IX Summaries, 51


Pallavas of Kanchi, a new link between the  
Indo-Parthians and the, (summary)  
V. Venkatasubba Ayyar  
XI Summaries, 164–66

Pallavas, the governance of South India during the age  
of the, — (from the inscriptions) (summary)  
R. Gopalan  
III Summaries, 91–92

[vide the writer's book: "History of the Pallavas of Kanchi", Madras, 1928, Ch. X, pp. 146-61]
Pallavi Doraswami Iyer (summary) C. Subrahmanya Iyer  
X Summaries, 143  
[JMA-Madras, X. 64-75- XII. 57-66; XIII. 92-101]

Pampa, a study of the language of, and his times.  
C. Narayana Rao  
VIII Summaries, 126

Pañcadasā, problems in, Prahlad C. Divanjī  
IX. 529–38

Pañcamahāśabdā, further light on, C.S. Srinivasachari  
VII. 653–58

Pañcamī, the significance of the meaning of, (summary)  
H.N. Raghavendrachar  
VIII Summaries, 120

Pañcāṅga, the, (summary)  
Gorakh Prasad  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 70–71

Pañcapādikā, Padmapāda's, (summary)  
M. M. Gurunath  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 103

Pañcāntātra fables, early European occurrences of,  
(summary) Franklin Edgerton  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 60–61

Pañcāntātra, the verse content of,  
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya  
IX, no reference

Pañd Nameh of Imam Ghazzali (title only)  
Bhagawat Dayal  
IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55

-Pañḍarams, the hill-, of Travancore (summary)  
L. A. Krishna Aiyer  
III Summaries, 195–96

Pañḍita Pariṣād, Presidential address, VII session,  
Baroda [in Sanskrit] Hathibhai Shastri  
VII. 1167–69

Pañḍita Pariṣād, Presidential address, VIII session,  
VIII Pañḍita pariṣād section, 1–4

Pañḍita Pariṣād, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum  
in Sanskrit] Dandapaniswami Dikshitar  
IX. 1347–51

Pañḍita Pariṣād, Presidential address, XII session,  
XII vol. ii. 197–205
Paṇḍita Parisad, Welcome address [in Sanskrit]  
A. Chinnaswami Sastri  
XII vol. iv. 1-13

Paṇḍuraṅga Māhātmya (in Telugu). (summary)  
D. Ramamurti Sastri  
III Summaries, 69-70

Paṇḍya capitals, two ancient, from the epics.  
[Kāvāpuraṇam and Maṇalūr] (summary)  
M. Raghava Aiyangar  
III Summaries, 106-09

Paṇḍya country, the earliest monuments of the,  
and their inscriptions. K. V. Subrahmanya Iyer  
III. 275-300

Pañña, geographical data in, (title only)  
V. S. Agrawala  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii  
[JUPHS XVI. 10-51]

Paññā's technical devices, the relation of, to his  
predecessors. Mangala Deva Shastri  
IV vol. ii. 465-75

Paññīyay system —, homogeneity of letters in the,  
a critical estimate of the views held by different  
commentators S. P. Chaturvedi  
VII. 165-73

Paññīyay system of grammar, scholastic disquisition  
in the, (summary) S. P. Chaturvedi  
X Summaries, 163-65  
[BV II. 59-63]

Paññīyasūtra desavicāraḥ [in Sanskrit]  
G. C. Trivedi  
VII Summaries, 119

Paṇiput, Govind Pant Bundela and,  
V. Raghavendra Rao  
VIII. 527-31

[Paramāra king Vākpati-Munija] A note on certain  
[two sets of] copper-plates found at Gaonri  
in Narwhal estate near Ujjain [dated V.S. 1038  
and 1043] (summary) K. N. Dikshit  
VII Summaries, 83-84

Paṇāvara rulers of Malva, chronology of the,  
(summary) D. B. Diskalkar  
IV vol. i. 154-56  
[JII VI. 79-87]
PARAMARA

A. L. O. C. I–XII

III. 303–308

Paramara rulers of Malwa, new light on the early history of the, **D. B. Diskalkar**

IX Summaries, 22–23

[**NIA** 1. 37-49. *The work edited and translated by the writer in NIA-Extra Series 4, Bombay, 1941]*

Paramärthasāra [of Ādiśeṣa] (summary)

**S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri**


Parasūrāma in history and legend (summary)

**B. A. Saletore**

VII Summaries, 33

Parasūrāma legend in Malabar history (summary)

**C. Achyuta Menon**

X Summaries, 116

Parasūrāma legend, the, and its significance (summary)

**P. Anujan Achan**

VIII Summaries, 24–25

[Annual Archaeological Report of Cochin for 1110 M. E. (1934-35)]

Parasūrāmaprātapa, its date, authorship and the list of authorities quoted in it [1531–1550 A.D.] (summary)

**Har Dutt Sharma**

XI Summaries, 89

[10 VII. ii. 1-26]

Pārāyanavagga, Āṭhakavagga and, as two independent Buddhist anthologies.

**B. M. Barua**

IV vol. ii. 211–19

Parganait era, determination of the epoch of the, (title only)

**N. K. Bhattachari**

II. liii

Pārijāta, the, and the Madanapārijāta.

**P. V. Kane**

XII vol. ii. 267–72

Parsi high priest, a, (Dastur) Azar Kaiwan, with his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th–17th centuries A. C. (summary)

**Jivanji Jamshedji Modi**


Parsi immigrants into India, the post-Sassanian; historical evidences to show that they came in compact families (summary)

**Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter**

XII Summaries, pt. i. 40-41
Parsi marriage benediction, a few critical observations on the text of the Sanskrit version of Ashirwad the, (summary) Jamsheedji Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 30-32

Parsi migration to India, the story of Sanjan: the history of,— a critical study. M.S. Irani X. 68-85

Parsi Tower of silence, a note on some foreigners who stealthily saw the, from within (title only) R. N. Munshi II. 1

Parsis, Alexander the great and the devastation of the ancient literature of the, at his hand (summary) Jivanji Jamsheedji Modi II. 101-07 [Or. Conf. Pap. 58-116]

Parsis, the disā- pothi and the nām-grahan of the, (summary) Jivanji Jamsheedji Modi II. 167-69 [Or. Conf. Pap. 228-51]


Pārthavijaya, the, [of Trilocana] R. Ramamurti V vol. i. 792-96 [JOR II. 243-46]

Parthians: See Indo-Parthians.

Paryaṅkavidyā (Kauśitaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad ch. I) an attempt to settle and interpret the text. S. K. Belvdkar III. 41-50

Pātāḷiputra, a voussoir from, K. P. Jayaswal II. 271-74

Pātāḷiputra excavation, an introduction to the study of antiquities found at, Manoranjan Ghosh VIII. 626-31

Pātāḷiputra, note on a voussoir from, A. K. Maitra II. 274-76
Pātaliputra, the Jain tradition of the origin of, Puranchand Nahar VI. 169-71

Pātaliputra, the origin of the name of, and the cult of tree-worship (title only) Manoranjan Ghosh VI. xvi

Pātaliputra, wooden palisade excavated at, Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 719-23

Patañjali (summary) M. Sivasubramanya Sastri IX Summaries, 10

Patañjali and his Mahābhāṣya [in Sanskrit] (title only) Haran Chandra Shastri IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Patañjali and kāvya literature presumed by him. K. C. Subramanyam III. 96-99

Patañjali and Vātsyāyana, dates of, H. A. Shah IV vol. ii. 145-55

Patria Potestas in ancient India. Nirmal Chandra Chatterji II. 365-77


[For extracts see: Travancore Information and Listener, IV, vii-viii. 27-28]

Paumacariya and Paḍmapurāṇa (summary) B. A. Chaugule XI Summaries, 103

Paumacariya, the authorship and date of, the oldest extant epic in the Jaina Mahārāṣṭri language (summary) S. C. Upadhyaya VII. 109

Pazend literature, the words ‘u’ and ‘o’ distinctly used throughout, in the sense of ‘and’ and ‘to’, ‘at’ etc. respectively (summary) Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 29-30

Peacock throne, the,—a synopsis (summary) M. Abul Laiif Khan Qadiri V Summaries, 160-61

Pearls (title only) R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale VII. xlii

Peddana as the originator of Telugu prabandha (summary) Patalabhedi Subrahmanya Kavi X Summaries, 179
Pergannah Dushi, district Mirzapur, the class and fusion of culture in, (title only) *D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii

Persia, laws of ancient, (summary) *P. N. Daroowalla* XI Summaries, 51–52

Persian and Arabic section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda. *Aga Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 888–86

Persian, Arabic and, section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. *Mohmad Iqbal* XII vol. ii. 68–75

Persian, comparison of the law of the family and property of the, (title only) *P. N. Daroowalla* XI pt. i. 40

Persian, criticism on the teaching of Arabic and, in Indian Universities (title only) *A. M. M. Latif* II. lvii

Persian, formation of the aorist in, — a common error in the rules on the subject (summary) *Din Mohammad* V Summaries, 157

Persian, Hindus and the study of, in the pre-Mughal period (summary) *Syed Muhammad Abdullah* V Summaries, 158–60

Persian historians and poets in Bengal (summary) *M. I. Borah* XI Summaries, 78

Persian, illustrative poetry in, *M. G. Zubaid Ahmad* IV vol. ii. 243–60

Persian literature, a short survey of, (summary) *Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 67–68

Persian literature and Islamic studies (title only) *Syed Abrar Husain* XI pt. i. 43

Persian literature, Arabic loan words in, (summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 212
Persian literature, Hindu contribution to, (summary)
   A. F. M. Abdul-Kadir  V Summaries, 212-13

Persian literature, the five epochs of, (title only)
   M. Nizamuddin  VII. xliv

Persian loan words in Tulsidas's Rama
   (summary) Ram Kumar Chaube  IV vol. i. 202

Persian Mss., survey of, in the Osmania University
   library (summary) M. Nizamuddin  XI Summaries, 79

Persian music, development of, during pre-Islamic age
   (summary) F. M. Shuja  VII Summaries, 143-45

Persian, old, and Indo-Aryan dialectology (summary)
   Sukumar Sen  XI Summaries, 171

Persian painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A.D.,
   some original materials for the study of, (title only)
   M. Mahfuz-ul Haq  VI. xix

Persian poet, a forgotten, and his works (title only)
   Andalib Shadani  VI. xix

Persian poet, an unknown, of Bengal (title only)
   M. Hason  V vol. i. 153

Persian poetry, early, M. Nizamuddin  VI. 467-79

Persian poetry, early, produced in India (summary)
   Syed Azhar Ali  IV vol. i. 204-05

Persian poetry in India, brief outline of, with special
   reference to Amir Khusroo's poetry (title only)
   Syed Mozaffar-ud-Din  V Summaries, 217

Persian, the unknown ya in, (summary)
   Shaikh Abdul Kadar Sarfraz  I vol. i. lxix

[Abori III 91-112]
Peshwas, marriage laws and regulations under the,  
(title only)  
Surendra Nath Sen  
II. liv

Peshwas, private life of the, (summary)  
V. Raghavendra Rao  
VIII Summaries, 76–77  
[QJMS XXX: 339-44]

Phallic worship, a note on S'iva and, (summary)  
G. K. Chandorkar  
I vol. i. lxxxviii

Philology section, Presidential address, II session,  
Calcutta : On the future of linguistic studies in India.  
I. J. S. Taraporewala  
II. 481–86

Philology section, Presidential address, V session,  
Lahore : Linguistics in India.  
Suniti Kumar Chatterji  
V vol. ii. 1243–73  
[J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]

Philology section, Presidential address, VI session,  
Patna : The Indo-European homeland :  
a re-statement of the question  [with a map]  
Irach J. S. Taraporewala  
VI. 635–42

Philology and Grammar section, Presidential address,  
VII session, Baroda : The present and future of linguistics.  
Siddheswar Varma  
VII. 159–64

Philology and Indian linguistics section, Presidential  
address, IX session, Trivandrum : A study of linguistics in India and some problems connected with it.  
S. M. Katre  
IX. 1165–90

Philology section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati : The position of linguistic studies in India.  
V. S. Sukthankar  
X. 593–609  
[BV II. 23-35; Suk, Mem. Edn. Vol. II. Analecta, 386-99]

Philology section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad.  Muhammad Shahidullah  
XI pt. ii. 75–83
Non-local languages section,
Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad:
Some problems of modern Indian languages.
_Baburam Saksaena_ XI pt. ii. 104-15

[Linguistic section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. _S. K. De_ XII vol. ii. 169-79

Philology, the importance of, for modern languages
(summary) _J. M. Unwalla_ I vol. i. xlviij-ix

Philology, the importance of the study of, (title only)
_R. V. Somayajulu_ XI Summaries, 180

Philosophy, a little stock-taking in Oriental,
_S. G. Bhalerao_ VII. 437-41

Philosophy, foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise
on Indian, (summary) _P. S. Naidu_ X Summaries, 64

Philosophy, Hindu, — a science (summary)
_S. Rama Aiyyer_ IX Summaries, 27-28

Philosophy, Indian, as a live proposition.
_S. V. Ramamurthi_ III. 517-22

Philosophy, Oriental, in the light of art (summary)
_Jamini Kanta Sen_ IV vol. i. 103-06

Philosophy, renaissance of realism in Indian, (title only)
_R. Nagaraja Sharma_ VI. xv

[Philosophy section, Indian, Presidential address, II session,
Calcutta:] The Prabhakara school of karmamāmsā.
_S. Kuppuswami Sastri_ II. 407-12

[Philosophy section, Indian, Presidential address,
IV session, Allahabad:] A few problems of identity
in the ancient cultural history of India (title only)
_S. Kuppuswami Sastri_ IV vol. i. 219

[Philosophy section, Presidential address, VI session,
Patna. _S. K. Belvarkar_ VI. 725 33
Philosophy section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore: The two-fold way of life. M. Hiriyanna

Philosophy and Religions section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri

Philosophy, Religion and section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. B. L. Atreya

Philosophy, Religion and section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares. Umesha Mishra

Philosophy, the problem of freedom in Indian, (summary) Prahlad C. Divanji

Philosophy, the right and the good as ethical categories in Indian, (summary) M. A. Venkata Rao

Philsūtra of Santanava, notes on the, (summary) N. Choudhuri

Piracy, privateering and reprisal in Indian waters, during the seventeenth century. J. C. De

Pitṛyāna, the devayāna and the, R. D. Karmarkar

Plagiarism in Sanskrit literature (summary) P. S. Shastri

P.āt-life, scriptural authority to prove the argument of Sir J. C. Bose regarding, (summary) S. S. Mehta

Plassee, two French historical documents before and after the battle of, (title only) R. N. Saha

Play-house, the, of the Hindu period (summary) P. K. Acharya
Plural suffixes, the origin of, (title only)
   R. N. Saha

Poetics, imagination in Indian, (summary)
   T. N. Sreekantaiya

Poetics, originality and Sanskrit, (summary)
   K. A. Subramania Iyer

Poetry, the origin and development of, (summary)
   Syed Sibtul Hasan

Poets' Congress, Presidential address, VIII session,
   Mysore. Thakur Gopal Saran Singh

Poets, Sanskrit, known from inscriptions (summary)
   D. B. Diskalkar

Polity, ancient, [in Gujarathi] (summary)
   J. M. Mehta

Polity, Machiavellism in ancient Indian, (title only)
   Pramatha Nath Banerjee

Portuguese-Maratha war of 1683–84 (summary)
   G. M. Moraes

Porus and Parvateswar, identification of, (summary)
   H. C. Seth

[Porus or Pulumāvi] The Indian emperor, contemporary
   of Augustus. Jayachandra Vidyalankara

Prabhākara and his works (summary)
   T. R. Chintamani

Prabhākara, Kumārila and, (summary)
   A. Chinnaswami Sastri

Prabhākara problem, further light on the,
   S. Kuppuswami Sastri
Prabhākara school of Karma-mimāṃsā, the, [Presidential address, Indian Philosophy section, II session, Calcutta] S. Kuppuswami Sastri  II. 407-12

Prabhākara view of negation (summary)  
J. V. Bhattacharya  
XI Summaries, 109

Prācinapadhāti [in Sanskrit]  
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya  
X, no reference

Prājūpatī's illicit passion for his daughter — the sky or the dawn, the legend of, (S. B. R. (Mādhyandina) I. vii. 4. 1. 8). H. R. Karnik  
XII vol. ii. 240-48

(Prajñādanda of Nagārjuna) A Tibetan anthology  
(summary) Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya  VIII Summaries, 60

Prakāṣa, Śrīkara and Kṣirasāgaramīśra—three old Mimāṃsakas (title only)  
T. R. Chintamani  
VI. xv

Prakṛtiśāivasva of Nārāyanabhaṭṭa, a study on the,  
(summary) C. Kunhan Raja  
VIII Summaries, 29-30

Prākṛti dialects, a plea for a study of the, (summary)  
K. S. Kameswara Rao  
IX Summaries, 36-37

Prākṛti forms, orthographical explanation of certain,  
A. N. Upadhye  
VIII. 729-38

Prākṛti grammar, traces of an old metrical, (summary)  
H. L. Jain  
XI Summaries, 105-06  
{Bharatakaumudi, Pt I}

Prākṛti, Jaina and Buddhist studies, the present position of, and their future: Presidential address, Prākṛti section, XI session, Hyderabad.  
A. N. Upadhye  
XI pt. ii. 27-60  
{For extracts see: JA VIII. 1.7, 69-86; IX. 47-60}

Prākṛti languages, linguistic nature of, (summary)  
A. M. Ghatage  
XI Summaries, 102-03

Prākṛti section, Sanskrit and, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta. Haraprasad Sastri  
II. 173-86
Prākṛt section, Presidential address,
VIII session, Mysore. P. L. Vaidya VIII. 411–14

[Prākṛt section] Prākṛt, Jainism and Buddhist section,
Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
N. P. Chakravarti IX. 659–68

[Prākṛt section] Ardhanārīśvara and Prākṛt section,
Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
B. M. Barua X. 203–12

Prākṛt section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad: The present position of Prākṛt,
Jaina and Buddhist studies and their future.
A. N. Upadhye XI pt. ii. 27–60

[For extracts see: JA VIII. 1-7, 69-56; IX. 47-60]

Prākṛts and Jainism (section), Presidential address,
XII session, Benares. H. L. Jain XII vol. ii. 131–46

Prakṛti as energy (summary) Balkrishna IV vol. i. 89–90

Prākṛts, on the origin of Sanskrit and,
Devendra Kumar Banerji V Summaries, 56

—Pramāṇa, Śāhyāṃ, lakṣaṇa, hi vastusiddhiḥ (title only)

Pramāṇas according to Upavarṣa, the conception and
number of, (summary)
V. A. Ramaswami Sastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12

Pramāṇas and their objects in the Sāṅkhya-kārikā
(summary) Umesh Mishra XII Summaries, pt. i. 110

[Pramāṇas] What were the methods adopted by the
ancient Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?
(summary) Badri Nath Shastri IV vol. i. 90–91
Pramānasāṁyāvicaṇāḥ [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Embar Krishnamachariar VII Summaries, 118-19

Pramāṇa, the dialectic of, with special reference to
Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. G. Hanumantha Rao VIII. 329-35

Prāṇava—(Aum), the mystic significance of the,
N. K. Venkatesam Panthulu IX. 177-79

Prāṇavṛ, the, and its importance (summary)
M. Lakshminarasimhiah X Summaries, 54

Prasannamātra, a silver coin of king, the grandfather
of king Sudeva Raja of Sarabhpur [with plates]
Lochan Prasad Pandeya Sharma IV vol. i. 456-64
[JAHRs IV. 195-98; IHQ IX. 895-96]

Prasātapāda—Dinnāga relation in the evolution of
conception of vyāpti in Indian logic (title only)
A. S. Krishna Rao IV vol. i. 218
[JOR I. 77-86]

Prasānamāla [of Hosinga], a rare work on literary
criticism [on Raghuvamśa] (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja XI Summaries, 88
[NIA VI. 7-20]

Prasānamārga, the aşṭamaṅgalaprasaṇa of Malabar and the,
(summary) K. Madhava Krishna Sarma X Summaries, 153-54

Prāśāvikakramah [in Sanskrit]
Sivaprasad Bhattacharya XII, no reference

[Pratāparudra] Sarasvatīvīlāsa and its author
(summary) P. Acharya VIII Summaries, 23-24

Pratibha as the meaning of a sentence.
K. A. Subramanya Aiyar X. 326-32
Pratijñānakya of Bhima, the, R. Ramānti V vol. i. 789-92 [Jor. III. 80-89]

Prātitākhyas and the Vedāṅgas (title only)
Anonymous XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Pravara, gotra and, C. V. Vaidya I vol. ii. 34-46

Pravarasena, king, and Kālidāsa.
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri VII. 99-108

Prayīga, history of, (title only)
R. M. Shastri XII Summaries, pt. iii p. iii
[All. Univ. St. XXI. iii (Feb. 1914) 74-79, with a slight change in title]

Princet, James, a memoir. N. P. Chakravarti IX. 898-909

Proto-Indian script and culture (summary) H. Heras IX. 63-64

Psychology of the anima and animus, the, and conceptions of eastern schools. Gualtherus H. Mees IX. 563-69

Psychology, the new, and the old Vedānta (summary)
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri VIII Summaries, 48-49

Pudukkottai state, cave temples in the, (summary)
K. R. Srinivasan XI Summaries, 153

Pudur, antiquities of, (title only) M. Rama Rao VII. xliii [jahrs VIII. 195-98]

Pulikesin and Khosru II [the Pers'ian king] (summary)
R. C. Majumdar III Summaries, 105

Punjabi drama. Norah Richards V vol. ii. 1308-20

Punjabi, nasal vowels in, (summary)
Banarsi Das Jain V Summaries, 209-10

Purāṇa and Jātaka, Itihāsa, (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji IX Summaries, 104-05 [Woolner Comm. Vol. 31-40]
Purāṇa chronology, a new interpretation of, (title only)
Prasanta Mahalanobis
VIII Summaries, 88

Purāṇa legends and the Prākṛt tradition in new
Indo-Aryan (summary)
Suniti Kumar Chatterji
VIII Summaries, 58–59
[BSOS VIII. 457-66]

Purāṇas, some lights on ancient world history
from the, (summary)
Jvala Prasad Singhal
IV vol. i. Summaries, 32–34
[IIQ III. 25-47]

Purāṇas, the position of, in the history of Smṛti
(title only) Rajendra Chandra Hazra
VII. xxxvi

Purāṇas, were the, in Prākṛt? (summary)
A. D. Pusalkar
XI Summaries, 103

Purātanavidyā-vijayaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Madhavachar
VIII. xlvi

Purnāsarasvati: See Rjulaghvi.

Puruṣārtha, daiva and niyati (summary)
P. C. Divanji
XII vol. ii. 375–76

Puruṣārthas (summary) G. Suryanarayana Sastry
III Summaries, 177–78

Puruṣottama Gajapati. N. Venkataramanayya
VIII. 585–99

Puruṣottama Gajapati of Orissa in early Assamese
literature. B. K. Barua
XII vol. iii. 642–43

Pūrvamīmāṃsā: See also Mimamsa.

Pūrvamīmāṃsā in the light of the Uttara-Mīmāṃsā
[in Sanskrit] T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar
III. 503-16

Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtra, the date of the, (title only)
Abhayakumar Guha
II. lvi
Pūrva mirūsā-sūtra, Jaiminikṣa — (title only)

Punja Suri

VII. xlvi

Pūrvaṁrīṣāyāḥ sūtrāvaseṣasya vivarane vipratipattih
[in Sanskrit] (summary) G. V. Phadke

I vol. i. xcix-c

Pūrṇar, the pastoral God of the Veda (summary)

R. N. Dandekar

XI Summaries, 4-5

[HIAS VI. 858-98; NIA V. 49-66]

Pūṣyanitra, can Kharavela and, ever be contemporaries?

T. L. Shah

VII Summaries, 131-33

[Incorporated chiefly in the writer's "Ancient India", Vol. III]

Pūṣyanitra — who is he? H. A. Shah

III. 377-89

al-‘adl-ul-Fadil and his diary. M. Abdul Haq

X. 724-25

Qu'ran, a few outstanding features of the, (summary)

Muzaffaruddin Nadvi

XI Summaries, 59

Qu'ran, the, and freedom of will.

Muhammad Sadruddin

V vol. ii. 1148-63

Qu'ran, the highest God according to the holy,

(Summary) S. M. Husain

XI Summaries, 57-58

Qu'ran, the pre-Islamic poetry and the, (summary)

Abdul Wahhab

III Summaries, xlii-xliii

Qu'ran, the scientific spirit in the, (summary)

Khwajah Abdul Wahid

V Summaries, 149

Qu'ran, the story of Joseph in the Bible and the;

a comparative study (title only)

Shabih Ahmad

XI Summaries, 59

al Qurane’ Shareef, the all conquering fire of, (summary)

Nanabhoy F. Manna

X Summaries, 13

Quranic encyclopædia, a research scheme for the

compilation of, (summary)

M. Abdu’l-Muid Khan

XI Summaries, 50-60
Racial origins, a new theory of Indian,
C. Hayavadana Rao

Racial problems, modern conscience towards,
(summary) P. N. Daroowalla

Rāja as the centre of world-religion (title only)
M. N. Bhattacharya

Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler.
Arwind U. Vasavada

Rāga and emotion (summary)
P. Sambamurthy

Rāgas and rasas with particular reference to
South Indian operas (summary)
Mrs. K. Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan

Rāgas in South Indian music—their origin and evolution
(summary) P. Sambamurthy

Rāgatarangini, Locana Pañdita’s, and its historical
importance (summary)
M. M. Kshitimohan Sen

Rāgavibodha, mathematical values of the musical
notes in Somanātha’s, (summary)
V. G. Paranjape

Raghabauka—a student of human psychology
(summary) U. B. Naik

—Raghunandana, pre-, digests of Bengal and Bihar.
Bhabatosh Bhattacharya

Raghunātha of Tanjore, Kumāra Tātācārya
the real author of some works ascribed to king,
V. Raghavan

Raghu’s line of conquest along India’s northern border.
Jay Chandra Vidyalankar
Raghuvamsa, on] Praśnamalā [of Hosiṅga] a rare
work on literary criticism (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja

Raghuvamsa, the first stanza of, (summary)
D. T. Tatakariar

Rahim, a Sanskrit and Persian verse of, (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube

Rahim Khan Khanan, A., the first prime minister of the
emperor Akbar, note on the library of, (title only)
Hafiz Nazir Ahmad

Rai Chander Bhu Brahman (a Hindu writer of Persian
prose and verse). (summary)
Iqbal Hussain

Raichur district, some archaeological notes from a tour
in the southern portions of the, (summary)
N. Anantharangachar

Rainmaking rites among the Hindus of Assam (summary)
Birinchí Kumar Barua

Rajābhira [the Chola emperor] (summary)
Soma Sundara Deshikar

Rājagṛha in the Buddhist scriptures. D. N. Sen

Rājarāja Narendra, the date of, the eastern Chalukyan king.
K. R. Subramanian

Rāma, the astronomical consideration of the jītaka of,
(title only) Ram Chandra Charlu

Rama-Gupta, further light on, (title only) V. V. Mirashi
Rāmānand, Mugal-kālin kavi, [in Hindi]
_Pandita Karunapathi Tripathi_ XII vol. iv. 47-58

Rāmānanda, Govindānanda and, problems of identity: II —,
(summary only) _P. P. Subramanya Sastri_ X. 44

Rāmānuja, Ātreya: his life and works (summary)
_R. Ramanujachari_ X Summaries, 57-58

[Rāmapāñivāda]: See Kamsavaho.

Rāmarāje, some old Maratha gold coins: names of,
_R. Srinivasa Iyengar_ II. 291-94

Rāmāyana and Mahābhārata, a few observations on
trimetre verses of the, _K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer_ III. 90-95

Rāmāyana, aspects of Aryan civilisation as depicted
in the, (summary) _C. N. Zutshi_ IV vol. i. Summaries, 20-26

Rāmāyana, comparative chronology of the commentators
on the, (summary) _P. P. S. Sastri_ IX Summaries, 18-19

[Rāmāyana, economic culture as depicted in Vālmiki's,
_J. N. Samaddar_ II. 379-87

Rāmāyana, South India in the, _V. R. R. Dikshitar_ VIII. 243-52

Rāmāyana, the aboriginal tribes in the, (summary)
_G. Ramadas_ III Summaries, 211-14

Rāmāyana, the coronation mystery in the (summary)
_K. S. Ramaswami Sastri_ VII Summaries, 37-38

Rāmāyana, the, in poetry and songs (title only)
_U. Lekharu_ XI pt. i. 55

Rāmāyana, the similes in the, (title only)
_Miss. Godavari V. Ketkar_ VI. xiv
Rāmāyaṇa, the three condors in the, (title only)
M. C. Krishnaswami Iyengar  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Rāmāyaṇa’s conception of Jiva as a prakāra of Isvāra.
P. N. Srinivasacharya  
III. 555-68

Rāmāyaṇas, the Jaina, (summary)
D. L. Narasimhachar  
VIII Summaries, 57

Rāmhā, is, a pantomime? (summary)
Ram Kumar Chaube  
IV vol. i. 198

Rāṅkiṇī cult at Chhota Nagpur, the, Priyaranjan Sen  
VII. 337-43

Rasa (summary) H. N. Raghavendrachar  
VIII Summaries, 32-33

Rasa in Indian aesthetics and metaphysics, the concept of,
(summary) K. S. Ramaswami Sasti  
III Summaries, 76-77

[Rasa] Rasopāsaṇa (The worship of Rasa). (summary)
B. Srinivasabhatta  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 65

[Rasa] Sanskrit paper on ‘A novel view of, (summary)
C. R. Narasimha Sasti  
VIII Summaries, 31
[English version in 'Studies in Sanskrit Literature, First Series' by the writer, 1980, Mysore, pp. 59-72]

[Rasa] The development of the concept of ‘suggestion’
in Hindu aesthetics (summary)
P. S. Naidu  
X Summaries, 133-34
[J. Ann. U. X. 1-12, with a slight change in title]

[Rasa] The soul of the kāvyya (summary)
B. Venkata Ramanayya  
IX Summaries, 14

Rasa, the theory of, (summary)
Gunde Rao Harkare  
XI Summaries, 87-88

Rasa, theories of, examined by Jagannātha
(title only) K. S. Shukla  
XI pt. i. 45

Rasabhāsa in Alāṅkāra literature — the true and false
in art (summary) Shivaprasad Bhattacharya  
VII, 47-48
Rasagaṅgādhara, Andhra contribution to Sanskrit poetics.
   (1.), (summary) B. Venkataramanayya X Summaries, 34-35

Rāsahīlā of Śrī Kṛṣṇa, the conception of ‘yogamāyā’ in the,
   (summary) Hemchandra Acharyya X Summaries, 37-38

Rāsalīlā, time of the manifestation of Śrī Śrī, (summary)
   H. C. Acharya Shastri XII Summaries, pt. i. 107

Rasāruṇavasudhākara, the date of,
   A. N. Krishna Aiyangar VIII. 264-73

Rasavidyā or alchemy in ancient India (summary)
   R. V. Patwardhan I vol. i, clv

Rashtrakuta empire, the, of the fifth and sixth
   centuries A. D. (summary)
   M. H. Krishna VIII Summaries, 71-72

[Rashtrakuta] king of the 10th century A. D.] Kṛṣṇa III
   (summary) C. Seshadri VIII Summaries, 18

Rashtrakutas, a missing chapter in the history of the,
   P. L. Vaidya VIII. 414-18

Rashtrakutas and Gaharvals (summary)
   Bisheshwar Nath Reu V Summaries, 133
   [JRAS (19°0) 111-21]

Rashtrakutas of Malkhed, the home and nationality of the,
   A. S. Altekar VI. 65-73

Rashtrakutas of the Deccan, the early, and Nizam’s
   dominions. Bisheswar Nath Reu X. 411-18

Rashtrakutas, the early, and the present Mysore state
   (summary) Bisheswarnath Reu VIII Summaries, 64
   [JIII XVI. 2, 2-39]

Paśikajivana, some further light on the date of
   Gadādhara Bhāṣa and the, (summary)
   E. V. Vira Raghavacharya XI Summaries, 92-93
Rasikh, the great Rekhta writer of Patna (title only)
S. M. Ataur Rahman

Ratnavah, wife of Goswami Tulsidas, the life and works of,
Din Dayal Gupta

Ravivarman-Kulasikharaka, the poet, (summary)
V. V. Sharma

Reddis of Kopādaṇḍu, the chronology of the,
M. Rama Rao

[Reddis of Kopādaṇḍu]: See also Kommuchikkallu plates
and Sarpavaram inscription.

Rekha, the concept of in Jñānesvari (summary)
M. G. Deshmukh

Relatives, the names of, in modern Indo-Aryan languages
Baburam Saksena

Religion and ethics (summary)
Pokkuluri Lakshmi Narayana

Religion, Aryan, a short history of the, (summary)
T. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar

Religion, comparative, (title only) A. K. Trivedi

Religion in India, the state of popular, about the
seventh century A. D. (summary)
Narayana Chandra Banerjee

Religion, magic and, in South India (title only)
D. Jivanayagom

Religion, mystery of Indian, (title only)
M. Bhattacharya

Religion, nāyaka-nāyilā-bhāva in South Indian,
A. Rangaswami Saraswati
Religious, the philosophy of all, (title only)  
P. R. E. Cassod  

Religious movements, a survey of early, (title only)  
S. Jambunathan  

Ṛgveda and Nirukta, the commentaries on,  
C. Kunhan Raja  

Ṛgveda and the Punjab (title only)  
A. C. Woolner  

Ṛgveda, apri hymns in the,  
K. R. Potdar  

Ṛgveda, exegesis of the, with special reference to the critical and traditional method of interpretation (summary)  
Prabhu Datt Sastrī  

Ṛgveda, literary strata in the,  
S. K. Belvalkar  

Ṛgveda, pre-Sāya, a commentators of the, (summary)  
Bhagavad Datta  

Ṛgveda, principles of the translation and interpretation of the, (summary)  
Manilal Patel  

Ṛgveda, Rk (X. 18.8), Macdonnel and a, (summary)  
D. T. Tatatcharya  

Ṛgveda, some similes and metaphors from the, (title only)  
G. Dhareshwar  

Ṛgveda, the, and the Mohenjo-daro: Presidential address, Vedic section, VIII session, Mysore.  
Lakshman Sarup  

Ṛgveda, The family hymns in the family manḍalas  
(summary)  
H. D. Velankar  

Ṛgveda, the idea of sin in the,  
Henry Lefever  

[see the writer's book: *The Vedic Idea of Sin*, Nagarcoil (Translators), 1933, pp. 1-39]
Rgveda, the padapatha of the sixth mandala of the,  
Manilal Patel X. 708-15

Rgveda, the philological argument for an upper limit to the date of the,  A. C. Woolner I vol. ii. 20-33

Rgveda, the problems of the dialogue-hymns of the,  
(summary) S. S. Bhawre XI Summaries, 8-9

Rgveda, the relation of accent and meaning in,  
(summary) C. Kunhan Raja V Summaries, 23

Rgveda, Vahni, Agni and Angiras in the, —  
a philological study (summary)  
P. Subrahmanya Sastrl X Summaries, 11-12

Rgveda, V. 78, the story of Saptavadhri and Vadhrimati,—  
(summary) H. D. Velankar X Summaries, 5-6  

Rgveda X. 71, a study of, (title only)  
Manilal Patel IX. lix  
[VPQ IV, (1938) 143-51]

Rgveda-samhiti, the place of the, in the chronology of Vedic literature.  Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya VIII. 31 40

Rgvedic Aryans, the importance of the conception of vrata in the social and religious life of the, and its bearing on the position of the later vrityas (summary)  
V. M. Apte XI Summaries, 9  
[BDCRI III, 407-88, under a changed title]

Rgvedic culture, the antiquity of, and the early home of the Aryans (summary)  
Abinash Chandrakala Das IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3  
[Incorporated in the writer's book: "Rgvedic Culture," Calcutta, 1925, ob. I. (pp. 1-44)]

Rgvedic India, Asura domination in, (summary)  
V. G. Paranjape XII Summaries, pt. i. 25

Rgvedic theory of poetry, the,  P. S. Shastri XII vol. ii. 232 39
R̄ṣvedic views on metre (summary)
P. S. Shastri
XII Summaries, pt. i. 18–19

Rhyne and rhythm illustrated through varieties of ways of modern Telugu literature (summary)
S. V. Sastri
XI Summaries, 253–54

Rikhran, ceremony of, (title only) Kalipada Mitra
VI. xvii

Risley’s anthropological data relating to Indian castes and tribes, Part I, Bengal, a revision of, (title only) P. C. Mahalanobis
VI. xvii

R̄julaḡvi [of Pūrṇasarasvatī]: a metrical epitome of the Mālatimādhavam of Bhavabhūti (summary)
N. A. Gore
XI Summaries, 89
(The work serially edited by the writer in Fo VI and V iff
pub. in book form as FOS No. 83, Poona, 1947)

Roots, a comparative table of, in the Dravidian languages, Sanskrit, the Prākrits and the modern Aryan languages of India (summary)
C. Narayana Rao
VIII Summaries, 119–20

Royal poets, a forgotten family of, in East Bengal
[The Sura kings of Bhulua] (title only)
Dineschandra Bhattacharya
II. liii
[Fengal Past & Present, XLVIII, pt. 1, 17-93]

Royal poets—east and west (summary)
C. K. Subramania Mudaliar
X Summaries, 190–91

Royal poets, the, among the Telugu devotees of S̄ri Veṅkaṭeśvara (summary)
S. Lakshmipati Sastri
X Summaries, 179

[Royal poets] The king-poets of Telugu (summary)
T. Rajagopala Rao
V Summaries, 57–58

[R̄ṣabhadeva] On the identification of an image (summary) K. Mitra
XI Summaries, 162–63
[VHQ XVIII. 261-66]

R̄ṣis, the Vedic, (summary)
Ram Chandra Sharma
V Summaries, 19–21
Rta and the law of karma. V. A. Gadgil X. 13–23

Rta, the evidence of the ṛk-text for the meaning of, R. Zimmerman V vol. i. 213–22

Ruba’iyyat of Khayyam, some genuine collections of the, Mohammad Iqbal VII. 903–14

Ruba’iyyat of Omar Khayyam, my musings on the, (summary) J.E. Saklatwala XI Summaries, 69–71

Rudra (summary) R.N. Dandekar XII Summaries, pt. i. 8–10

Rudra, the conception of God as, (summary) Swami Vedacalam III Summaries, 179–82

Rudra-Ṛāli, Vedic Gods: V—, Hiralal Amritatalal Shah VIII. 41–58

Rustum, the Indra of Iran. M.A. Shustery III. 109–12

Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of Surat; controversial incidents connected with the death of, (summary) Jal Pestonji Birdy IX Summaries, 96

S’abara, on the probable date of, [Before 100 B.C.] G.V. Devasthalı XI Summaries, 115 16 [ABORI XXIII, 84–97]

S’abarabhāṣya, the contribution of, to Rgveda exegesis (summary) D.N. Garge XI Summaries, 12–13 [BDCHI III, 581–86; IV, 315–28]

Sa’di’s visit to Somanath (summary) Kazi Ahmed Mian Akhtar VII Summaries, 97–99

‘Sahaja’ cult, a study in spiritual ‘leftism’ — an aspect of ‘vāma-mārga’ or the, N.N. Sen Gupta XII vol. ii. 377–86

Sahaja-ṣaṅgādi and Khasama-bhāva in mediæval India. Hazariprasad Dwivedi XII vol. ii. 387–91
Saih's Diwan, a note on the autograph copies of,
(ttitle only) M. Mahfuzul Haque

VI. xix

Saiva theory of relation. K. A. Subramania Iyer
and Kanti Chandra Pandey

IX. 603-17
[JGJRI I. 333-18]

Saivaçaryas, Bengali, in Tamil country.
K. R. Venkatraman

XII vol. iii. 625-26

Saivagamas, evolution of, S. G. Sakharpekar

VII. 65-70

[Saiva-siddhânta] On the origin of the Tamil
Siddhântam. V. R. Ranganathan

III. 531-36

Saiva-siddhânta system, the metaphysics of the,
K. Subramanyam

III. 569-82

Saiva-siddhânta view of perception (summary)
C. V. Sankara Row

X Summaries, 59

Saivism and Vaimâmism, the doctrine of sudden
ecstacy in, N. N. Sen Gupta

X. 264-75

Saivism, the practice of concentration with material
aids in Buddhism and Kashmir, (summary)
N. N. Sen Gupta

XI Summaries, 112

Sâkârabhâtö — mentioned in Durga Saptasati
(summary) S. S. Mehta

III Summaries, 168-201

Saka-Pahlava dynasties of northern India (title only)
Harit Krishna Deb

II. liii

Saka-pârthivih [Scytho-Parthian kings] (summary)
Lachhi Dhar Shastri

XI Summaries, 84

Sakti worship at Puri, traces of, (title only)
N. M. Acharya

VI. xvi

Sakuntala, Act III, sîngârîc elaboration in,
S. K. Belvalkar

IV vol. ii. 157-64
Sākuntala—an allegory (summary)  N. B. Adhikari  I vol. i. li

Sākuntala, notes, textual and exegetical, on a few
passages from the, (title only)
S. K. Belvalkar  V Summaries, 215

[SJAS I. 28-32]

Sākuntala of Kālidāsa, time analysis in the,
C. Kunhan Raja  VII. 71-84

[JOR VIII 235-31]

Sākuntala, the text of, (summary)  B. K. Thokore  I vol. i. lx-lxiii

Salman-al-Firisi (summary)  J. E. Saklatwala  X Summaries, 14

Saltpetre in Bihar, notes on, (summary)
Jagadish Narayan Sarkar  VIII Summaries, 108

[Modified and published in several papers in IHQ, JLOB, JIH and
Dr. S. K. Atre, angar Comm., Vol.]

Sārjikedhrisā (title only)  Hiralal Sharma Shastri  VII. xlvii

Samārasingh, a great Gujrate at the court of Delhi,
about A. D. 1321.  K. H. Kamdar  VII. 629-33

Sāma-Veda, Nidāna-sūtram of, [Siddheswar Varma]  VI. 551-54

Sāma-Veda, studies in the accentuation of the,
Siddheswar Varma  VI. 517-28

Sāma-Veda, the practice of,  Arnold A. Bake  VII. 143-55

Samoli inscriptions of Gohila Sīlāditya (title only)
Ram Karan  II. lii

Śrīśaktabhāṣā-jīrncddhāraḥ [in Sanskrit] (summary)
H. Gunderao  VII Summaries, 119

Śrīśaktiśya navikara, ayojanā pracāra, a ca,
sabdānusāsanānurodhena, [in Sanskrit]
(summary)  Kshamadevi Rao  XII Summaries, pt. i. 71-72
Sanskriti-vāmaya-vicārah [in Sanskrit] (title only)
S. Krishnaswami Sastri

VIII. xlv

Sanskritaviveka-sabdāstra (title only) Punja Suri

VII. xlvii

Samudragupta, identification of the kings of Aryanavarta
defeated by, (summary) K. N. Dikshit

I vol. i. cxxiv

Samudragupta, the epithet of, —Cirotsannās'vamedhakarta
(title only) D. B. Dishkalkar

II. liii

Śāmudrika, Śrī mahā-, chandaśāstra (title only)
J. J. Kunjara

VIII. xliii

Sanchi inscription, king Śatakarni of the,
Dines Chandra Sircar

IX. 686–90

[F. W. Thomas Vol.]

Sanchi, the representation of Indian culture in the
gateways of, [lantern lecture] (title only)
Moti Chandra

VIII Summaries, 112

Śāndilyaśūtra, the bhakti doctrine in the, B. M. Barua

II. 418-38

Sangam age, religious worship in the, (summary)
E. S. Varadaraja Aiyar

X Summaries, 185-86

Sangam age, the, and the six systems of philosophy.
T. G. Aravamuthan

IV vol. ii. 769-72

Sangam literature, South Indian history and,
(summary) N. Kanakarajan

VIII Summaries, 70

Sangam, the age of the Tamil, (summary)
R. Shama Sastri

III Summaries, 65-66

Śāṅgraha [of Cāmuṇḍarāya] [in Kannada] (summary)
N. Anantharangachar (?)

VIII Summaries, 125

Śāṅgamaṇḍhira-Kulasēkhara-deva Ravivarman Mahārāja, Śrī,
A. M. Satakoparamanujacharya

IX. 801-11
Sanjan, king Jadi rana of: did such a king exist at all? (summary) M. S. Irani XI Summaries, 47-48

Sanjan, Kissah, [a palpable falsehood] B. M. Bhathena XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i [Published by the author, Bombay, 1944]

Sanjan, Kissah, chronology of, (summary) Viccaji Dinshah XI Summaries, 48-51

Sanjan, the story of: the history of Parsi migration to India—a critical study. M. S. Irani X. 68-85

Sanjan, the traditional date of the Parsis landing at; was it saṁvat vikramajit year 772 or saka year 772 (summary) Jamshed Cawasji Katrak XII Summaries, pt. i. 32-34

Saṅkar, a note on the adhyāsa of, (title only) Dharmendra Brahmacari VI. xv

Saṅkara a Vaiṣṇavite?, was Śrī, (title only) Ramakantacharya VI. xv

Saṅkara and his philosophy in the epics, the Purāṇas and other literary works (summary) N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII Summaries, 127-28

Saṅkara and the Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad (title only) R. M. Shastri V Summaries, 216

Saṅkara and the Upaniṣads. Raghuvara Mitthulal Shastri V vol. i. 691-720

Saṅkara on Buddha (summary) Panduranga Sharma I vol. i. xcvi-xcviii

Saṅkara, the age of, S. Srikantha Sastri VII. 563-72

Saṅkara — the commentator on the Māṇḍūkya kārikas. T. R. Chintamani III. 419-25

Saṅkara, the place of, in Hinduism. G. Ramakantacharya VII. 352-71
Sāṅkara, the probable date of, (summary) 
[B. V. Kamesvara Iyer] IV vol. i. Proceedings, 38-49

Sāṅkara, the relation between the system of, 
and other systems of philosophy (summary) 
S. K. Padmanabha Sastri III Summaries, xxxiv

Sāṅkaraçārya and Aristotle, logic in the 
philosophical systems of, R. Zimmerman I vol. ii. 287-301

Sāṅkaraçārya as a bhasyakāra, defects of the 
traditional method of interpreting the 
Brahmasūtras: a study of, P. M. Modi XII vol. i. 361-69

Sāṅkaraçārya, elements of realism and idealism in 
the philosophy of, (summary) 
K. S. Ramaswami Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 75-76

Sāṅkaraçārya, priority of Yogavasiṣṭha to, (summary) 
Swami Bhumanand X Summaries, 53 [JORB XIII. 345-46]

Sāṅkaraçārya, some reflections on the philosophy of, 
Jwala Prasad III Summaries, 165

Sāṅkaraçārya, the date of Śrī, and some of his predecessors 
(summary) T. R. Chintamani V Summaries, 119 [JORB III. 39-56]

Sāṅkaradeva, the place of, in Assamese literature 
(title only) Haramohan Das XI pt. i. 55

Sāṅkarapādabhūṣānam [in Sanskrit] (summary) 
V. G. Apte VII Summaries, 117-18

Sāṅkara's doctrine of Mayā (summary) 
Kokileśvar Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75

Sāṅkara's philosophy, the empirical and noumenal 
truths in, P. T. Raju IX. 575-83
Sāñātārāvatarineśvaraṇam (title only)

T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar

VII. xlvii

[Sāñārāṣa-kaṇḍa] The Daivi-mimāṃsā (summary)

B. Krishnaswamy Rao

XI Summaries, 85–86

Sāṅśhyasa definition of inference, an old, (summary)

H. R. Rangaswami Aiyangar

X Summaries, 66–67

Sāṅśhyā system, the influence of, on the Tantric form of worship in Bengal (title only)

Syama Charan Chakravarty

V Summaries, 216

Sāṅśhyā, the subtle strength of, (title only)

R. Dhareshwar Shastri

XI pt. i. 47

Sāṅśhyā theory of evolution, the, in the light of modern thought. H. N. Raghavendrachar

VIII. 383–93

Sāṅśhyakārikā, pramāṇas and their objects in the,

(summary) Umesh Mishra

XII Summaries, pt. i. 110

(Incorporated in the writer's "Indian Philosophy", Vol. ii)

Sāṅśhyasaptātī of Īśvarakṛṣṇa, the Jayamaṅgala and other commentaries on the, H. D. Sharma

V vol. ii. 1024–40

[IIQ V. 417-31]

Sāṅśhyasūtras, antiquity of the,

Udaya Vira Shastri

V vol. ii. 855–82

Sāṅśhyāyana and Kaṇṭhātaka. T. R. Chintamani

IX. 180–94

Sanskrit, academical study of, (summary)

P. V. Narasinga Rao

I vol. i. clxvii–clxx

Sanskrit and Bengali dramas, the trend of thoughts in,

(summary) Deb Kumar Dutt

V Summaries, 93–94

Sanskrit and its claim upon our attention (summary)

Govind Sadashiv Apte

I vol. i. clxi–clxii
Sanskrit and the Prākṛtas, on the origin of, (summary)
   Devendra Kumar Banarji
   V Summaries, 30

Sanskrit as a spoken language and its excellence (summary)
   R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar
   IV vol. i. Summaries, 65-66

Sanskrit—as language eternal [in Sanskrit] (title only)
   Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar
   IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

Sanskrit compounds, a note on, (title only)
   I. J. S. Taraporewala
   II. lvi

[Sanskrit Conference, All-India, the permanent establishment of a, and an organ for it] (in Sanskrit)
   Ramacharya
   XII vol. iv. 28–33

Sanskrit culture in modern India: General Presidential address, V session, Lahore.
   Haraprasad Shastri
   V vol. i. 62–110

Sanskrit ē, ō, āi and āu and middle Indian ē and ō, phonological observations on, K. Goda Varma
   IX. 1209–31

Sanskrit, how the teaching of, can be improved (title only)
   G. Hanumath Shastri
   XI pt. i. 45

Sanskrit, k-suffix in, A. N. Upadhye
   XII vol. iii. 635–36

Sanskrit language and its immortal aspect (title only)
   Srinivasaraghavacharya
   III. xviii

Sanskrit language and literature, the, (title only)
   Satyendriya Chowdhuri
   II. li

Sanskrit language—lingua franca of India (summary)
   Gunde Rao Harkare
   X Summaries, 46

Sanskrit language, some examples of the antithetical sense of primal words in, (title only)
   Sarsilal Sarkar
   VIII. xliv
Sanskrit language, the beauty and greatness of, [in Sanskrit] (summary) V. Raghavachariar XI Summaries, 96–97

Sanskrit literature, a note on the Jaina classical, (title only) P. C. Nahar II. li

Sanskrit literature, aesthetic function in, (title only) Shrinivasa Rao II. li

Sanskrit literature, the contribution of the Karnāṭaka families to, in the Tamil country (summary) N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII. 37–42

Sanskrit literature, wit and humour in, V. V. Dixit V vol. i. 666–90

Sanskrit, on, [in Sanskrit] (summary) K. Krishna Sastri III Summaries, iii

Sanskrit, on some unexplained forms in, (title only) Amrita Row II. lvi

Sanskrit prose (summary) Gulbahar Singh V Summaries, 89

Sanskrit roots, a thesaurus of, (summary) S. Parthasarathy Misra III Summaries, xlv

Sanskrit, [Sanskrit paper on] some remarks on, (summary) Krishna Sastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 66


Do. Sabhapati Sarma Upadhyaya XII vol. iv. 21–23

Do. Vrddhichandra Sarma XII vol. iv. 12–20

Sanskrit section: See Classical Sanskrit section.
[Sanskrit, system of teaching, in modern times]
Vartamānakāle sanskritabhidhāyāh sikṣāpaddhatih

Sanskrit, the genitive of apposition in, (summary)
Saileswar Sen X Summaries, 165

Sanskrit, the Iranian words introduced into Arabic and the
Arab words taken in, B.T. Anklesaria VIII. 81–132

Sanskrit versions of non-Indian lores [Parsi, Christian
and Muhammadan] (summary)
R. M. Shastri XI Summaries, 80

Sanskrit was a spoken language and is still a living one
[in Sanskrit] (summary)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar III Summaries, vi–vii

Sanskritic studies (title only) Lalitmohan Chatterjee II. lviii

Sānta rasa, Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta on, (summary)
K. C. Pandey XII vol. ii. 326–30
[NIA, VI. 272-52]

Sanzhal insurrection of 1855, original records about the,
(summary) Kalikinkar Datta VII Summaries, 31
[Bengal: Past and Present XLVIII]. vide also the writer's monograph
"The Santal Insurrection of 1855-57," Calcutta, 1940]

S'antale, the queen of Viṣṇuvardhana [Hoyasala]
in Kannada (summary) R. Chakravarti VIII Summaries, 126

S'antanava, notes on the Phiṣṣutra of, (summary)
N. Choudhuri XI Summaries, 10

Saptavadhri and Vadhrmati, the story of, Rgveda V. 78
(summary) H. D. Velankar X Summaries, 5–6
[P. V. Kane Comm, Vol. 547-51]

S'arabhāpura, where was the ancient town or city of,?
(summary) L. P. Pandeya Sarma VIII Summaries, 98
[IIQ XV. 475-76, with a slight change in title]
Saracenic monuments in France, Switzerland and Italy
(title only) *M. H. R. Taimuri* XI pt. i. 42

Sāraṅgadharacaritramu of Samukhamu Venkatakṛṣṇappa Naik (summary) *Y. Venkataramana* X Summaries, 174–75

Sarasvati Mahal Library, the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's, Tanjore. *P. P. S. Sastri* III. 713–22

[Sarasvatiḥḍayākṣara-bhāratabhūtya]: See Nanyādeva, king of Mithila.

*Sarasvatiśilāsa* and its author *Pratīparudra*
(summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 23–24

Sīrāzali, Kalyāṇavarman's, fresh light on its date
[650 A.C.] (summary) *Sadashiva L. Katre* XII Summaries, pt. i. 64

[Sarayāntri, the declaration of a, Ramanatha Jha* XII vol. ii. 309–25

Sarbūland Khan, viceroy, of Gujarat and his affairs with the Marathas in that province (1726–1730 A.D.)
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* X Summaries, 92–93

Sarōsh (summary) *J. M. Desai* XI Summaries, 28–29

Sāpavaram inscription, the, of Kumāragiri Reddi. *M. Rama Rao* IX. 852–56

Sarvakṣaṭrāya-saṅgraha in Sanskrit
(title only) *S. Srikantha Sastri* VIII. xli

Sasigupta, Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty and the identification of Chandragupta and,
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55–56

[Sassanian civilisation] (summary)
*Nowroz C. Mehta* XI Summaries, 42–43
Sassanian dynasty, activities of the Zoroastrian church under the, (226 A.D. to 652 A.D.) (summary)  
*Sohrab H. Batilvala*  
XI Summaries, 39-40

Sassanian Zoroastrian empire of Iran, Artaksir Bapak, founder of the, *P. N. Daruwalla*  
III. 103-08

Sāstraic learning, old, (summary)  
*M. A. Narayan Shastri*  
I vol. i. clxvii

Sātāpatha Brāhmaṇa, some moral tales in the, implying the condemnation of certain vices. *H. R. Karnik*  
X. 29-39

Satavahana coin, a new, (summary)  
*K. Gopalachari*  
IX Summaries, 58-59

Satavahanas, expansion of the, (title only)  
*S. V. Venkateswara Aiyar*  
VI. xvii

Satavahanas, the, and the Āndhradesa.  
*M. Rama Rao*  
XII vol. ii. 528-33

Sati, Anumaraṇapradipa — a treatise on the practice of, by Gaurisabhaṭṭa (summary) *N. G. Sardesai*  
IX Summaries, 66

Saṭṭaka form of drama, characteristic features of the, (title only) *Chintaharana Chakravarti*  
VI. xv  
[ *IHQ* VII. 169-73]

Sattarka-dīpāvali — a prācīnāṭikā recently unearthed, a critical review of, (title only)  
*D. Srinivasachar*  
VI. xv

Sātvatas, an interesting folk-movement and the light it throws on Indian culture — the,  
*S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*  
II. 351-64

Satyameva, akhila-sreyo-nidānam, [in Sanskrit] (title only) *H. Tirunarayana Ayyangar*  
VIII. xlvi

Satyārāyaṇa, kaviratna, [in Hindi]  
*Harihar Nath Tandan*  
VIII. 858-64
SatyasrayaVinayaditya, Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of, 520 S'ake (?) (summary)
R. M. Shastri
[All. Univ. St. XIII, Arts Section, 139-46]

Sauna, misunderstandings about the life and poetry of,
Shaikh Chand

Saunakagrha Sutra, fragments of, (summary)
T. R. Chintamani
VIII Summaries, 1
[Saunakopanishad, tentatively edited and translated]
S. K. Belvalkar
III. 36-40

Sautrantika philosophy, a short account of the,
N. Aiyasvami Sastri
IX. 618-22

Savitar, new light on the Vedic god, (summary only)
R. N. Dandekar
X. 10-11
[ABORI XX. 299-316]

Sayan, errors and imperfections of, as a bhasyakara
(title only) S. V. Venkatesvara Iyer
II. xlix

Sayan, Guajavishnu and, [Guja Vishnu not earlier]
A. Venkatasubbiah
VIII Summaries, 8-9
[JOR IX. 335-61]

Sayanacarya, a critical review of the 'Subhastasudhahidhi', an unpublished work of,
H. Yoganarasimha
VII. 121-24

Sayan's commentary of the Rgveda, untraced quotations in,
C. G. Kashikar
XII vol. ii. 261-66

Science, the place of, in Sanskrit literature
(title only) Ishwar Dutta
VI. xv

Sciences section: See Technical Sciences section.
Script, a plea for a scientific, to suit the standard Indian alphabet (summary) S. C. Guha XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52

Sculpture, a Pallava motif in an ancient Bengal, (summary) U. N. Ghoshal X Summaries, 81

Sculpture, materials for, — the ābhāsa. P. K. Acharya VI. 75–81

Sculpture of Assam, early, (title only) P. D. Choudhari XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Sculpture, the Benares school of, (title only) Brindaban Chandra Bhattacharya II. lli

Sculptures, different ethnic types as studied from ancient Indian, terracotta figurines, etc. Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 309–10

Sculptures, pre-Gupta and early Gupta, (title only) Stella Kramrisch VI. xviii

-Scythian king, new statue of an Indo- from Mathura [with a plate] M. M. Nagar XII vol. iii. 597–98

Sea-power in early South Indian history (summary) S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 149 [QJMS XVI. 256-67]

Seals of the early mediaeval period, aesthetic aspect of the Indian, (summary) Hiranand Shastri VII Summaries, 140 [JAHRS X. 1598,]

Seh Nathr-i-Zuhuri, the original text of, (summary) B. D. Verma XI Summaries, 73–74

'Sekasubhodaya', the: a mediaeval romance and collection of tales from Bengal written in corrupt Sanskrit. Sukumar Sen IV vol. ii. 515–24
Sekoddesa-тика, Naropa's, Mario Carelli X. 333-38

Selucidan emperors, the, — their coins and coin-imitations in ancient India. Surendra Kisor Chakrabortty VII. 681-88 [IHQ XI. 341-52]

Sena kings, the origin of the, R. C. Majumdar II. 343-47

'Sēṅguṭuvan', a Tamilian king of the 4th century A. D. and his North Indian expedition (title only) A. S. Ramakantacharya VI. xviii

Serpent worship in ancient India. Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 311-14

S'eṣa-sūram [in Sanskrit] (title only) Dhruva Sarvesvara Sastri VIII. xlvi

Setutattvacandrikā, the, Or a newly discovered Sanskrit commentary on the Prākṛta epic, the Dāhamuhavaha or the Rāvaṇavaha. Radha Govinda Basak V vol. i. 656-65

Shah Alam II, a scrutiny of the mints of, R. G. Gyani VII. 725-28

Shah Alam II and the Dutch. Kalikinkar Datta XII vol. ii. 562-64

Shahaji and his achievement in the Carnatic. C. S. Srinivasachari IX. 777-88

Shahnameh, Okhāharaṇa in the, (summary) P. B. Desai I vol. i. lxv


Shaikh Ali Khar, some letters of, to Raja Ram Narain Mauzoon, Naib Nazim of Bihar (summary) Syed Hasan Askari XII Summaries, pt. i. 49-51

Shaji's tomb at Hodigere. M. H. Krishna X. 429-32

'Shakh-i-Nabat', the controversy of, N. N. Bharucha VII. 895-902
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Summary/Notes</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shams Tabrizi — was he an Ismailian? (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazi Ahmedmian Akhtar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawkat of Bukhara, the life and poetry of,</td>
<td>[17th century] (summary)</td>
<td>XI 77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quari S. Kalimullah Husaini</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaykh Nizamuddin Awliya of Delhi (636-725)</td>
<td>[A. D. 1238-1327] (summary)</td>
<td>XI 64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah Kalimur Rahman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sher Mohammed Khan Iman, Dakhni contemporary of Mir and Sowda (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syed Mohammad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherfoji, the Maharaja of Tanjore (1712-1727) (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>V 139-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Vaidyanatha Sastri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthand in ancient India (title only)</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII xlii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddháanta-páńca-mátrá [of Rághavánand] (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X 213-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. D. Barthwal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddháraja Jayasimha [Chalukya king of Gujarat, 1094-1143 A. D.], a</td>
<td>fragment of the kirtistambha</td>
<td>VII 649-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscription of, Rambilal Chunilal Modi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddhavaidyam [in Urdu] (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI 204-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. G. Md. Marakkayar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkha temples, cruciform Indo-Aryan, at Dudhai, district Jhansi, and</td>
<td>similar shrines elsewhere in</td>
<td>XII 602-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India [with 2 plates]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Vatsa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkhism, the problem of religious consciousness as solved in,</td>
<td>(title only) Prakash Kumar</td>
<td>VI xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(title only)</td>
<td>Shastri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkhisya, Samoli inscripts of Gohila, (title only)</td>
<td>Ram Karan</td>
<td>II liii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Síláditya, Samoli inscripts of Gohila, (title only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Síláditya, Samoli inscripts of Gohila, (title only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Gadre</td>
<td></td>
<td>IX 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siláktara king Aparájita, two unpublished Baroda Museum copper-plate</td>
<td>grants of the, of the saka year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siláktara king Aparájita, two unpublished Baroda Museum copper-plate</td>
<td>grants of the, of the saka year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grants of the, of the saka year 91</td>
<td>A. S. Gadre</td>
<td>IX 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant of the, of the saka year 91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silappatikaram, the date of,
E. M. Subrahmanya Pillai

III. 229 33

Silpasāstras, town-planning and house-building
in ancient India according to, (summary)
K. Rangachari

IV vol. i. 162–63

[ITHQ III. 813-36; IV. 102-09]

-Simantonnyana, Agharni –, the first pregnancy
(summary) S. S. Mehta

III Summaries, 197–98

Sīṁhābhūpāla, a note on, the reputed author of a
commentary on the Saṅgītaratnākara.
P. R. Bhandarkar

I vol. ii. 421–25

Sinhalese, the folk-songs of the,
N. D. Wijesekera

XII vol. ii. 568–74

Sinhalese words traced, some,
Charandas Chatterjee

II. 507–13

Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the Upaniṣads
(summary) B. Hazara

XII Summaries, pt. i. 42

Siṣunāga dynasty, genealogy of the, (title only)
Tribhovandas L. Shah

V Summaries, 216

[Incorporated in the author's 'Ancient India', Vol. I]

Sīva, cult of, in Campā or ancient Annam (title only)
R. C. Majumdar

IV vol. i. 219

[Incorporated in the writer's "Ancient Colonies in the Far East",
Vol. I, pp. 170-92]

Sivabhārata [life of Sivaji] Anonymous [summarised by
R. M. Shastri]

IV vol. i. Summaries, 53–54

Sivaji and the Mysore raj (summary)
M. H. Krishna

VIII Summaries, 72

Sivaji's birth, the date of, (summary)
C. V. Vaidya

IV vol. 1. 167–69

[JIIH VI. 177-97, with a slight change in title]

[Sivaksh Namel] Description of some rare and unique
manuscripts, written in Iranian and Indian languages
(summary) Jamshed Cawasji Katrak

XI Summaries, 53
Sivatattva-ratnakara (summary)  
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar  
V Summaries, 141-44

Sivayogasaramu, the, and its historical value.  
M. Rama Rao  
VII. 587-90

Skanda Purana, early Indian history with correct dates  
found in, C. V. Vaidya  
VII. 575-82

Skanda — the Alexander romance in India.  
N. Gopala Pillai  
IX. 955-97

Skandagupta's reign, a newly discovered stone inscription of,  
B. Ch. Chhabra  
XII vol. iii. 587-89

Skandasvamin, date of, [5th-6th centuries A.D.] (summary)  
Lakshman Sarup  
VII Summaries, 146-47  

Skandasvamin — the commentator of the Rgveda, the  
date of, Harivisvan — the commentator of the  
Satapatha Brâhma and,  
Mangal Deva Shastri  
VI. 595-605

Skandhas, kosas kayas and, Maryla Falk  
X. 310-25

Slavery in ancient India — a chapter in Indian  
social and economic history (summary)  
Upendra Nath Ghoshal  
III Summaries, 195

Smrita, the position of Purânas in the history of,  
title only) Rajendra Chandra Hazra  
VII. xxxvi

Smriti-nibandhas, the history of the publication of some,  
in Bengal (summary)  
Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha  
VII Summaries, 21

Smritis of the Hindus, the Persian Rivayats of the Parsis  
and the, and the Talmud of the Hebrews (summary)  
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi  
II. 109-18  
[Or. Conf. Pap. pp. 262-68]

Smritis — their origin and development (summary)  
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 35-37
Snake-lore in Kerala (title only)  P. I. Raman  VI. xvi

Social evolution, health and, (summary)  
V. Narayanaswami  X Summaries, 150-51  
[Gov. Ind. Med. School Mag. (Madras) II. ii]

Sociology of knowledge as a method of social research  
(titled only)  Gupta  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Sāgata Nāyasattham (The Buddhist philosophy)  

Solar cult, the logos of the solar system or the  
migration of the Vedic, (summary)  
R. N. Saha  V Summaries, 172-76

Soma juice is not liquor.  N. B. Pavjee  III. 70-79

Sumanath in Brahminical and foreign writings  
(titled only)  K. K. Basu  VI. xviii

Somarātha's Rāgavibodha, mathematical values  
of the musical notes in, (summary)  
V. G. Paranjape  XII Summaries, pt. i. 151  
[JMA-Madras XV. 19-21]

Somatism of Vedic psychology (summary only)  
R. N. Dandekar  X. 12  
[IIQ XVII. 70-76]

Son of man, the, : miracles and betrayal (title only)  
Hiralal Amritlal Shah  VIII Summaries, 56  
[Pt. ii of the writer's article, "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII 472-79]

Sorathi dialect, some peculiarities of,  
D. R. Mankad  VI. 689-704  
[JBRAS IX. 79-96]

Sorcery and divination in primitve society (title only)  
D. N. Majumdar  VI. xvii

South India and Java, a note on the cultural relations between,  
(summary)  W. F. Stutterheim  IX Summaries, 38-39

South India in the Rāmāyaṇa.  V. R. R. Dikshitar  VII. 243-52
South India, pre-historic pictographs from, (summary) M. H. Krishna VII Summaries, 93

South India), the art of war (as practiced in, (summary) V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar IV vol. i. 173-74 [ABORI VIII, 879-97]

South India, the spoken languages of, (title only) C. K. Subramaniam III. xx

South Indian army, the members of the ancient, (title only) K. S. Vaidyanathan X. lviii [QJMS XXXII. 127-15, 293-303, 399-407]

South Indian culture, the early migration of, to Indo-China and the East-Indes. S. V. Viswanatha V vol. i. 428-55

South Indian dynasties, origins of some, (title only) Rangaswami Saraswati II. liii-

South Indian gold coinage, ancient, (summary) R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 151-54 [IHQ III. 47-58; JAHRS I. 182-86]

South Indian gold coins of Kavalilayadavalli treasure-trove case (summary) R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar IV vol. i. 148-51 [JAHRS I. 137-43, with a slight change in title]

South Indian gold coins, some, R. Srinivasa Raghava Iyengar III. 269-73

South Indian history and Sañgam literature (summary) N. Kanakarajan VIII Summaries, 70

South Indian history, sea-power in, (summary) S. V. Venkateswarula III Summaries, 149 [QJMS XVI. 256-67]

South Indian imperialism, influence of, on mediaeval Hindustan. C. S. Srinivasachari III. 391-400
South Indian languages, European pioneer studies in,
C.S. Srinivasachari XII vol. iii. 644–46

[IV V. 71-86]

South Indian polity, some features of the, with special
reference to the Tamil country (summary)
N. Chengalvarayan VIII Summaries, 64–65

Southern India, Arabia and Africa (summary)
K.A. Nilakanta Sastri IX Summaries, 39

[NIA I, 24-36]

Speech, the development of articulate, (summary)
Brij Mohan Lal.

XI Summaries, 181

Sphageology, comparative, (summary)
K. Chidambara Vadhyar IX Summaries, 3

[Sphatavālināh, who are the anitya—,?
K. A. Subramania Iyer VIII. 258–63

Strastdharma-mīṃśā [in Sanskrit] (title only)
Kuke Subrahmanya Sastri VIII. xlvi

S'rauta sacrifices, were women entitled to perform,?
D. R. Bhandarkar XII vol. ii. 345–48


S'rībhasya—a study (summary)
Ashokanath Bhattacharya IV vol. i. Summaries, 76–79

S'rīcandra, Kedarpur copper-plate of, (title only)
Haridas Mitra II. lii

[IHQ II, 313-43]

S'rīharsa, was a Bengali? (summary)
R. M. Shastri IV vol. i. Summaries, 48

S'rīharsa's place in Sanskrit literature (title only)
K. L. V. Shastri VI. xiv

[See the writer's Introduction to his edition of S'rīharsa's Naśasāda, Pt. I, Palghat, 1930]
Srikantha, date of, (title only)  T. R. Chintamani  IV vol. i: 217

[SJRD I: 67-76, 183-84]

Srikantha (Nilakantha) Sivacarya, the date of,
(summary)  P. P. S. Sastri  IX Summaries, 99-101


Srikar, Prakasa, and Kshirasagaramistra — three old
Mimamsakas (title only)  T. R. Chintamani  VI. xv

Srikarabhasya (title only)  C. Hayavadana Rao  IV vol. i: 218

Srikrsna of Bhagavata as an apostle of selflessness
(title only)  Adya Datta Thakur  V Summaries, 218

Srikrsna, the abode of, (summary)
Hemachandra Sastri  V Summaries, 183-85

Srinatha, age of, in Telugu literature (1375-1500 A. D.)
(summary)  N. Venkata Rao  X Summaries, 175-76

Srinatha, the poet, [in Telugu]  (summary)
A. Venkata Sastri  III Summaries, 70

Srinatha's Karjata Bhasa, a note on, (summary)
B. Venkata Ramanayya  XI Summaries, 247-48

Sripadaraja and Vyasaraja.  C. K. Rao  III. 359-64

Sriranga III of Vijayanagar.  R. Satyanatha Aiyar  III. 365-75

Srivijayendratirtha's works, new light on, (title only)
R. Nagaraja Sharma  VI. xv

State interference in ancient Indian industries (summary)
Narendra Nath Lall  I vol. i: clxvi-clxvii

State, the idea of, in Islam (title only)
Marghoob Ahmad Tawfik  XI Summaries, 64

State, the sphere of the, in ancient Hindu polity
(summary)  S. V. Visvanatha  III Summaries, 192-93
Stehrpaesangha [Sūdrāh or the sacred shirt of the Zoroastrians] (summary) D. D. Kapadia XII vol. iii. 671-78

Stone age in the Vedic texts, traces of, (summary) S. V. Venkateswara III Summaries, 24–25

Stone images, the discovery of three, in the A.R.P. trench at Gauhati, Assam (summary) Sarbeswar Kataki XII Summaries, pt. ii. 42

Stotra literature, the, of old India (summary) Sivaprasad Bhattacharya III Summaries, 26–28

[IHQ I. 810-60]

Streets and their planning in ancient India (title only) Binodbihari Datta II. lvii

Style (summary) Anant Tripati Sarma III Summaries, 19

Subandhu, the author of Vāsavadattā, is, prior to Bīṇabhatṭa? (summary) Siva Prasad Bhattacharya V Summaries, 80–82

[IHQ V. 699-714, with a slight change in title]

Subandhr, Vasubandhu or, Or a glimpse into the literary history of the Mauryan age. Rangaswami Saraswati II. 203-13

Sublāṣitahāravali, the, of Sīr Harikavi and some poets enjoying the patronage of Muslim rulers. Har Dutt Sharma VII. 49–53

[IHQ X. 478-85]

'Subhāṣitasudhānīdhi', a critical review of the, an unpublished work of Sīyapāctrya. H. Yoganarasimha VII. 121–24

Subrahmaṇya, the South Indian serpent god (summary) A. Rangaswami Saraswati IV vol. i. 199

Sūcindra-pratyayam (summary) R. Vasudeva Poducal XI Summaries, 184

[Administration Report of the Depl. of Arch., Travancore, for 1103 M.E., Appendix A]
Suddhādvaita, nature of the universe according to, (summary) J. G. Shah VII. 1085-87

Suddhādvaita of Vallabha, the, as compared with the philosophical systems of Sāṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva (summary) Shridhar Shastri Pathak III Summaries, xxxiv

Sufism, history of, M. A. Shustery II. 583-99

Sufism in Hindi literature, Wajhan, the greatest poet of, (summary) Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 200-01

Sugalis, the, [scope of Anthropological researches in the Agency divisions] (summary) R. Subba Rao VII Summaries, 29-30

Sūkara-maddava (summary) D. G. Koparkar XII Summaries, pt. i. 118 [Po IX. 31-42]

Sūkhasandra and its author [Kariṇṇampalli Nampūtiri] V. V. Sharma XI Summaries, 90

Sūkra, political ideas of, (with special reference to the place of king in ancient Indian polity) (summary) H. Krishna Rao VIII Summaries, 72-73

Sūkțimān mountain, identity of, R. C. Majumdar II. 609-12

Sūktiratnāhāra, Karuṇākara-Toṇḍaimān and, (summary) A. S. Ramanaitha Ayyar III Summaries, 115-19

Sūktiratnāhāra of Kaliṅgarāja Sūrya, the date of the, V. Raghavan X. 184-86

Sūlba sūtras, on the different, N. K. Majumdar III. 561-64

Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minco Crete, further affinities between the cultures of the Indus valley, (summary) H. S. David XI Summaries, 152

Sumerian: See Egypto-Sumerian and Indò-Sumerian.
Sumero-Indian seals, on the so-called,  
George A. Barton \textit{V} vol. i. 401-13

Sun, the, and its conceptions in the Vedas (summary) \nC. Venkataramanaiya \textit{VIII} Summaries, 6-8

Sun-God, temple of, in ancient Vidarbha (title only) \nY. K. Deshpande \textit{VII.} xliii

Sun-worship and the sun-temple at Modhera.  
[in Gujarathi] Manilal Mulchand Mistri \textit{VII.} 1103-05

Sun-worship in Eastern India (title only)  
Tarakchandra Das \textit{II.} 1

\textit{[J Dept. Latt.} XI. 87-91, with a slight change in title]

Sun-worship, the cult of, in India. M. Yamunacharya \textit{X.} 497-502

Sūnyā doctrine, the conception and development of the, in mediaeval India. Kshiti Mohan Sen \textit{VII.} 405-32

Suparṇaciti method of measurement of time (title only) \nVidyabhusan Dinanath Shastri \textit{VI.} xv

[Sura kings of Bhalua] A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal (title only) \nDineschandra Bhattacharya \textit{II.} lii

\textit{[Bengal: Past and Present} XLVIII. Pt. i, 17-22]

Suresvara, Maṇḍana, Bhavabhūti: the problem of their identity (title only) \nD. C. Bhattacharya \textit{VI.} xiv

\textit{[IHQ VII. 301-08]}

Sūrya, a new specimen of, from Varendra \n[mārtandaḥhairava] [with a plate] \nKshitish Chandra Sarkar \textit{VI.} 242-47

\textit{[IHQ VI. xvi-08]}

Suvacani vrata, the: one of the female folk-rites prevalent in Bengal (title only) Prabodh Chandra Bagchi \textit{II.} 1

\textit{[M in I 1921]}
Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa, a summary of the 5th act of,
[in Hindi] (summary) Shiva Datta Sharma X Summaries, 35

Svaras, the,—16 or 12? (summary) Madura PonnuSwami
III Summaries, xxiv-xxv

Svastikā, the, (title only) Kalipada Mitra
VI. xvi

Śrāti Tirunāl’s, Mahārāja, contribution to the
literature and art of Kerala.
V. Sankara Iyer and V. Venkatarama Sharma IX. 1073-92

Syādvāda, references to, in the Artha-māgadhi canon.
A. N. Upadhye
IX. 669-72

Syriac in Malankara. Paul Curien
IX. 282-93

Syrian Christians of Malabar, the social customs of the,
(summary) Fr. Placid
X Summaries, 120-21

Tābān, the life of, [in Urdu] (summary)
Syed Zamin Ali Naqavi
XI Summaries, 236

Tābānistān, supplementary notes on the coins of,
(summary) J. M. Unwala
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.

Tadbhavas [in the Kannada language] (summary)
[in Kannada] D. K. Bhimsen Rao
XI Summaries, 266

Ta’ha Hussain, Dr., and pre-Islamic Arabic poetry
[in Arabic] K. Muhamed
IX. 370-90

Taśṭirīya Brāhmaṇa. C. V. Vaidya
V vol. i. 278-91

Taśṭirīya Prātisākhyā and the Vyāsāsākṣi, comparative
study of the, (title only) N. Mallikarjuna Sastri
IX. lix

Taśṭirīya Prātisākhyā, the concept of key-note in the,
(summary) C. R. Sankaran
VIII Summaries, 5

[JOR XIV. 70-73, 83-89, 237-41, 295-300; XV. 28-33]
Taittiriyas (title only)  M.R. Jambunathan  IX. lix

Taj Mahal, Agra, Austin de Bordeaux and the,  
M. Abdullah Chaghtai  IX. 833-38

Taj Mahal, Agra, who built, (summary)  
Abdullah Chaghtai  X Summaries, 128

Takaḍur Yāṭṭirai, a Tamil purāṇam reconstructed  
(summary)  V. Narayanan  IX Summaries, 82

Talbiyāt Al-Ｊāḥiliyya.  S. M. Hussain  IX. 361-69

Talmud of the Hebrews, the Persian Rivāyat of the  
Parsis and the Smṛtis of the Hindus and the,  
(summary)  Jīvanji Jamshedji Modi  II. 109-18  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 252-62]

Tamil and Telugu, the 'present' in, (summary)  
G. J. Somayaji  IX Summaries, 85

-Tamil, Arabu-, (title only)  
M.G. Md. Marakkayar  XI Summaries, 213

Tamil, changes of meaning of some Sanskrit words in,  
(summary)  V. Narayanan  IX Summaries, 82

Tamil consonants, dialectical variations of two, [l and \( r \)]  
(summary)  R.P. Sethu Pillai  X Summaries, 182-83

Tamil, contribution of, to the civilisation and literature  
of South India [in Tamil] (summary)  
N. Chengalvarayan  III Summaries, 58-60

Tamil country, an account of the maritime activity  
in ancient, (summary)  
N. Chengalvarayan  V Summaries, 135-36

Tamil country, some features of South Indian polity  
with special reference to the, (summary)  
N. Chengalvarayan  VIII Summaries, 64-65
Tamil country, the contribution of the Karnaṭaka families to Sanskrit literature in the,  
* N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu  
VII. 37-42

Tamil culture, the foundations of, (summary)  
* P. S. Naidu  
X Summaries, 182

Tamil, Halagannada and, : Presidential address,  
Kannada section, X session, Tirupati (summary only)  
* B. M. Srikantiah  
X. 648-53

Tamil in Chera country (summary)  
* A. S. Muthiah Mudaliyar  
IX Summaries, 89-90

Tamil kings, the, and their government (summary)  
* N. Chengalvarayan  
IV vol. i. 176-77  
[QJMS XVIII. 212-16]

Tamil language and literature, the contribution of Europeans to the, (summary)  
* C. Pannirukai Perumal Mudaliar  
X Summaries, 188-89

Tamil language, Arabic and Persian words in the,  
* S. Muhammad Husayn Nainar  
X. 719-23

Tamil language, the origin of the, (title only)  
* Rajagopala Row  
II. xc

Tamil literature, glimpses of Mauryan invasion in classical,  
* S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar  
II. 319-23

Tamil literature, the Sanskrit element in,  
* T. R. Ramakrishna Sastri  
III. 205-11

Tamil literature, word study and chronology in,  
* S. Vaiyapuri Pillai  
XII vol. iii. 650-54

Tamil phonology (summary)  
* P. S. Subrahmania Sastri  
III Summaries, 45

Tamil poets, the ancient, (summary)  
* A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 146-47
Tamil polity, some glimpses of ancient, ideal and real
(title only) C. S. Srinivasachari

Tamil Purāṇam (title only) M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar

Tamil race, the, and Tamilagam (title only)
A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar

Tamil section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
P. Subbiah Mudaliyar

Tamil, semantics with special reference to,
R. Sethu Pillai

Tamil siddhāntam, on the origin of, V. R. Ranganathan

Tamil syntax (summary) A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar

Tamil, the passive voice in, (summary)
A. C. Chettiar

Tamilagam, relation between ancient Karnataka and,
(summary) V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar

Tamil, education and educational institutions of the
ancient, as obtained in the Tamil classics.
N. Chengalvarayan

Tamil, marriage and marriage customs of the
ancient, as obtained in the Tamil classics.
N. Chengalvarayan

Tamil, music and musical instruments of the ancient,
(title only) N. Chengalvarayan

Tamil, some contribution of the ancient, towards civic
science (summary) N. Chengalvarayan
Tamils, stray thoughts about jurisprudence of the ancient,  
*C. K. Subramania Mudaliar*  
IV vol. ii. 335-51

Tamils, the ancient, and the Nāgas (summary)  
*C. S. Srinivasachari*  
IV vol. i. 175-76  
[IHQ III. 518-22]

Tamils, the sacred dances of the ancient, as obtained  
in the ancient Tamil classics (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan*  
V Summaries, 181-82

Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji’s Sarasvati Mahal Library,  
the, Tanjore.  
*P. P. S. Sastri*  
III. 713-22  
(vide the Intro. to each of the 19 Vols. of Des. Cata. of Skt. Ms. in the Library,  
Ed. by the writer)

Tantras, foreign element in the, [Tibetan influences]  
(title only)  
*P. C. Bagchi*  
VI. xvi  
[IHQ VII. 1-106]

Tantratattvādhijigamīśa [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*P. R. Sivasubrahmanya Sastri*  
VIII. xlvi

Tantratattvam (title only)  
*Devikanta Siddhanta Shastri*  
VI. xv

Tantravārttika, the, and Dharmaśāstra literature  
(title only)  
*P. V. Kane*  
II. liv  
[JBRAS 1. 95-103]

Tantric form of worship in Bengal, the influence  
of Sāṅkhya system on the, (title only)  
*Syama Charan Chakravarty*  
V Summaries, 216

Tantric texts, the language of the, — why abstruse?  
with special reference to the Cidgaganacandrikā  
of Kālidāsa (summary)  
*S. V. Sastry*  
XI Summaries, 111-12

Tantricism, home of, (summary)  
*Nangendra Narayan Choudhuri*  
VII Summaries, 38-40
Tāpasavatsarāja. M. Ramakrishna Kuvi IV vol. ii. 165-79

Tārā, a golden image of, [with a plate]
S. Ganguly VII. 819-21

Ta'rikh Ḥalab, some notes on,
Viqar Ahmed Hamdani X. 726-29

Tarudohada-vajralepādi-pradarsanam [in Sanskrit]
Karur Sheshacharya VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 19-30

al-Tasbīḥāt, the kitab, of Ibn Abī'Aun (summary) M. A. Mu'īd Khan X Summaries, 28

Tattooing in India, the art of, (title only)
R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale VII. xxxvii

Tattvajñāna [in Marathi] (summary)
Bhalchandra Vasudeva Sagarkar VII Summaries, 101-03

Tattvakaumudi of Vācaspati Miṣra I, a few stray thoughts on the, Umesha Miṣra VIII. 394-400

Tattvasāra of Chāṅgadeva Vaṭeṣvara [in Marathi]
H. R. Divekar VII. 951-61

[Tauta's Kāvyakautuka] Three lost masterpieces of Alaṅkāra-rāstra (summary)
S. P. Bhattacharyya XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60 [Prachya Vani 11]

ibn Taqimiyya's conception of Fiqh (summary)
Sirajul Haq XI Summaries, 61-62

Technical knowledge in India in early times, development of; Presidential address, Technical Sciences section, XI session, Hyderabad.
M. Sanaullah XI pt. ii. 98-103

Technical Sciences section, Fine arts and, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore.
Shahid Suhravardy VIII. 667-89
Technical Sciences section, Ayurveda and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
L. A. Ravi Varma

IX, 1121–42

Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati: Scientific methodology in Ayurveda and modern medicine — similarities and dissimilarities.
G. Srinivasamurthi

X, 583–92b

Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad: The development of technical knowledge in India in early times. M. Sanaullah

XI pt. ii, 98–103

Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.
Prabodh Chandra Sengupta

XII vol. ii, 180–92

Telugu drama, the early, Y. Venkataramana

IX, 1273–87

Telugu folk-music, types of, (summary)
G. Dwaraka Bai

X Summaries, 138–39

Telugu grammar, the influence of Sanskrit grammar on, (summary)
G. J. Somayaji

X Summaries, 171

Telugu language, a critical survey of idiom and its evolution in, (summary)
B. V. Seshia

XI Summaries, 252–53

Telugu language a form of Paśācā, is, K. Ramakrishnaiah

XII vol. iii, 646–49

Telugu language and literature (summary) G. Somanna I vol. i, lxxx

[Telugu] Language reform in Andhra (summary)
T. Venkataratnam

X Summaries, 178–79

Telugu language, significance of Sanskrit in, (summary)
Doma Venkataswamy Gupta

V Summaries, 50–51

Telugu language, the, (summary)
T. Rajagopala Rao

V Summaries, 60–61
Telugu language, the dialectic peculiarities of, in H. E. H. the Nizam's dominions (summary)
*O. Subba Rao* XI Summaries, 251-52

Telugu language, the grammar of the, (summary)
[in Telugu] *S. Suryanarain Sastri* XI Summaries, 258-62

Telugu literature, old, (summary)
*K. Sitaramaiya* I vol. i, lxxviii-lxxx

Telugu literature: past and present.
*N. Kuppuswamayya* IX. 1303-11

Telugu literature, patronage of, under the Kutub Shahis (summary) *P. V. Krishna Rao* XI Summaries, 262-63

[Telengi XIV, 126-96]

Telugu literature, rhyme and rhythm illustrated through varieties of ways of modern, (summary)
*S. V. Sastri* XI Summaries, 253-54

Telugu literature, sources of Indian history from, (title only) *Vanguri Subba Row* II. liii

Telugu literature, works on Arthasastra in, (summary)
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* X Summaries, 111

[Telugu poets] The royal poets among the Telugu devotees of Sri Venkatesvara (summary)
*S. Lakshmipati Sastri* X Summaries, 179

Telugu prabandha, Peddanna as the originator of the, (summary) *Patalabhedhi Subrahmanya Kavi* X Summaries, 179

Telugu roots, a study of, *C. Narayana Rao* VI. 655-73

[JAHRIS V. 93-100; VI. 4-7; VII. 103-69]

Telugu, Sanskrit and Prakrit influences on, (summary) *C. Narayana Rao* III Summaries, xvii
| Telugu section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. K. Ramakrishnaiah | X. 610 41 |
| Telugu, significance of Sanskrit in, (summary) Doma Venkata Swami Gupta | V Summaries, 61 |
| Telugu, the development of the Dravidian 'L' [rzh] in, (summary) K. Ramakrishnaiah | XI Summaries, 257-58 |
| Telugu, the historic accent shift in, (summary) G. J. Somayaji | VIII Summaries, 122 |
| Telugu, the king-poets of, (summary) T. Rajagopala Rao | V Summaries, 58 59 |
| Telugu, the modern, movement: its origin and progress (summary) C. Narayana Rao | VIII Summaries, 127 |
| Telugu, the origin and development of the post-positions in, (summary) G. J. Somayaji | XI Summaries, 247 |
| Telugu, the 'present' in Tamil and, (summary) G. J. Somayaji | IX Summaries, 85 |
| Telugu, words and their ways in, (summary) G. Somanna | III Summaries, 44 |
| Telugu words, some of the old, occurring in the inscriptions of the Telugu country (summary) M. Somasekhara Sarma | X Summaries, 175 |
| Telugu: See also under Andhra. |
| Teluguus, the Andhras and, (summary) M. Venkataramanayya | III Summaries, 68-69 |
| Temperaments, the theory of, (summary) S. V. Narasimhan | X Summaries, 74-75 |
| Temple festivals of Kerala, the political importance in some, (summary) K. V. Krishna Ayyar | XI Summaries, 144-46 |
Temple, the growth of Hindu, (summary)
\textit{V. M. Narasimhan} \hspace{2cm} \text{XI Summaries, 159–61}

Temple, the, in Hindu culture (summary)
\textit{T. Tirimalachari} \hspace{2cm} \text{XI Summaries, 157–58}

Temples, archaeology and South Indian, (summary)
\textit{N. R. Samiappa Mudaliyar} \hspace{2cm} \text{XI Summaries, 158–59}

Temples, cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara, at Dudhai, district Jhansi and similar shrines elsewhere
(with two plates) \textit{M. S. Vatsa} \hspace{2cm} \text{XII vol. iii. 602–07}

Temples, origin of the apsidal plan of early, (summary)
\textit{G. Yazdani} \hspace{2cm} \text{XI Summaries, 163}

Temples, the architecture of Travancore,
\textit{M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar} \hspace{2cm} \text{IX. 1093–1108}

Temples, the rock-cut, in Southern India (summary)
\textit{J. Dubreuil} \hspace{2cm} \text{I vol. i. cv}

Temples, Travancore, (summary) \textit{R. V. Poduvall} \hspace{2cm} \text{IX Summaries, 69}
\text{[Travancore Information I. viii. 1-21]}

Terracotta figurines, a study of early Indian,
\textit{Manoranjan Ghosh} \hspace{2cm} \text{VII. 707–17}

Terracotta figurines in the Patna museum and their relation to ethnological races of India
(with plates) (title only) \textit{Manoranjan Ghosh} \hspace{2cm} \text{VI. xvii}

Tevāram period, the religious conditions of the,
in South India (7th century A. D.)] (summary)
[K.] \textit{R. Subramanian} \hspace{2cm} \text{V Summaries, 165–70}

Thammadi (a tribe in Mysore). (title only)
\textit{L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer} \hspace{2cm} \text{VI. xvi}

Thārū language, a specimen of, (title only)
\textit{Babu Ram Saksena} \hspace{2cm} \text{V Summaries, 214}
\text{[IL. I. li-iv, 15pp]}

St. Thomas in South India. Fr. Placid IX. 709-27

St. Thomas, the grave of, and his Indian apostolate
(summary) K. N. Daniel III Summaries, 86-87

St. Thomas, the traditional evidence of the South Indian
apostolate of, (summary) K. N. Daniel III Summaries, 88-89

Tibet, Buddhism in, (summary)
Rahula Sankrityayana VII Summaries, 156
[vide "Cultural Heritage of India.", Calcutta, 1st edn., Vol. I. 297-309]

Tibetan chronology (summary)
Rahula Sankrityayana VII Summaries, 155-56

Tibetan paintings of the Patna museum, a study of,
Manoranjan Ghosh VII. 785-90

Tibetan phonetics (title only) George N. Rodrich V Summaries, 214

Tīkās, a few critical remarks on prācina, (title only)
Anonymous IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Tilakawādā copper-plate inscription, a note on,
of the time of king Bhoja Paramīra of Malwa
(Vikrama Samvat 1103). J. S. Kudalkar I vol. ii. 319-26

Tipu, probable revenue under, M. H. Gopal VIII. 487-501

Tipu Sultan. K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri VIII. 600-03

Tipu Sultan, a note on four India Office letters
of the reign of, H. C. Ray X. 396-402

Tipu's financial machinery (summary)
M. H. Gopal VIII Summaries, 68

Tirayars, the, in Mohenjo-daro (summary)
H. Heras IX Summaries, 102-03 [JBBRAS XIV. 73-78]

Tiruñana Sambandhar, the epoch of Kūna Pāṇḍya, and
Tirumāṅgai Āḻvār. R. Shama Sastri III. 223-27
Tirumalaideva Maharāya.  T. V. Mahalingam  IX. 827–32

Tirumangai alvār, the epoch of Kūra Pāṇḍya, Tirujñāna Sambandhar and, R. Shama Sastrī  III. 223–27

Tiruvāyomolī [of Nammālvar], light thrown by, on the Upaniṣads (summary) V. Narayanan  IX Summaries, 33

Titian and his unique painting of "Venus recreating herself with music". J. E. Saklatwalla  XI Summaries, 190-91

Tīvaradeva, the date of, [6th century A.D.] (summary) V. V. Mirashi  VII Summaries, 70–71

[Tīra Comm. Vol. 223-24]

Toda, a phonetic transcription from, Suniti Kumar Chatterji  VI. 679–83

Toda, echo-words in, (summary) M. B. Emeneau  IX Summaries, 62

[NIA I. 109-17]

Tolkāppiyar’s progressive view of language (summary) S. Vaiyapuri Pillai  IX Summaries, 85–86

[Kalaimagai, (Tamil), Madras, XIII (1933), a series of 5 articles]

Tolkāppiyar’s religion (summary) S. Vaiyapuri Pillai  X Summaries, 183–84

[AROR VII.1]

Tongues, a practical method of acquiring a large number of, (summary) Frank R. Blake  V Summaries, 209

Toramana, the Iranian name of the Hunnic king, who invaded India (summary) Jivanji Jamshedji Modi  III Summaries, xvi

[Or. Conf. Pap. 265-27]

Toramana’s rule in central India, the first year of, (title only) D. B. Dishkalkar  II. liii

Towr-planning and house-building in ancient India according to Silpaśāstras (summary) K. Rangachari  IV vol. i. 162–63

[IHQ III. 813-33; IV, 102-09]
Town-planning in ancient India. V. V. Vadnerkar VIII. 807-12

Town-planning: See also under Streets.

Traditional learning, present condition of the old, (summary) P. Jhwal Prasad III Summaries, 207

Tragedy the form of, in Sanskrit drama (summary) Vansi Dhar XI Summaries, 94-95

Tragedies in Sanskrit. S. Ramachandra Rao VIII. 274-301

Tragedies, is the absence of, a defect in Sanskrit literature? (summary) Y. Chandrasekhara Sastri VIII Summaries, 25

[Travikrama, Dāmaka and,] Two more dramas of Bhāsa. M. Ramakrishna Kavi III. 80-84

Transmigration of the soul, the doctrine of the, Indian and Greek (summary) Ramaprasad Chanda VI. 299

Travancore, agricultural ceremonies among three tribes of, (summary) David G. Mandelbaum IX Summaries, 63

Travancore, importance of anthropology and its progress in, (title only) L. A. Krishna Aiyer IX. lxxv

Travancore, inheritance of the primitive people of, L. A. Krishna Iyer IV vol. ii. 353-56

Travancore, popular government in mediaeval, A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar III. 349-57

Travancore temples (summary) R. Vasudeva Poduval IX Summaries, 69

[Travancore Information I. vii. 1-21]

Travancore temples, the architecture of, [with plates] M. S. Duraiswami Ayyangar IX. 1093-1108
Travancore tribes, notes on, (title only)
Mrs. Marguerite Milward IX. lxv

Tree worship, the origin of the name of Pataliputra and the cult of, (title only) Manoranjan Ghosh VI. xvi

Trikaliṅgadhipati, the title, — the lord of the three Kalingas.
L. P. Pandeya Sarma IX. 892–97

‘Tripadinitinayanam’, Murārimistra and, (title only)
[JOR II. 265–78; V. iiii. Supplement. Edits also portions of the work]

Triṣaṅṭisālākāpuruṣācarita of Hemacandrācārya, the Ādisvaracarita the first book of the, (summary)
Helen M. Johnson V Summaries, 67–70

Trīta. S. V. Venkateswara VI. 547–50

Trīstu to Sudās, genealogy from, (title only)
M. Shahidullah XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

Trivandrum plays, on the use of the prohibition particle ‘mā’ in the, K. A. Subramania Iyer V vol. i. 616–29

Tryambaka iva vihitācalasriyah (title only)
D. S. Sharma XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Tuberculosis, whether, [is] incurable (summary)
G. P. Shastri XI Summaries, 209

Tuglak, Muhammad bin, and the raja of Ma’bir.
H. Heras VI. 29–34

Tubfatul-Hind, contents of the, (summary)
M. Ziauddin VII Summaries, 100

Tulsidas, the life and works of Ratnāvali, wife of Goswami, (summary) Din Dayal Gupta X Summaries, 213
Tulsidas, the parentage of, (summary)
    Ram Kumar Chaube
    IV vol. i. 200

Tulsidas's Rāmāyaṇ, Persian loan words in, (summary)
    Ram Kumar Chaube
    IV vol. i. 201

Tulu — a few philological facts about the language
    (summary) Udi pi Venkatakrishna Rao
    V Summaries, 55-57

Tyāgarāja, the idealism of Śrī, (summary)
    Harinagabhushanam
    X Summaries, 141-42

Udānavarga, Sanskrit, and its Prākṛt originals.
    N. P. Chakravarti
    V vol. i. 796-805

Udayana of Kausāmbi, identification of, with
    Udayin of Magadha. H. C. Seth
    X. 469-71
    [Abori XXI. 97-99]

Udayana, on the chronology of king, N. N. Ghosh
    VIII. 482-86

Udbhaṭa, the rhetorician, a note on, (summary)
    S. Lakshmipati Sastri
    IX Summaries, 12

[Udbhaṭa's Bhāmahavivaraṇam] Three lost masterpieces
    of Alankārasāstra (summary) S. P. Bhattacharya
    XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60
    [Prachya Vani I. i.]

Uk'ashr, the grave of the Saheb-i., [the companion of
    the Prophet], at Mahmood Bunder [ie. Porto Novo]
    [and the monument of the Arab period in Ma'bar]
    M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar
    XI Summaries, 157

Uṇādisūtras, authorship of the, (title only)
    K. G. Subrahmanyan
    IV vol. i. 217
    [Job I. 53-56]

Untouchables and untouchability, historical glimpses of,
    with suggestion of remedies (summary)
    Hiralal Amritlal Shah
    IX Summaries, 98-99
Upacāra, the meaning of the word, according to Gotama and the rhetoricians (summary)

Har Dutt Sharma

VIII Summaries, 27–28

[Po I, i. 26ff.]

Upaniṣadic passages, notes, textual and exegetical, on a few, S. K. Belvalkar

V Summaries, 215

[Rev. Phil. Rel. I (March 1930) 1ff. with a slight change in title]

Upaniṣadic prosody. P. G. Gopalakrishna Iyer

IV vol. ii. 25–58

[JoR I, 117-35, 247-65, with a slight change in title]

Upaniṣadic texts, four unpublished, tentatively edited and translated for the first time. [Bā skalamantrapaniṣad, Chāgaleyopaniṣad, Ārṣeyopaniṣad and Saunakopaniṣad]

S. K. Belvalkar

III. 17–40

Upaniṣads, education in the Brāhmaṇas and, (summary)

Radha Kumud Mookerji

I vol. i. ix


Upaniṣads, ethics in the, and modern life.

K. P. Trivedi

VII. 481–85

Upaniṣads, Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the,

(summary) B. Hazara

XII Summaries, pt. i. 42

Upaniṣads, the ethics of the, (title only) M. Hiriyanna

II. lv

[Abori V. 55-65]

Upaniṣads, the teachers of, U. C. Bhattacharya

III. 51–62

Upavarsa and Bodhāyana (summary)

T. K. Gopalaswamy Aiyangar

X Summaries, 43–44

Upavarsa, the conception and number of pramāṇas according to, (summary)

V. A. Ramaswami Sastri

XII Summaries, pt. i. 111–12

[JGJRI II. 237-49, 321-85]
Urugapuram, a note on, [identified with Tīrūnāgāvaram, near Kumbhakoṇam] T. N. Subramaniam VII. 597-603

Urdu, a scheme for the compilation of an encyclopaedia in, [in Urdu] (summary) Faiz Mohammad Siddiqui XI Summaries, 232-34

Urdu, an ancient poet of, (title only) S. Masood Hasan Razvi VI. xx

Urdu, Dakhini, [in Urdu] (summary) Abdul Qadir Sarvari XI Summaries 226-28

Urdu, diacritical marks in, [in Urdu] (summary) Muhammad Hamidullah XI Summaries, 225-26

[Separately pub. by the writer, 1941, Hyderabad]

Urdu drama, the birth of, [in Urdu] (summary) Syed Badshah Husain XI Summaries, 228-29

Urdu, element of, in an old Persian dictionary (title only) H. M. Shairani V Summaries, 220

Urdu literature, Hyderabad's contribution to, (title only) S. M. Q. Zore XI pt. i. 56

Urdu literature, modern tendencies in, (title only) Sainul Haque VI. xx

Urdu literature, the origin and growth of romance in classical, and its influence on modern Urdu fiction [in Urdu] Syed Yusufuddin Ahmad Balkhi VI. 429-39

Urdu lyrics, modern tendencies of, (summary) [in Urdu] Abdul Hafiz XI Summaries, 231-32

Urdu newspapers [in Urdu] (summary) Syed Mohiuddin Khaduri XI Summaries, 235

Urdu poetry of Sultan Muhammad Quli of Golkonda, Hindi element in the, (summary) S. Mohiuddin Qadri IX Summaries, 9
Urdu poetry, revival of, in the Deccan during the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan Asifjah II (summary)
*Abdul Qadir Sarwari* VIII Summaries, 14

Urdu poetry, the Lucknow school of, (summary)
*S. G. Mohiuddin Qadri* VIII Summaries, 19

Urdu poetry, the nature of Hindu contribution to modern, (title only) *Mohan Singh* VI. xx

Urdu press, the, (summary)
*Hamidullah Afsar* IV vol. i. 210–11

Urdu prose, future of, (title only) *A. S. Bokhari* V vol. i. 168

Urdu, rare books of, in the libraries of Hyderabad.
(summary) [in Urdu]
*Shaikh Rahimuddin Kamal* XI Summaries, 234–35

Urdu, satire and humour in, [in Urdu] (summary)
*Kalimuddin Ahmad* XI Summaries, 235–36

Urdu section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore.
*Nawab Sadar Yar Jang* V vol. ii. 1321–66

Urdu section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna.
*S. Khuda Bukhsh* VI. 413–27

Urdu section, Presidential address, VII session,
Baroda [in Urdu] *Abdul Haq* VII. 1003–26

Urdu section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.
*Maulvi Abdul Haq* X Urdu section, 1–20

Urdu section, Presidential address, XI session,
Hyderabad [in Urdu]
*Abdus Sattar Siddiqui* XI pt. ii. Urdu section, 1–3

Urdu stage aur agha Hashr [in Urdu] (title only)
*M. Imtiaz Ali* V vol. i. 168

Urdu, the epic poetry in, (summary)
*S. M. Zamin Ali* IV vol. i. 206–98
Urdu, the independence cf, [in Urdu] (summary)
Shaikh Rahinud-din Kamal XI Summaries, 234–35

Urdu, the origin cf, [in Hindi] (summary)
Chandrabali Pande X Summaries, 214

[Urdu] The themes of old Dakhini poets [in Urdu]
(summary) Naseeruddin Hashimi XI Summaries, 229–30

Urdu, the vowel signs in, and Urdu curriculam
(summary) M. U. Nazim Ansari VII Summaries, 107

Urdu words, different spellings of some, (summary)
Hamidullah Afsar IV vol. i. 211

Urusi Arfan, a short summary of Bahri’s,
(title only) S. A. W. Bokhari X. 1

Urwa, the beggar minstrel of Arabia (title only)
Wahib Mirza VI. xix

Utkal or Orissa — the country and its language:
Presidential address, Oriya section,
VI session, Patna. Gopal Chandra Praharaj VI. 373–86

Uttamanambi Tirumalainātha, Srirangam, — an unknown
Sanskrit poet of the fifteenth century.
A. M. Satakoparamanujacharya IX. 500–02

Uttarārāmacarita, critical fallacies as regards,
(title only) R. M. Joshi VI. xiv

Uttarārāmacarita, Kundamāla and the,
K. A. Subramonia Iyer VII. 91–97

Uvvaṭa and Mahidhara (summary)
Lakshman Sarup V Summaries, 10–12
[IL (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]

Vācaspatimisra, the text of the Nyāya sutras according to,
V. G. Paranjpe X. 296–309
Vaiśreṣiṣṭika, who was, J. M. Desai

XII vol. iii. 703-05

Vāgaḍa, foundation of the Guhila power in,  
Golap Chandra Ray Chaudhuri

X. 478-81

Vahni, Agni and Āngiras in the Rgveda — a philological study (summary)  
P. Subrahmanya Sastri

X Summaries, 11-12

Vahrām i Varchāvand, 'Apar matan i Shah, a note on the words 'Zirak triman' in a Pahlavi text, [edits also a transcription and translation of the text]  
Ervad Maneck F. Kanga

XII vol. iii. 687-91

Vaidikavānmayam [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
Madhava Shastri

V Summaries, 214

Vaidikayajña-hīṃsaṭmakatvam (title only)  
Dharmadeva Siddhalankara

IX. lxix

Vaidikesvāra-vādaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
Dharmadeva [Siddhalankara]

VIII. xlvi

Vaidyanātha, the, and Nakulesvāra of Kārvaṇ  
in the Baroda state (summary)  
G. K. Shrigondekar

VII Summaries, 130

Vaiśeṣika, is, an old school of Mīmāṃsā?  
(titled only) Anonymous

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Vaiśeṣikasūtra II. ii. 6 (summary)  
N. Sivarama Sastry

IX Summaries, 30-31

Vaiṣṇavism in Kāmarūpa (title only) Sarat Chandra Goswami

II. lv

Vaiṣṇavism in medieaval South India (summary)  
T. V. Mahalingam

VIII Summaries, 73

Vaiṣṇavism in South India before Rāmānuja (summary)  
S. Krishnaswami Aiyyangar

I vol. i. lxxv-lxxxvii

Vaiṣṇavism, the doctrine of sudden ecstasy in  
Saivism and,   N. N. Sen Gupta

X. 261-75
Vaisvānara, the Vedic deity, explained (summary)
C. V. Vaidya VII Summaries, 142-43

Vaiyākaraṇaś, the conception of gurā among the,
(summary) K. A. [Subramonia] Iyer XI Summaries, 85
[NJIA V. 12: 30]

Vaiyākaraṇaś: See also under Vyakarana.

Vajrapāni, evolution of, (title only)
N. G. Majumdar II. lli

Vajrayāna, glimpses of, Benoytosh Bhattacharya III. 129 41

Vākṛtakas, the capitals of the, V. V. Mirashi X. 455-61

Valabhi, Buddhist monasteries in, D. B. Dishkalkar VII. 813-18

Valabhi coins, note on some, (summary)
G. P. Taylor I vol. i. cix

Valabhi dynasty, expulsion of Buddhism from Saurashtra conterminous with the fall of, (summary)
R. N. Ra’nina III Summaries, 120

Valabhi plates, localities mentioned in the,
(title only) D. B. Dishkalkar II. lviii

Valabhi school of Vedabhāsyakāras, the, (summary)
C. Kunhan Raja VI. 539-40

Vālakhīlya hymns, the new commentary on, (summary)
C. G. Kashikar XI Summaries, 11-12 [PO IX. i-ii, 209]

Vallabha, Leibnitz and, on personality
(title only) U. J. Trivedi VII. xxxix

Vallabhācārya, a further note on Viṣṇusvāmi and,
G. H. Bhatt VIII. 322-23

Vallabhācārya, the birth-date of, the advocate of Suddhādvaita-vedānta. G. H. Bhatt IX. 595-602
Vallabha-çārya, Viṣṇusvāmi and, G. H. Bhatt VII. 449-65

Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāna [in Sanskrit]
R. V. Krishnamacharya III. 68-69

Varnās, the, and the gotra-pravara lists of Vedic literature (summary) U. N. Ghoshal XI Summaries, 18

[ΙΗQ XVIII. 20-23]

Vaiñci problem, the, (summary)
T. K. Krishna Menon X Summaries, 201-02

[BRVRI VIII. 46-47, 92-120; JIH XIX. 171-94; Issued also as separate booklet, Trichur (Cochin State) 1940]

Vaiñci — the capital of the ancient Cera kingdom identified with the Tiruvanci-kalam, in the Cochin state (summary) P. Anujan Achan X Summaries, 204-07

Vāñmayaviveka of Cintāmani Misra, review of, K. Kar XII vol. ii. 298-304

Varādācārya, the ancestry and date of poet, (summary)
E. V. Viraraghavacharya X Summaries, 172-73

[ASVOR II. 85-91]

Varādāmbikaparinayā: See Ambikaparinayā.

Vararuci and Kātyāyana, Kannada paper on, (summary)
M. N. Srinivasa Iyengar VIII Summaries, 36

Varena country, the, of the Avesta (summary)
Muhammad Shahidullah XI Summaries, 23-28

[Inco-Trinica III, ii. (Oct. 1948)]

Varna a barrier to Indian or human progress?, is, (summary)
K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri X Summaries, 114-15

Vānakas or typical descriptions, a note on the, N. V. Vaidya XII vol. ii. 472-73
'Varṇaratnākara', the, of Jyotirīṣvara Kaviśekharācārya.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji

IV vol. ii. 553-621

[The work edited critically by the writer, Calcutta, 1940]

Varuṇa, the identity between, and Ahura Mazdā.

R. Zimmerman

III. 113-25

Vasīsthis of Pīlapura, the, [Pithapur] (summary)

V. S. Ramachandra Murthy

IX Summaries, 40

Vasubandhu or Subandhu OR a glimpse into the literary history of the Mauryan age.

Rangaswami Sarasvati

II. 203-13

Vāsudeva, yamaka-kavi, [in Sanskrit]

V. Venkatarama Sharma

X. 187-202

Vāsudevaṇanda [of Alkoo Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī] (summary)

A. Sita Rama Rao

XI Summaries, 93

Vatsabhaṭṭī, Mandas or inscription of, (title only)

Raghuvāra Mithulal Sha Sāstrī

IX. lxv

Vatsabhaṭṭī's praśasti — a fresh study (summary)

K. Rama Pisharoti

VIII Summaries, 99


Vatsa-Haran (title only)

Y. M. Agashe

X. lix

Vatsayana, dates of Patañjali and, H. A. Shah

IV vol. ii. 145-55

Vedabhāṣyakāra, the Valabhi school of, (summary)

C. Kunhan Raja

VI. 535-37

Vedānaṁapauruṣeyatvatram [in Sanskrit] (summary)

Manisāṅkar Vasantaram Upadhyaya

VII Summaries, 124-25

Vedāṅgajyautiṣa, the Parva-rāṣi or full-and-new moon formula of the, R. Shama Shastry

VIII. 692-97

Vedāṅgas, Pratīsākhyas and the, (title only)

Anonymous

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
Vedānta commentators before Saṅkarācārya.

P. V. Kane

V vol. ii. 937-53

[Vedānta dialectic and monistic] Is not-being deduced from being? (Hegel and Citsukha).

Janaki Vallabha Bhattacharya

XII vol. ii. 415-21

Vedānta, integral, (summary)  G. Krishna Sastri

IV vol. i. 79

Vedānta, integral, (summary)  K. Visvanathan

X Summaries, 76-77

[Satyanarayanpatra VII. 842-50]

Vedānta, landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of,

Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee

IV vol. ii. 773-85

Vedānta philosophy, schools and sub-schools of,

(summary)  Kannoo Mal

V Summaries, 115-17

Vedānta, the new psychology and the cld, (summary)

K. S. Ramaswami Sastri

VIII Summaries, 48-49

Vedāntadesāka, an investigation on forgotten works quoted by, (title only)

S. Krishnamachariar

V Summaries, 215

Vedāntanām ekavākyatā [in Sanskrit]

H. N. Raghavendrachar

III Pāṇḍita pariṣad section, 31-38

[Vedāntasūtras] An answer to Dr. Thibaut (summary)

T. A. Venkateswara Dikshitur

III Summaries, 183-85

[Tirumalai Sri Venkateswara I. 55-59, 119-29]

Vedāntasūtras, the traditional author of the,—

Bādarāyana or Kṛṣṇadvaipaipāyaṇa?

V. V. Mirashi

II. 463-70

Vedāntasūtras: See also Bādarayana-sūtras and Brahmāsūtras.

Vedānte ca, Vyākaraṇa, granthakāraṇām anavadhāna-

ananavadhānābhāsāḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat

[in Sanskrit] (summary)

Balacharya Gajendragadkar

I vol. i. xc-xc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vedantic intuition and mysticism (title only)</td>
<td>Asutosh Shastri</td>
<td>VI. xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedantins, two old, (title only)</td>
<td>M. Hiriyanna</td>
<td>II. lv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, antiquity and interpretation of the, (title only)</td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, determination of the vernal equinox in the</td>
<td>V. H. Vader</td>
<td>IV vol. ii. 69-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constellations Punarvasu, Puṣya, Ās'esa, etc. Or further</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>researches into the antiquity of the,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, evolution and the, [in Sanskrit] (title only)</td>
<td>Vishvanath</td>
<td>IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, study of the, [in sanskrit] (summary)</td>
<td>Gauridatta Sastree</td>
<td>I vol. i. viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, the, and the āgamas (summary)</td>
<td>C. K. Subramania Mudaliar</td>
<td>X Summaries, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, the exegesis of the, with a special reference</td>
<td>R. N. Suryanarayana</td>
<td>VIII Summaries, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the 33rd chapter of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa</td>
<td></td>
<td>[I0 111. 44-56, 284-49]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedas, times of the, (title only)</td>
<td>Punja Suri</td>
<td>VII. xlv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedic culture, contribution of Bihar to,</td>
<td>H. C. Chakladar</td>
<td>VI. 507-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedic culture, epic traditions of the origin of, in Eastern</td>
<td>Haran Chandra Chakladar</td>
<td>IV vol. i. Summaries, 30-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India (summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedic cycle, the, and era of thirty-three years</td>
<td>R. Shama Sastry</td>
<td>IX Summaries, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(summary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedic Gods, forgotten, (title only)</td>
<td>H. R. Divekar</td>
<td>VIII Summaries, 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VEDIC GODS

Vedic Gods, the, (summary)  H. A Shah  VII. 125-30
[ABORI XVII. 97-176]

Vedic hapex legomena, some unexplained, (title only)  A. Sharma  XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

Vedic iconography (summary) S. V. Venkateswara  V Summaries, 21
[Rupam XII, 21-27]

Vedic India, anthropo-geography of, (summary)  V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar  XI Summaries, 1-4

Vedic interpretation and tradition: Presidential address,  Vedic section, VI session, Patna.
Vidhusekhara Sastri  VI. 483-506
[VEQ VIII (1930-31) 244-67]


Vedic literature, gifts of the, to humanity: Presidential address, Vedic section, X session, Tirupati.
Pramathanatha Tarkabhusan  X. 1-9

Vedic literature, gotra and pravara in,  P. V. Kane  VII. 317-22

Vedic literature, the meaning of the word 'nishka' in the, and its significance about the origin of coinage in ancient India. Manoranjana Ghosh  IV vol. ii. 711-22

Vedic literature, the various and the gotra-pravara lists of, (summary) U. N. Ghoshal  XI Summaries, 18
[ITHQ XVIII. 20-25]

Vedic lores (summary)  Hiralal Amritlal Shah  IX Summaries, 97
[ABORI XXI. 262-63]

Vedic mantras as explained by Durgadas Lahiri (title only)  Pramathanath Sanyal  II. xlix
-Vedic, pre-, civilisation and the influence of the Vedic civilisation thereon (title only)  S. V. Ketkar  II. 1

Vedic religion (title only)  R. N. Suryanarayana  VIII. xxxiii

Vedic section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.
S. K. Belvalkar  II. 3–9

Vedic section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore
(summary)  A. C. Woolner  V vol. i. 197–99

Vedic section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna:
Vedic interpretation and tradition.
Vidhusekhara Sastri  VI. 483–506
[VEQ VIII. (1930-31) 244-97]

-Vedic section, Sanskrit—President address,
VII session, Baroda (summary)  A. C. Woolner  VII. 3–4

Vedic section, Presidential address, VIII session,
Mysore: The Rgveda and the Mohenjo-daro.
Lakshman Sarup  VIII. 1–22

Vedic and Indo-Aryan origins section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.
Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya  IX. 125–66

[Comments on the above]  IX. 71–73

Vedic section, Presidential address, X session,
Tirupati: Gifts of the Vedic literature to humanity.
Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan  X. 1–9

Vedic section, Presidential address; XI session,
Hyderabad: Vedic studies—their present position and desiderata.  Manilal Patel  XI pt. ii. 1–11

Vedic section, Presidential address, XII session,
Benares: The future of Vedic researches.
C. Kunhan Raja  XII vol. ii. 23–35
Vedic studies — their present position and desiderata:
Presidential address, Vedic section, XI session,
Hyderabad. Manilal Patel

Vedic texts relating to planetary bodies (summary)
S. V. Venkateswarar

Vedic texts, traces of stone age in the, (summary)
S. V. Venkateswarar

Vedic words and hymns, the interpretation of some of
the obscure, Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri

Velanadu, Gonka II, king of, — A. D. 1132–63
(summary) R. Subrahmanyan

Ve' anati Codas, the, (summary) Y. Venaktaramana

Vena — the deity of the Rgveda, hymn X. 123,
an investigation into the nature of, (summary)
V. M. Apte

Venzi, Jatācoda Bhima and the interregnum in,
(summary) Venkataramanayya

Venigadu (title only) Muliya Thimmappaiya

Ven'āta II of the Aravīdu dynasty, three contemporary
letters on the Vijayanagara king, H. Heras

Ven'katam is not the Tirumalai referred to in the
Tiruvandāti (summary)
A. M. Satagoparamanujachariar

Ven'katamakhin and the seventy-two melakartas (summary)
V. Raghavan

[XI pt. ii. 1–11
IV vol. i. Summaries, 11–12
III Summaries, 24–25
IX. 167–72
IX Summaries, 41
XI Summaries, 135–36
[QJMS XXXVI. 79-83]
[XII Summaries, pt. i. 24–25
[BDGRI VI. 37-40]
X Summaries, 97–98
VIII. xlv
III. 329–35
X Summaries, 187-88
XI Summaries, 191
[JMA-Madras XII, 67-79]
Veññhatanātha, the vedāntist (summary)
N. Srinivasacharya

III Summaries, xxxiv–ix

‘Venus recreating herself with music’, Titian
and his unique painting of, (summary)
J. E. Saklatwala

XI Summaries, 190–91

Verbal roots, the origin of prefixes, suffixes and,
(title only) R. N. Saha

VI. xvi

Verbal roots, the, origin of the (title only)
R. N. Saha

V Summaries, 214

Vernacular [literature], importance of the,
(title only) B. M. Dattatreya

V Summaries, 219

Vernaculars, on a uniform Braille system for Indian,
by Prof. P. M. Advani (title only) I. J. S. Taraporewala II. lviii

Vernaculars, the development of palatal sounds in
some eastern Sanskritic, D. M. Datta

VI. 707–14

Videha, the place of, in ancient and medieval India
(title only) Kumar Ganganand Sinha

II. liv

[V. Dept. Lett. XV. 80–82]

Vidūṣaka in Sanskrit plays, the, (summary)
Paravastu V. Ramanujaswami

III Summaries, 17

[Revised in the writer’s paper: “Humour in Sanskrit Plays,”
ASVOI V. I. 17–30; VII. I. 12–21]

Vidyāpati, a Maithila writer on Dharmasāstra.
Bhabatosh Bhattacharya

XII vol. ii. 288–97

Vidyāpati Thakur, Maithal-kokil, (title only)
L. P. Pandeya

V Summaries, 219

Vidyāsundara, the long-lost Sanskrit, [with a plate]
Sailendranath Mitra

II. 215–20

Vijayāditya [VII of the Eastern Chalukyan dynasty],
two new copper-plate inscriptions of, (summary)
R. Subba Rao

VII Summaries, 77–79

[JAHRS IX. 94–98]
Vijayanagara, Kampilā Rāya and the founders of,
(summary) V. K. Bhandarkar  
XI Summaries, 139-40

Vijayanagara king Veṅkaṭa II of the Āraṇi dynasty,
three contemporary letters on the, H. Heras  
III. 329-35

Vijayanagara, the founders of, before the foundation
of the city (summary)  
N. Venkataramanayya  
IX Summaries, 48-51  
[IOR XII. 17-30]

[Vijayanagaram palace plates] Benares plates of
Harirāja of Sūra dynasty [with a plate]
Ahi Bhusan Bhattacharyya  
XII vol. iii. 590-94

Vijñānavāda, evolution of, (summary)
Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya  
VII Summaries, 56  
[IOC X. 1-18]

—Vijñānavāda, nitya—, and kṣaṇavijñānavāda,
distinction between, [in Sanskrit]
Embar Krishnamacharya  
VII. 1175-78

Vijñānesvara, the predecessors of, (summary)
P. V. Kane  
III Summaries, 6-12  
[JBBRAS I. 102-224]

Vikrama and Kālidāsa — their identification.
S. N. Jharkhandi  
XII vol. ii. 520-23

Vikrama era, who founded the, (summary of the paper).
A. S. Altekar  
XII vol. ii. 501-02

Vikrama era, who was the founder of the, (summary)
M. V. Kibe  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 18-19  
[JGJRI I. 417-22]

Vikrama saṃvat. D. C. Sircar  
XII vol. ii. 510-11

Vikrama ditya and Kālidāsa (title only)
J. S. Karandikar  
XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
Vikramāditya, historicity of, **R. B. Pandey** XII vol. ii. 503-09

Vikramāditya VI's accession, the ethics of, and vindication of his character (title only)  
**A. Venkataramayya** II. liii

Vikramāditya, the founder of the Samvat era (summary)  
**A. Rangaswami Saraswati** III Summaries, 121-27

Vikramāditya, the founder of the Vikrama era (title only)  
**J. S. Karandikar** XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Village pañcāyat, the autonomy and expansion of the,  
**Radhakamal Mookerjee** II. 151-62

Vilvamāṅgala, saint, [also edits Durgāstuti, Bālakṛṣṇa-stuti and Bhāvanāmukuram of Vilvamāṅgala]  
**Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyur** IX. 471-91

Vimalaratnalekha, the, or an epistle to king Nayapāla of Magadha from Dipakarā Sṛijāna, with Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation.  
**Anathnath Basu** V vol. ii. Supplement, i-iv & 1-27

[Vimuktimagga] A fragment of the Tibetan version of a lost Indian work. **P. V. Bapat** VII. 131-35

[Vimuktimarga], interpolations in the fragmentary Tibetan versions of the, (summary)  
**P. V. Bapat** XI Summaries, 80-81

(Vīpa), similarity between the human body (vertibral column) and the yāl, (title only)  
**R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale** VII, xliii

[Vināvāsavadattam] A new drama of Bhāsa (summary)  
**C. Kunhan Raja** VI. 593

Vinaya, the literature of the Buddhists (summary)
N. K. Bhagawat
IV vol. i. xxix-xxx

Vindhyavāsin (summary) B. Bhattacharya
IV vol. i. 85-89
[JIH VI, 96-49]

Viraśaiva philosophy, conception of Brahma in,
M. S. Basavalingiah
VIII. 313-21

Viraśaivism, āgamic, S. G. Sakharpekar
VII. 399-404

Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297, the, the first
known grant of Kharagraha I [with plates]
A. S. Gadre
VII. 659-76

Virgin birth and nativity (summary)
Hiralal Amritlal Shah
VII. 333-36
[Pt, i. of the writer’s article, "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 465-72]

Visisṭādvaita (summary) Virupaksha Wodeyar
I vol. i. clxxviii-ix

Visisṭādvaita cosmology, a note on, (summary)
M. Yamunacharya
X Summaries, 73-74

Visisṭādvaita philosophy, dehātmadharma in, (summary)
K. C. Varadachari
XI Summaries, 113-14

Visisṭādvaita philosophy, on, (title only)
Swami Virupaksha Wodeyar
II. lv

Visisṭādvaita, the human personality and its destiny
according to, (summary) M. Yamunacharya IX Summaries, 23

Visisṭādvaitasvarūpam (title only) Raghuvaracharya
VII. xlvii

Viṣṇubhakti-sudhākaramu [of Vizayāramarāju]
B. Venkata Ramanayya
XI Summaries, 248-49

Viṣṇukundin geneology (summary)
K. Gopalachari
IX Summaries, 42-43
[vide the writer's book: "Early History of the Andhra Country",
Madras, 1941, ch. XI, pp. 201-08]
Vīṣṇupūri and his work Bhaktiratnāvali, further light on the date of, (summary)
G. V. Devasthali XII Summaries, pt. i. 58–59
[IC XL, 93–107]

Vīṣṇu's incarnations (summary) R. Shama Sastry IX Summaries, 1

Vīṣṇu's parādevatā pāramāarthya sculptured at Mahābalipuram (title only)
R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar V Summaries, 217
[LA LX, 101-04]

Vīṣṇu's strides (summary) R. Shama Sastry IX Summaries, 2

Vīṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya. G. H. Bhatt VII. 449–65

Vīṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya, a further note on,
G. H. Bhatt VIII. 322–28

Vīṣṇuvardhana the Hoysala king, religion under,
(summary) R. Rama Rao X Summaries, 105–08

Vīṣvāmitra in Bihar. A. Banerji-Sastri VI. 185–88

Vīṣvāmitra, symbolism of, (title only)
S. V. Vishwanatha IV. vol. i. 218

Vīṣva-vārabhaṭṭa, Nīryayakaustubha or Laghunirnaya-
kaustubha of, — its date and contents.
Har Dutt Sharma IX. 406–14

Vīṣva-vārāṇiś—smṛti [in Sanskrit] (summary)
Bisheswarnath Reu XI Summaries, 91
[ABORI XXII. 62-71; FO V. ii-iii, 133-43]

Viṭṭhala, an identification of the idol of, in the Viṭṭhala temple at Hampi [with plates]
C. Narayana Rao VIII. 715–28
Voyage, sāstras and, [in Sanskrit]
Vīthalram Shastri

-Voyage, sea, some views on the problem of, (summary)
C. Venkataramana Aiyar

Vṛata, the importance of the conception of, in the social
and religious life of the Rgvedic Aryans and its
bearing on the problem of the later vṛatyas
(summary) V. M. Apte

Vṛatyas, the, (summary)
A. Chakravarti

Vṛndāvanakāvyā, the, and its author (title only)
Sīvaprasad Bhattacharya

Vṛttikāra-grantha [Mimāṁsāsūtra-vārttikam]
(summary) Ganganath Jha

Vyākaraṇasya darsanātmatkam [in Sanskrit]
(title only) Krishnadesikachar

Vyākaraṇe vedānte ca granthakārāṇām anavadhāna-
anavadhānābhāsaḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat
[in Sanskrit] (summary)
Balacarya Gajendragadkar

Vyāsa, was, a contemporary of the Persian prophet
Zoroaster? (summary)
V. H. Vader

Vyāsarāja, Śripādārāja and, C. K. Rao

Vyāsasūksā, comparative study of the Taittirīya-
prātisākhya and the, (summary)
N. Mallikarjuna Sastri

Vyūṣṭi: or the Vedic new year's day. R. Shama Sastri
Wajhan, the greatest poet of Sufism in Hindi literature
(summary) Ram Kumar Chaube IV vol. i. 200-01

Wadajahi nawabs of the Carnatic, the religious policy
of the, (summary) K. R. Venkataraman XI Summaries, 148
[QJMS XXXVI. 181-90]

Walib Daghistani, some unknown 'mixed' (Persian-Urdu)
rubrics of, (summary) M. Makhuf-ut Haq XI Summaries, 77

Waqi‘at-karbala aur uska asar (the tragedy of Karabala

War, the art of, (as practised in South India). (summary)
V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar IV vol. i. 173-74
[ABOBI VIII. 879-92]

Warangal, the history of, (summary)
M. Rama Rao X Summaries, 89-90

Waraguat, more about the art of,
Kazi Ahmad Mian Akhtar IX. 294-310

Waraguat, the art of, during the Abbaside period.
Kazi Ahmed Mian Akhtar VII. 1027-41

Warfare, Indians and elephants in early western,
(summary) C. A. Kincaid IV vol. i. 172

Warren Hastings' conception of British sovereignty
in India (summary) Kalikinkar Dutta XI Summaries, 150

Water spirits, on some vestiges of the custom of
offering human sacrifices to the, (title only)
Saratchandra Mitra II. 1
[QJMS XII. 397-405; See also ibid XIII. 589-90, 693-94]

Wellington, the duke of, in Mysore. M. Shama Rao VIII. 558-62

Woman, divinity of, in Hindu thought (summary)
M. R. Lakshamma VIII Summaries, 104-05
Woman in the Vedas and Smṛtis, a comparative study of the position of, (summary)  
J. Purushottam  
XI Summaries, 13-14

Women in ancient Malabar society (summary)  
M. P. Bhadramma  
XI Summaries, 184

Women, status of, in ancient India (title only)  
Lakshman Sarup  
VI, xviii

Women, were, entitled to do srauta sacrifices?  
D. R. Bhandarkar  
XII vol. ii. 345-48  
[B.C. Law Vol., Pt. I. 129-33]

Women's rights in the Smṛtis. R. Shama Shastri  
VII. 305-07

Word, the study of a, (title only)  
P. D. Barthwal  
XI pt. i. 55

Words corrected by grammar for usage: Śādhukṛṣṭa padamālā [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
Pullagumi Srinivasacharya  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

Words, similarity of, (summary)  
Haimidullah Khan Yusfsai  
IV vol. i. 189-90

Writing, art of, in ancient India (title only)  
Abinash Chandra Das  
II. lii  

Yaban (title only)  
N. R. Chaudhary  
XI pt. i. 55

Yādava period, monuments of the, in the Poona district  
(summary)  
H. D. Sankalia  
X Summaries, 86-87  
[BDGRI II. 217-25]

Yadavas of Devagiri, the, (title only)  
Y. K. Deshpande  
VI. xvii

Yadavas of Seunadesa, the origin of the, (summary)  
H. V. Trivedi  
XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52-53
Yādavas, the Kākatiyas and the, M. Rama Rao X. 423-28

Yādavas, the relations between the Kākatiyas and the, (summary) V. S. Ramachandramurty VIII Summaries, 79-80

Yajña institution, the history of the, (summary) V. B. Athavale XII Summaries, pt. i. 103-04 [JGJRI III, 860-77, under the title, "The relation of the Gita with the Rgveda"]

Yajñaphalam : a newly discovered drama by Bhāsa (title only) A. D. Pusalkar XI pt. i. 45 [JEBRAS XVIII, 23-39]

Yajñavalkya, the yogiśvara, his life and philosophy, chronology and contemporaries (summary) P. B. Joshi I vol. i. xci-xcv

Yama, age of, (title only) B. T. Anklesaria VII. xxxv

Yama and Yami (summary) V. A. Gadgil XII Summaries, pt. i. 5-7 [JEBRAS XX, 53-60]

Yama and Yami, the dialogue between, in the Rgveda compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the Bruddehish (title only) A. K. Vesavala II. xlix


Yasht, title of the Mah Nivāyish or, (summary) Jal Dorabji Kanga X Summaries, 16

Yashts, composition and age of the, (summary) Ervad M. F. Kanga XI Summaries, 31-33 [Ir. League Q. XVI. iv. 27-31; XVII. i-ii, 94-93]
Yasn Hä 1, the Pahlavi version of, (title only)
S. J. Bulsura
XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. i

Yasna, three passages from the; I. J.S. Taraporewala
II. 83-94

Yavanas identified [with the Greeks] in the light of
a grammatical illustration.
Lachhimidhar Kalla Shastri
VII. 583-86

Yayati, the story of, as found in the Mahabharata and
in the Matsyapuräpa [with tables]
Gaya Prasad Dixit
V vol. i. 721-88

Yemen in the seventeenth century. A. S. Tritton
II. 579-82

Yenadis, the, (title only) R. Subba Rao
VI. xvii
[JAHS V. 155-82]

Yoga psychology. Surendra Nath Dasgupta
III. 427-37

Yoga psychology (summary)
H. D. Bhattacharya
VIII Summaries, 40

Yoga, the Gitä conception of, (summary)
T. R. V. Murti
XII Summaries, pt. i. 102

Yoga, the pre-Pätañjala, (summary)
S. K. Belvalkar
VIII Summaries, 39

Yogāhyäsasya āvasyakatā [in Sanskrit]
(summary) Girijasankar Shastri
VII Summaries, 161-62

Yogācāra theory of the external world, the,
Rakesha Ranjan Sharma
V vol. ii. 883-911

Yoganäyä, the conception of, in the Räsalilä of
Srikṛṣṇa (summary)
Hemachandra Acharya
X Summaries, 37-38

Yogasūtra (title only) T. Krishnamacharya
VIII. xxxvii
Yogavāsiṣṭha, a probable date of composition of, B. L. Atreya VII. 55-59

Yogavāsiṣṭha, priority of, to Saṅkaracārya (summary) Swami Bhumanand X Summaries, 58

Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa, the, its probable date and place of inception. Sivaprasad Bhattacharya III. 545-54

Yogavāsiṣṭha, the date and place of origin of the, Prahlad C. Divanji VII. 15-30

Yogi gurukkals of north Malabar. M. D. Raghavan X. 494-96

Yogimārā cave inscription: is it Buddhistic? [with plates] D. N. Sen IV vol. ii. 693-710

[Yugas] Historic value of Indian four ages (summary) Manmatha Bhattacharya III Summaries, 84-86

Zamorin, the etymology and meaning of, (summary) K. V. Krishna Ayyar XI Summaries, 217-18

Zamorins of Calicut, literary patronage under the, (summary) A. Govinda Wariar V Summaries, 85-86

Zarathustra, changes made by tradition in the date of, (summary) Vicoji Dinshaw XI Summaries, 21-23

Zarathustra, pristine pure teaching of, (title only) B. H. D. Suntook XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

Zarathustra, problems concerning the life of, Manilal Patel VIII. 151-61
Zarathustra, Raghā — birthplace of the mother of, Kaikhosrow A. Fitter X. 86-102

Zarathustra, the traditional date of; can we accept it. K. Chattopadhyaya XI Summaries, 20-21

Zarathustra, traditional date of the; is West's 'correction' necessary? Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya X. 64-67

Zarathustra’s doctrine of evil. Manilal Patel IX. 256-64

Zel-an-Nisa (title only) Rashid Ahmad V Summaries, 218

Zend Avesta and Atharva-veda (summary) N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu VII Summaries 95 [QMS XXX. 399-417]

Zend Avesta: See also under Avesta.

‘Zirak triman’, a note on the words, in a Pahlavi text ‘Apar matan i Shah Vahrām i Varachāvand’ [edits also a transcription and translation of the text] Erwad Maneck F. Kanga XII vol. iii. 687-91

Zohak, Nimrod and; a mythico-historical parallel (title only) Jehangir M. Desai X. 1

Zoroaster, was Vyāsa a contemporary of the Persian prophet? (summary) V. H. Vader IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11

Zoroastrian church, activities of the, under the Sassanian dynasty (226 A. D. to 652 A. D.) (summary) Sohrab H. Batilvala XI Summaries, 39-40

Zoroastrian emperors, the generosity of, to the Jews (summary) P. S. Dubash XI Summaries, 36
Zoroastrian mythology in Ghaznavid poets (summary)
    J. Coyajee  XI Summaries, 52

Zoroastrian point of view, the doctrine of Karma from the,
    Jivanji Jamesshedji Modi  II. 47–82
                    [Or. Conf. Pap. 117-64]

Zoroastrian religion, ideals of life in the,
    Jehangir B. Vakil  IX. 222-43

Zoroastrianism, influence of, on Greek and other philosophies
    (summary)  Viccaji Dinshaw  XI Summaries, 29-31

Zoroastrianism, need for adoption of the basic principles of,
    (summary)  Jehangir Bahmanshah Vakil  XI Summaries, 53

Zoroastrianism, the ideals of love and service in; their value
    to humanity (title only)  Jehangir B. Shah Vakil  X. 1
APPENDIX I

TABLE OF INVITING BODIES, PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES ETC.

A. Session, Inviting Body or Institution and Period of Session.

B. General President, Vice-President and No. of Members.

C. Chairman of the Reception Committee and General and Local Secretaries.
APPENDIX I

TABLE OF INVITING BODIES
PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES, ETC.

- A. Session
  Inviting Body or Institution and Place of Session
- B. General President, Vice-President, etc.
  Members
- C. Chairmen of the Respective Committees and General
  and Local Secretaries
## APPENDIX I
### TABLE OF INVITING BODIES ETC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Inviting Body or Institution</th>
<th>Period of Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute</td>
<td>5th to 7th Nov. 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta Council of Postgraduate Teaching, Calcutta University</td>
<td>28th Jan. to 1st Feb. 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras Madras University</td>
<td>22nd to 24th Dec. 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad Allahabad University</td>
<td>5th to 7th Nov. 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore Punjab University</td>
<td>19th to 22nd Nov. 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna Bihar and Orissa Research Society</td>
<td>17th to 20th Dec. 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda Government of H. H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda</td>
<td>27th to 30th Dec. 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore Mysore University</td>
<td>28th Dec. 1935 to 1st Jan. 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore</td>
<td>20th to 22nd Dec. 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tirupati Tirumalai Tirupati Devasthanam, represented by the Sri Venkatesvaras Oriental Institute</td>
<td>21st to 24th March 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Hyderabad Government of H. E. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad</td>
<td>20th to 22nd Dec. 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Benares Benares Hindu University</td>
<td>31st Dec. 1943 to 2nd Jan. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Nagpur Nagpur University</td>
<td>19th to 21st Oct. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Darbhanga The Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga</td>
<td>15th to 18th Oct. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Bombay Bombay University and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society</td>
<td>5th to 7th Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Poona</td>
<td>Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, Poona</td>
<td>1. Dr. A.C. Woolner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Calcutta</td>
<td>Prof. Sylvain Lévi, Paris</td>
<td>(105)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III Madras</td>
<td>Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Allahabad</td>
<td>(94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV Allahabad</td>
<td>Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi, Bombay</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V Lahore</td>
<td>Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Haraprasad Sastri, Calcutta</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI Patna</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur Hira Lal, Katni</td>
<td>(303)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII Baroda</td>
<td>K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., Patna</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII Mysore</td>
<td>Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Madras</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX Trivandrum</td>
<td>Dr. F. W. Thomas, Oxford</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Tirupati</td>
<td>Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, Benares (in absentia) Dep. by Dr. R. C. Majumdar, Calcutta</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI Hyderabad</td>
<td>Ghulam Yazdani, Esq., Hyderabad</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII Benares</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, Poona</td>
<td>Dr. R. C. Majumdar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII Nagpur</td>
<td>Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. R. C. Majumdar P. V. Kane, Bombay</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV Darbhanga</td>
<td>Dr. R. C. Majumdar, Prof. K. A. Nila-santa Sastri Calcutta</td>
<td>(600?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV Bombay</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. De, Calcutta Prof. K. A. Nila-santa Sastri</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Chairman of the Reception Committee</td>
<td>General and Local Secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Poona</td>
<td>V. P. Vaidya, Esq.</td>
<td>1. Dr. P. D. Gune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Prof. R. D. Karmarkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. N. B. Utgikar, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Calcutta</td>
<td>Sir Asutosh Mookherji</td>
<td>1. W. R. Gourley, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Ramaprasad Chanda, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III Madras</td>
<td>The Rev. Dr. E. M. Macphail</td>
<td>1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Prof. P. P. S. Sastri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV Allahabad</td>
<td>MM. Dr. Ganganatha Jha</td>
<td>1. Pandit Amarnath Jha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. P. K. Acharya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V Lahore</td>
<td>Dr. A. C. Woolner</td>
<td>1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Dr. Lakshman Sarup (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI Patna</td>
<td>K. P. Jayaswal, Esq.</td>
<td>1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Dr. Hari Chand (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII Baroda</td>
<td>Sir V. T. Krishnamachari</td>
<td>1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Dr. B. Bhattacharya (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII Mysore</td>
<td>Dr. E. P. Metcalfe</td>
<td>1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. B. Bhattacharya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Dr. M. H. Krishna (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX Trivandrum</td>
<td>Dr. C. V. Chandrasekharan</td>
<td>1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dr. M. H. Krishna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. R. Vasudeva Poduval, Esq. (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Chairman of the Reception Committee</td>
<td>General and Local Secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| X Tirupati | T. A. Ramalingam Chettiyar, Esq. | 1. Dr. M. H. Krishna  
2. Dr. S. K. De  
3. Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar (L) |
| XI Hyderabad | The Hon. Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur | 1. Dr. S. K. De  
2. Dr. M. H. Krishna  
3. Dr. M. Nizamuddin (L) |
| XII Benaras | Dr. S. Radhakrishnan | 1. Dr. S. K. De  
2. Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri  
3. Dr. A. S. Altekar (L) |
| XIII Nagpur | Lt. Col. Hon. Mr. Justice W. R. Puranik | 1. Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri  
2. Dr. M. Nizamuddin  
3. Dr. R. N. Dandekar  
4. Dr. H. L. Jain (L)  
5. Major S. M. Agha  
Hyder Hasan Abidi (L) |
| XIV Darbhanga | Dr. Amarnatha Jha | 1. Dr. M. Nizamuddin  
2. Dr. A. S. Altekar  
3. Dr. R. N. Dandekar  
4. MM. Dr. Umesha Mishra (L) |
| XV Bombay | MM. Dr. P. V. Kane | 1. Dr. A. S. Altekar  
2. Dr. R. N. Dandekar  
3. Prof. H. D. Velankar (L) |
## APPENDIX II

### TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Vedic</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Iranian (Avesta)</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Classical Sanskrit</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Islamic Culture</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Arabic and Persian</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Pāli and Buddhism</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Prākrit and Jainism</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 History (Including Geography)</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Archaeology (Including Epigraphy and Numismatics)</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Indian Linguistics (Including Modern Indian Languages)</td>
<td>478–480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Dravidian Languages and Culture</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Philosophy and Religion</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Technical Sciences and Fine Arts</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Panḍita Parisad and Majles-e-Ulema</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Table of Electoral Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-5</td>
<td>Text describing the presidents and their terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Further information and notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Additional content related to the presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Continued text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Further details and notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Further information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Additional notes and comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>More detailed information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Further content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>Additional notes and information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Conclusion and summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>References and bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Glossary and index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Additional resources and links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

1. **VEDIC SECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>President/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona (1919)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. R. Zimmerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta (1922)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Belvalkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras (1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha (Jointed with 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad (1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Belvalkar (Jointed with 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore (1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. A. C. Woolner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna (1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pt. Vidhusekhara Sastri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda (1933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. A. C. Woolner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore (1935)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Lakshman Sarup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum (1937)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Kshitish Chandra Chattopadhyaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tirupati (1940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM. Pramathanatha Tarkabhusan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Hyderabad (1941)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Manilal Patel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Benaras (1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. C. Kunhan Raja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Nagpur (1946)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. H. D. Velankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Darbhanga (1948)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. R. N. Dandekar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Bombay (1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Vishvabandhu Shastri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. IRANIAN (AVESTA) SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Dr. J. J. Modi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Dr. J. J. Modi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Belvalkar (Jointed with 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Dr. Mohamed Iqbal (Jointed to 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Prof. B. T. Anklesaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Prof. S. J. Bulsara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tirupati</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Prof. D. D. Kapadia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Dastur Nosherwan Kaikobad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Benaras</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Dr. J. M. Unwala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Dr. Hormazdijar D. K. Mirza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Darbhanga</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Prof. D. D. Kapadia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Dr. J. C. Tavadia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

3. CLASSICAL SANSKRIT SECTION

I Poona (1919) MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri
II Calcutta (1922) MM. Haraprasad Sastri
III Madras (1924) MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926) MM. Haraprasad Sastri
V Lahore (1928) MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri
   (Pr. Ele.: Dr. V. S. Sukthankar)
VI Patna (1930) Pt. Vanamali Vedantatirtha
               Chakravarti
VII Baroda (1933) Dr. A. C. Woolner
               (Jointed with 1)
VIII Mysore (1935) Dr. S. K. De
IX Trivandrum (1937) Dr. F. W. Thomas
X Tirupati (1940) Dr. C. Kunhan Raja
                (in absentia)
               (Of. Pr.: P. P. S. Sastri)
XI Hyderabad (1941) Dr. Hari Chand Shastri
                  (Dep. by. Dr. Har Dutt Sharma)
XII Benaras (1943) MM. Dr. P. V. Kane
XIII Nagpur (1946) Prof. K. A. Subramonia Iyer
XIV Darbhanga (1948) Prof. Siva Prasad Bhattacharya
XV Bombay (1949) Dr. V. Raghavan
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

ISLAMIC CULTURE SECTION

I. Poona (1919)
II. Calcutta (1922)
III. Madras (1924)
IV. Allahabad (1926)
V. Lahore (1928)
VI. Patna (1930)
VII. Baroda (1933)
VIII. Mysore (1935)  Dr. M. Nizamuddin
IX. Trivandrum (1937)  Prof. Mohammad Shafi
X. Tirupati (1940)  Dr. Abdul Haq
XI. Hyderabad (1941)  Dr. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqui
XII. Benaras (1943)  Dr. S. M. H. Nainar
XIII. Nagpur (1946)  Prof. Barkat Ali Quaraishi
XIV. Darbhanga (1948)  Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui
(Jointed with 5)
XV. Bombay (1949)  Prof. Humayun Kabir
(In absentia)
(Dep. by Maulvi Maheesh Prasad)
(Jointed with 5)
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

5. ARABIC & PERSIAN SECTION

I Poona (1919) Prof. S. Khuda Bukhsh
II Calcutta (1922) Lieut. Col. G. S. Ranking
III Madras (1924) Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
IV Allahabad (1926) Dr. A. Siddiqui
V Lahore (1928) Dr. Mohammad Iqbal
VI Patna (1930) Dr. Maulavi Hidayat Hussain
VII Baroda (1933) Prof. Agha Pour-e-Davoud
VIII Mysore (1935)
IX Trivandrum (1937)
X Tirupati (1940)
XI Hyderabad (1941) Dr. S. M. H. Nainar
XII Benaras (1943) Dr. Mohammad Iqbal
XIII Nagpur (1946) Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui
XIV Darbhanga (1943) Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui
XV Bombay (1949) Maulavi Mahesh Prasad
(Jointed with 4)
6. Pali & Buddhism Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Leader/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>The Anagarika Dharmapala (Buddhism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Pali: Jointed with 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (Pali: Jointed with 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tirupati</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Benaras</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Dr. P. V. Bapat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Dr. P. C. Bagchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Darbhanga</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Dr. Nalinaksha Datta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Prof. R. D. Vadekar (in absentia)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

7. PRAKRIT & JAINISM SECTION

I Peona (1919) Prof. V. K. Rajwade (Jointed with 10)

II Calcutta (1922) MM. Haraprasad Sastri (Prākṛt Lit: Jointed with 3)

III Madras (1924) Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar

IV Allahabad (1926)

V Lahore (1928)

VI Patna (1930)

VII Baroda (1933)

VIII Mysore (1935) Dr. P. L. Vaidya (Prākṛts)

IX Trivandrum (1937) Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (Do.)

X Tirupati (1940) Dr. B. M. Barua (Do.)

XI Hyderabad (1941) Dr. A. N. Upadhye (Do.)

XII Penaras (1943) Dr. Hira Lal Jain

XIII Nagpur (1946) Dr. Banarsidas

XIV Darbhanga (1943) Dr. A. M. Ghatge

XV Bombay (1949) Muni Jinavinayagi
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

8. HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY) SECTION

I Poona (1919)  
Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar

II Calcutta (1922)  
1. Rao Bahadur R. Narasimhachar  
   (Political History & Chronology)  
2. Dr. R. Shama Sastri  
   (Social & Religious History)  
3. Mr. K. P. Jayaswal  
   (Ancient Geography)

III Madras (1924)  
Dr. R. C. Majumdar

IV Allahabad (1926)  
R. B. Dayaram Sahni

V Lahore (1928)  
Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar  
   (Jointed with 9)

VI Patna (1930)  
Dr. Hiranand Shastri  Do.

VII Baroda (1933)  
MM. Gauri Sankar H. Ojha

VIII Mysore (1935)  
Dr. Radhakumud Mookerji

IX Trivandrum (1937)  
Dr. R. C. Majumdar

X Tirupati (1940)  
Prof. C. S. Srinivasachari

XI Hyderabad (1941)  
Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri

XII Benaras (1943)  
Dr. H. C. Ray

XIII Nagpur (1946)  
Prof. V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar

XIV Darbhanga (1948)  
Dr. N. Venkataramanayya  
   (in absentia)  
   (Dep. by Dr. N. P. Chakravarti)

XV Bombay (1949)  
Dr. A. S. Altekar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Archaeologist (1919)</th>
<th>Anthropologist (1920)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar</td>
<td>Dr. J. J. Modi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Lyer</td>
<td>Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Dr. R. C. Majumdar</td>
<td>Dr. R. C. Majumdar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>Dr. J. J. Modi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>Dr. S. Krishnaswami Iyengar</td>
<td>MM. Haraprasad Sastri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Jointed with 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>Dr. Hiranand Sastri (Jointed with 8)</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda</td>
<td>Mr. Ghulam Yazdani</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>Rao Bahadur K. N. Digshit</td>
<td>Prof. C. Hayavadana Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum</td>
<td>Dr. M. H. Krishna</td>
<td>Prof. G. S. Ghurye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tirupati</td>
<td>Dr. R. C. Majumdar</td>
<td>Dr. M. H. Krishna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>M.M. V. V. Mirashi</td>
<td>Mr. M. D. Raghavan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Benaras</td>
<td>Rao Bahadur C. R. Krishnamacharlu</td>
<td>Dr. H. C. Ray (Jointed with 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>Mr. T. N. Ramachandran</td>
<td>Prof. V. R. Ramachandrawa Dikshitar (Jointed with 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Darbhanga</td>
<td>Mr. Khwaja Muhammad Ahmad (in absentia) (Jointed to 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Dr. N. P. Chakravarti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Director/Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Prof. V. K. Rajwade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dr. A. C. Woolner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Chatterji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Dr. Siddheswar Varma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Dr. V. S. Sukthankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Dr. S. M. Katre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tirupati</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Dr. V. S. Sukthankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Dr. M. Shahidullah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Benaras</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. De</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Dr. Sukumar Sen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Darbhanga</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Dr. Bhatakrisna Ghosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Dr. Siddhesvar Varma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 10(a). MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NORTH INDIAN) SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Provincial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Urdu: Jointed with 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babu Jagannath Das (Urdu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Dr. Mirza Mohammad Hadi (Urdu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Pt. Amar Nath Jha (Pr. Ele.: R. B. L. Sitaram) (Hindi)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Hon. K. B. Ch. Shahib-ud-Din (Punjabi)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Nawab Sadar Yar Jung (Urdu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Prof. Nagendra Nath Vasu (Ag. Pr.: Kashitimohan Sinha)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Baroda</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Prof. B. Shyam Sunder Dass Salahuddin Khuda (Dep. Pr.: Qazi 'A. W.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>G. C. Prabhas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Trivandrum</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Prof. V. P. V. Rev. Rev.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

10(a) MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NORTH INDIAN) SECTION (Contd.)

General

X Tirupati (1940): Dr. S. K. Chatterji

Provincial

Prof. P. M. Barthawal (Hindi)
Prof. N. C. Kelkar (Marathi)
(in absentia)
(Dep. by MM. Dr. P. V. Kane)
Dr. Abdul Haq (Urdu)
Mr. S. Kataki (Assamese)
Prof. D. V. Potdar (Marathi)
Dr. Abdus-Sattar Siddiqui (Urdu)
Dr. Shyam Sundar Das (Hindi)
Dr. B. P. Mishra (Hindi)
Prof. K. P. Kulkarni (Marathi)
Dr. S. M. H. Rizvi (Urdu)
Pt. Priya Ranjan Sen (Bengali)
Pt. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi (Hindi)
Kumar Ganganand Sinha (Maithili)
Dr. M. Z. Ziddiqui (Urdu: Jointed with 4 & 5)
Shri K. M. Munshi (Gujarathi)
Prof. K. P. Mishra (Hindi)
(in absentia)
(Dep. by Dr. Surya Kant)
Dr. Y. K. Deshpande (Marathi)
Mohan Singh (Urdu)

XI Hyderabad (1941) Dr. Baburam Sakal

XII Benaras (1943)

XIII Nagpur (1946) (1948)
11. DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES & CULTURE SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General</th>
<th>Provincial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I    Poona (1919)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II   Calcutta (1922)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III  Madras (1924)</td>
<td>Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV   Allahabad (1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V    Lahore (1928)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI   Patna (1930)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII  Baroda (1933)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII Mysore (1935)</td>
<td>MM. R. Narasimhachariar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX   Trivandrum (1937)</td>
<td>Ulloor S. Parameswara Aiyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X    Tirupati (1940)</td>
<td>Prof. B. M. Srikantiah (Kannada)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI   Hyderabad (1941)</td>
<td>Dr. C. Achyuta Menon (Malayalam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII  Benaras (1943)</td>
<td>Dewan Bahadur P. Subbiah Mudaliyar (Tamil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII Nagpur (1944)</td>
<td>Prof. K. Ramakrishniah (Telugu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV  Darbhanga (1945)</td>
<td>Prof. Masti Venkatesa Iyengar (Kannada)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV   Bombay (1948)</td>
<td>Prof. R. Subba Rao (Telugu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Dep. by Prof. R. P. Sethu Pillai)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Contd.)
12. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION SECTION

I Poona (1919)  MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
II Calcutta (1922)  MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri
III Madras (1924)  MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)  MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri
V Lahore (1928)  Dr. S. N. Das Gupta
VI Patna (1930)  Dr. S. K. Belvalkar
VII Baroda (1933)  Prof. A. B. Dhruva
VIII Mysore (1935)  Prof. M. Hiriyanna
IX Trivandrum (1937)  Prof. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri
X Tirupati (1940)  Dr. B. L. Atreya
XI Hyderabad (1941)  Prof. P. P. S. Sastri
XII Benaras (1943)  MM. Dr. Umesha Misra
XIII Nagpur (1946)  Dr. T. R. Chintamani
XIV Darbhanga (1948)  J. P. T. Raju
XV Bombay (1949)  Prof. V. A. Ramaswami Sastri
## APPENDIX II (Contd.)

### 13. TECHNICAL SCIENCES & FINE ARTS SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technical Sciences</th>
<th>Fine Arts etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>I</strong> Poona (1919)</td>
<td>Mr. G. R. Kaye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II</strong> Calcutta (1922)</td>
<td>R. B. Jogesh Chandra Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>III</strong> Madras (1924)</td>
<td>MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IV</strong> Allahabad (1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong> Lahore (1928)</td>
<td>Prof. O. C. Gangoly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VI</strong> Patna (1930)</td>
<td>Prof. Ajit Ghosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VII</strong> Baroda (1933)</td>
<td>Prof. N. C. Mehta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Fine Arts, Architecture and Iconography)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VIII</strong> Mysore (1935)</td>
<td>Dr. Shahid Suhravardy (Dr. Shahid Suhravardy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IX</strong> Trivandrum (1937)</td>
<td>Dr. Stella Kramrisch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. L. A. Ravi Varma (Ayurveda)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. A. Gopala Menon (Kerala Art &amp; Culture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>X</strong> Tirupati (1946)</td>
<td>Prof. O. C. Gangoly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Fine Arts; Sculpture &amp; Painting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sry. Rukmani Devi (Fine Arts: Bharatanātya)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. T. V. Subba Rao (Fine Arts; Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XI</strong> Hyderabad (1941)</td>
<td>Khan Bahadur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Sanaullah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. B. S. N. Gupta (Ag. Pr.: Dr. Shahid Suhravardy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XII</strong> Benaras (1943)</td>
<td>Prof. P. C. Sen Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XIII</strong> Nagpur (1946)</td>
<td>Dr. G. P. Majumdar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XIV</strong> Darbhanga (1948)</td>
<td>Prof. P. K. Gode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Dep. by Dr. G. P. Majumdar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XV</strong> Bombay (1949)</td>
<td>Dr. V. S. Agrawala</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14. PANDITA PARISAD & MAJLIS-E-ULEMA (MUSHAIRA) SECTION

PanditaParisad

Majlis-e-Ulema etc.

I Poona (1919)  MM. Laxman Sastri Dravid

II Calcutta (1922)

III Madras (1924)

IV Allahabad (1926)  MM. Dr. Ganganath Maharajkumar Saheb of Jha Benaras (Sastrartha)
                      Dr. S. M. Sulaiman (Mushaira)

V Lahore (1928)  K.B. Ch. Shababud Din (Mushaira)

VI Patua (1930) (Section held)  Quazi A. Wadood (Mushaira)

VII Baroda (1933) MM. Hathibhai Maulavi Syed Nawab Ali, Shastri Prof. Fida Ali Khan and Maulavi Abdul Haq (Judges) (Majlis-e-Ulema)

VIII Mysore (1935) MM. S. Kuppu-swami Sastri

IX Trivandrum (1937) MM. Dandapani-swami Dikshitar

X Tirupati (1940) MM. Pramathanath Tarkabhusan Dewan Bahadur P. Subbiah Mudaliyar (Tamil Sangam)

XI Hyderabad (1941) Sir Mohamad Yaqub (Poets’ gathering)

XII Benaras (1943) MM. Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi
APPENDIX II (Contd.)

XIII Nagpur (1946)  MM. Anantha-krishna Sastri  Dr. Mujtaba Hasan Kamoontpuri (Majlis-e-Ulema)


Pt. Markandeya Mishra  Pt. Dinabandhu Jha (Darsana) (Sastrartha: Sabdakhanda)

Pt. Trilokanatha Mishra  Pt. Dayanatha Jha (Dharmasstra) (Sastrartha: Jyotisa)

Pt. Baladeva Mishra  Pt. Raghunandana Jha (Jyotisa) (Panji)

MM. Narayana Sastri Khiste  Pt. Badarinatha Jha (Kavya & Sahitya) (Kavi Sammelana: Sanskrit)

Pt. Dinabandhu Jha Vyasa  Pt. Sitarama Jha (Sabdakhanda) (Kavi Sammelana: Maithili)

MM. A. Chinnaswami Sastri  Pt. Makhanalalaji (Veda-Purvamimamsa) Chaturvedi (Kavi Sammelana: Hindi)

Pt. Nirasana, Mishra (Vyakaran)
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

1. Acharya, Hemachandra Shastri  add
   The abode of S'ri Krr'sa. (summary)  V Summaries, 183-85
   A few words on S'ri Krr'sa (from the stand-
   point of Bengal Vaisnavism).
   (summary)  XI Summaries, 108


5. Aiyangar, Raghava, M.  add
   [Kavalapuram: Cf. Collected Essays of M. Raghava Iyanger, 1939,
   Ramanathapuram, vide 'Valmiki and South India' (Tamil) pp. 8-11;
   'Ittican'kam', (Tamil) pp. 95-96.
   Manalur: vide 'Arjuna and the Pandya dynasty' (Tamil) pp. 70-78]

7. Add Aiyar, Venkatarama, T. L.
   The scheme of 72 melas in Carnatic music.
   (title only)  X. cvi

   line 17. Summaries  read  Summaries.
   line 18. Ali, Imtz, M.  read  Ali, Imtiaz, M.

Altekar, A. S.
   New light on etc.  add
   [Vide the writer's paper: 'Six Saindhava copper-plate grants from
   Ghumli', Ep. Ind. XXVI, 185ff.]

10. (Anonymous)  delete
   The spiritual mysticism of Haoma.
   The value of certain two letters in cuniform system.

12. Apte, V. M.
   The importance of etc.  add
   [BDCRI III, 407-88, under a different title]

12. Aravamuthan, T. G.  add
   A Tamilian invasion of Northern India.
   (title only)  X. cii
14 Ayyar, Nataraja, A. S. *add*
The right of a maiden to dowry under Hindu law. (title only) X. civ

15 Ayyar, Venkatarama, A. V. *add*
Who is the mysterious Candra of Delhi iron pillar inscription. (title only) VII. xl

17 Banerji, Gauranga Nath
India as known to the ancient world. *add*
[Pub. as a separate booklet, Calcutta, 1921]

21 Belvalkar, S. K.
Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts etc. *add*
[Issued also as separate booklet]

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few Upaniṣadic passages.
*For 16. read 16-21*

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages from the Sākuntala. *Take the reference Harvard J of Asiatic Studies to under ‘Drṣṭāntas in the Brahmasūtras’ below.*

23 Bhathena, B. N.
Kesse Sanjan *read Kisse Sanjan.*

24 Bhattacharya, Ahi Bhushan
Benares (Vijayanagaram palace) plates *add [JUPHS XVIII. 167-73]*

**Bhattacharya, Benoytosh**
Vindhyavāsin *add [JIH VI. 36-49]*

26 Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad *add*
The psychological basis of Sanskrit literary criticism.

I no reference


Granthasampādanam. [in Sanskrit] VII no reference

The Laksānas. VII no reference

The verse-content of Pañcatantra. IX no reference
26 Prācinapaddhatiḥ. [in Sanskrit]  X no reference
   Prāstāvīkakramah. [in Sanskrit]  XII no reference
29 Bhūmanand, (Swami)  JOR XII read  JOR XIII
32 Chakravarti, N. P.  V. 796-805 read V vol. i. 796-805
34 Chatterji, C. D.  add (Charandas) and delete
   Chatterji, Charandas in the next entry.
36 Chattopadhyaya, K. P.
   Korku marriage rules.  add
   [Vide JRASB-L XII. 48-70, under a changed title]
38 line 20. precuser read precursor.
40 Chettiār, A. C.
   The Dravidian neuter plural.  add  [J Anna. U XIV. 1-4]
42 Chintamani, T. R.
   Paithinasi Dharma Sūtra.
   AOR (1939) 40 pp. read AOR IV. i. 40 pp.
44 Das, Abinash Chandra
   The antiquity of R̥gvedic culture etc.  add
   [Incorporated in the writer's book, 'R̥gvedic Culture', Calcutta,
    1925, Ch. I. pp. 1-46]
47 Deshmukh, M. G.
   The concept of Rekha in Jñānesvārī.  add
   [J Nag. U No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]
49 Dhruva, A. B.
   The Nyāyapravāsa.  add
   [The work Ed. by the writer in GOS 38, Baroda, 1930]
53 Divanji, P. C.
   The date and place of origin of Yogavāsiśtha.  add
   [COJ I. 153-70]
64 Add Goswami, Krishnapada
   Dravidian elements in place-names in Bengal.
   (title only)  X. cxii
65 Gupta, K. M.
   Daudig copper-plate inscription  add
   [JASB (NS) XIX. (1929) 23-39]
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

66 add Hamadi, V. A.
Awhaduddin of Kirman-Misbahul-Arwhah.
(title only) X. c

68 Harkare, Gunandeep
Samāskṛtabhāṣa-jīrṇodhāraḥ.
[JSVOI 269-72 read JSVOI II. 269-72]

77 Jain, H. L.
Traces of an old Prākṛt grammar
[Bharata Kaumudi add pp. 315-22]

78 Jambunathan, S.
A prolegomenon to the study of Burmese etymology.
add [JOR III. 135-39]
Burmese Buddhism
add [JOR III. 181-89, under an amplified title]

85 Kashikar, C. G.
The new commentary on Vālakhilya hymns.
PO IX. i-ii. 20 ff. read PO IX. 20-26

Kasturi, N. add
Relations between Karṇaṭaka and Kerala.
(title only) X. cix

86 Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji
New light on the origin, history and significance of the
word ‘chamaz’ etc. add
[Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual. Bombay, 1944]
The old Gujarathi word ‘parichh’ etc. add
[Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1944]

87 Kavi, M. Ramakrishna
Works on Arthasastra in Telugu literature.
ASVOI read JSVOI

92 Krishnaswamy, M. A. add
Tendencies in Kannada literature. (title only) X. cix

94 Law, B. C.
Manners and customs of the Licchavis.
Majumdar, G. P.
The genesis and development of medical science etc. add

Menon, Krishna, T. K.
The Vañci problem.
[BBVRI VIII. 46-47, 92-120 read 37-47, 92-122]

Mitra, Kalipada
Some N. I. A. words from Apabhramśa.
[IHQ XX read IHQ XX. 291-74]

Mugali, R. S.
To come two entries above its present postion.

Mukherji, Kalidas
Comparative study etc. read
[Comparative study of Pādmāvatī in the original Hindi of Malik Muhammad Jāyasi and in its Bengal version of Alāol]

Nagar, M. M.
A new Agni image from Mathura. add [JUHFS XIX. 52-55]

Naidu, P. S.
Foundation and sketch plan etc. ASVOI read JSVOI

Naidu, P. S.
The expression of the emotion etc. ASVOI read JSVOI
A functional classification etc. ASVOI read JSVOI

Nair, Karunakaran, V. P.
X Summaries read IX Summaries
add [The paper in Malayalam issued as a pamphlet, 44 pp.]

Nair, Krishnan P.
Lilātilakam and its text. add [AOR. IV. ii. 5pp.]
add Nandimath
Some problems regarding Basava. (title only) X. cix

Panchamukhi, R. S. add
Kannada manuscripts. (title only) X. cviii
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

116 add Pandey, Ram Vyas
   Jyotisāstrasāstra phalam dhruvam saṅghaṭate.
   [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 7pp., Benares, 1943]

add Pandya, Manu Girijasankar
   Vartamāna-kālānā vijñānioni śodh aur bhūtakālānā prācina
   ṛṣi-munioni śodh (summary) [in Hindi]
   VII Summaries, 115

118 Patel, Manilal add
   Haplologies in O. I. A. (title only) X. cvi

120 Pillai, Ananthan, P.
   The great transition period etc. XI read IX

121 Pillai, Vaiyapuri, S.
   Tolkāppiyānār’s religion. AOR VII. i. add as Pt. i of the article
   "Sidelights on Tamil authors".

124 Pusalkar, A. D.
   Two seventeenth century works etc. add [PO VIII. 147-52]
   add Quadir, Mufti Muhammad Abdul,
   The literary achievements of Azad Bilgrami.
   [in Urdu] (title only) XI Summaries, 65

125 Raghavacharya, E. V. V.
   The ancestry and date of poet Varadācārya. add
   [author of Vasantatilakabhāṇa and Yatirājavijaya.]
   Do. asvöi read jsvoi

126 Raghavan, V. add
   Saṅgītasaṅgrahamu (title only) X. cvi
   [JMA-Madras XII. 38-42, under an expanded title]

128 Raja, Mukunda, M.
   Kathakali add [BRVRI V. Pt. i. 16ff]

130 Ramanujaswami, P. V.
   The vidūśaka in Sanskrit plays. asvöi read jsvoi

132 Rao, Hayavadana, C.
   S'rīkara-Bhāṣya add [The work critically edited with an
e elaborate Introduction, in 2 vols., Bangalore, 1986]
135 Rao, Rama, M.
First entry: Kaketi Rudra read Kakati Rudra

135 Rao Ramachandra, S. add
The delineation of Bhima in Kannada literature.
(title only) X. cviii

136 Rao, Sita Rama, A.
Vasudevānanda read Vasudevānanda.

137 add Rao, Suryanarayana, Tallapragada
Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—a disquisition on
the prominent rasa in Uttararāmacarita.
I no reference
[Issued as a separate pamphlet by the writer, 21 pp., Poona, 1919]

147 add Saran, P.
The nature of the administrative divisions of the
Mughol empire. (title only) X. civ

150 Sarma, Krishnamurthi, B. N.
Some post-Vyāsarāya polemics. add
[Latter half of the writer’s paper in FO IV, 34-46]

153 Sastri, Chinnavami, A. add
Thoughts on Sabara Bhāṣya. (title only) X. c

159 Sastri, Sivarama, N. add
The poetry of Bendare. (title only) X. cix

160 Sastri, Subrahmanyα, P. P.
The Tanjore Mahārāja Sarōji’s Sarasvatī Mahāl
Library. add
[Vide the Introductions to the vols. of the Descriptive Catalogue of
Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Library, by the writer]
Comparative chronology of the commentators on the
Rāmāyaṇa. add
[ABORI XXIII, 418-14, under a changed title]

Sastri, Subrahmanyα, S. add
The seven svaras in Carnatic music. (title only) X. cvi
Page

161 Sastri, Suryanarayana, S. S.
  Presidential Address, Philosophy and Religions section,
  IX session, Trivandrum. add

[For a summary see JMU X. 1:8]

166 Seth, H. C.
  Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty. add
  [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 86 pp., Amaroti, 1937]

Identification of Porus and Parvateswar. add
  [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 8 pp., Amaroti, 1937]

167 Shah, H. A.
  Vedic Gods: V. Rudra-Kāli. add [synopsis only]
  [Full text: ABORI XXIX. 227-70]

169 Sharma, H. D.
  The meaning of the word upacāra etc.
  Go ama read Gotama.
  [FO I. i. 265. read FO I i 26-33]

Parāsūrāmapratāpa etc. [FO VII. i-II. 1-25 read FO VII. 1-26]

169 Sharma, Nagaraja
  Renaissance of realism etc. add

last but one line: writer’s read writer’s
  The the Home read The Home.

193 Vaidyanathan, K. S. add
  A note on the Godavari grant of Prithvimūla.
  (title only) X. ciii

194 Varadachari, V.
  Nañjīyar and Nārāyanamuni. add
  [JSVOI II. 358-65]

195 Varma, Siddheswar
  The dialects of the Khāṣāli group. add
  [JRASB-L IV. 1-65]

Studies in Burushaski dialectology. add [JRASB-L VII. 128-73]

197 Add Venkataraman, T. L. See Aiyar, Venkatarama, T. L.

198 Delete the last entry.

203 Yamunacharya, M. add
  Vaiśṇava mysticism in Kannada literature.
  (title only) X. cviii
TITLE INDEX

PAGE
210  Agni image  add  [JUPHS XIX. 52-55]
212  line 10  add  [Pādmavatī of] after “story of”
224  Arthasāstra in Telugu  ASVOI read JSVOI
230  Ā man and anātman read Ātman and anātman.
      Aṭṭhakavagga and Pāraya avagga read Aṭṭhakavagga and
      Pārayanavagga.
232  add  Awhaduddin of Kirman-Misbahul-Arwh. (title only)
      V. A. Hamadi.  X. xcix
233  add  Azad Bilgrami, the literary achievements of, [in urdu]
      (title only)  Mufsi Muhammad Abdul Qadir.
      XI Summaries, 65
235  add  Basava, some problems regarding, (title only)
      Nandimath  X. cix
      Benares plates add  [JUPHS XVIII. 167-73]
      add  Bendare, the poetry of, (title only)
      N.: Sivarama Sastrī  X. cix
236  add  Bengali khatun ki Urdu Mathnavi, ek, [in Urdu]
      (title only)  Mahfuz-ul-Haqq  V. vol. i. 168
237  line 14  Athavaile read Athavale
239  line 8  Da ā din read Daṇḍin
240  line 3  ASVOI read JSVOI
      line 23  references read reference
      add  Bhāratendu kālma kāvyā ki navajāgrti. [in Hindi]
      (Summary)  K. N. Sukla  X Summaries, 215-16
241  Bhāsa, two seventeenth century works on, add  [FO VIII. 147-52]
242  add  Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—a disquisition on
      the prominent rasa in Uttararāmācarita.
      Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao.  I no reference
      [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 21 pp., Poona, 1919]
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS 495

243  add Bhima, the delineation of, in Kannada literature.
     (title only) S. Ramachandra Rao
     X. cviii
     line 10 nā aka read nātaka
     line 22 Bhū adā ara read Bhūtaḍāmara
     line 25 Bhūṣāna ara read Bhūṣānakāra

244  line 4 from bottom corrections read corrections

247  last entry add
     [JORB III. 181-82, under an amplified title]

251  Burmese Buddhism add
     [JORB III. 181-82, under an amplified title]
Burmes etymology add [JORB III. 185-89.]
Burushaski dialectology add [JRSAE-L VII. 133-73]

252  add Candra, king, of the Meherauli pillar inscription
     (summary) Dines Chandra Sircar
     [JRSAE-L V. 407-15]
     X Summaries, 91
Candra, who is the mysterious, etc. A. V. Venkataramayya read
     A. V. Venkataramayyar,
add Carnatic music:  See under Music.
Čārvāka system, the,
     add [Twen. Cent. under the title ‘Indian Materialism’]

255  ‘Chamaz’ add [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1944]
Chandragupta and Sāsīgupta add
     [Pub. as a booklet by the writer, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1987]

256  add Chidambaram temple sculptures), the expression
     of emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the
     Nāṭyasāstra and as portrayed in the, (summary)
P. S. Naidu.
     X Summaries, 144-45
     [JSVOI I. III. 52-64]

257  line 1: COLA read COCHIN
     delete last line

262  Daudig copper-plate inscription add [JASB (NS) XIX, 323-29]

266  Dinnāga, the Nyāyapravesa of,
     add [The work edited by the writer as GOS 88, Baroda, 1980]
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

267 add *Dravidian elements* in place-names in Bengal. (title only) *Krishnapada Goswami* X. cxii

268 *Dravidian* neuter plural. add [J Ann. U XIV. 1-4]

270 *Dvaita literature* add [Latter part of the writer's article in FO IV. 34-46]

272 *Emotion* etc. add [JSVOI I. iii. 52-64]

274 line 11 Bharata-nātya read Bharata-natyā.

277 add *Gandhāra* origin of the Maurya dynasty and the identification of Candragupta and Sāsi Gupta.

(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56

[Issued by the writer as a pamphlet, 36 pp., Amrodi, 1937]

282 add *Godavari* grant of Prithvimula, a note on, (title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. ciii

285 *Gujarathi* word 'paricch' etc. add [Gujarathi version: Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1944]

292 add *Hindu law*, the right of a maiden to dowry under, (title only) *A. S. Nataraja Aiyar* X. civ


304 line 8 1923 read 1943

309 line 9 Htst. read Hist.

311 Jñānesvarī, the concept of rekha in, add

[J Nag. U. No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]

*Add Jyotiāsāstrasya* phalam dhruvam saṅghatate.

[in Sanskrit] *Ram Vyas Pandey* XII. no reference

[Issued as a pamphlet by the writer, 7 pp., Benares, 1943]

312 Kaketi Rudra read Kakati Rudra

Kāli, Rudrā-, Vedic gods: V add

[synopsis only] *Hiralal Amritlal Shah* VII. 41-58

[Full text: *ABORI* XXIX. 227-70]

316 add *Kannada literature*, tendencies in, (title only) *M. A. Krishnaswami* X. cix
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Page

316 Kannada literature, the delineation of Bhima in,
    (title only) S. Ramachandra Rao X. cviii

[Kannada literature] The poetry of Bendare. (title only)
N. Sivarama Sastri X. cix

Kannada literature, Vaisnava mysticism in, (title only)
M. Yamunacharya X. cviii

Kannada manuscripts (title only)
R. S. Panchamukhi X. cviii

319 add Karnatic music. See under Music.

Kasasati add [JASB (NS) XIX. 333-39]

321 Kāvya ki navajāgrīti, Bhāratendu kālīma, [in Hindi]
    (summary) X Summaries, 215-16

323 add Kerala, relations between Karnataka and,
    (title only) N. Kasturi X. cix

324 Khasāli group add [JASB-L IV. 1-65]

327 Korku marriage add [Vide JASBL XII. 48-70, under a changed title]

329 Kuñjan Nambiar add [The Malayalam article Pub. as a pamphlet, 44 pp.]

332 add Law, the right of a maiden to dowry under Hindu,
    (title only) A. S. Nataraja Aiyar X. civ


333 Lilātilakam read Lilātilakam

344 add Manuscripts, Kannada, (title only)
R. S. Panchamukhi X. cviii

347 Maurya dynasty add [Pub. as a separate booklet by the writer, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1987]

349 Medicinal science add [Vide pp. 149-84 of the writer's thesis "Vānapāti", Calcutta, 1927]
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

349  Mebarauli pillar inscription  add  [JRASB L V. 407-15]

351  add  Mistakes, the two traditional, (title only)
     Abdul Azim Maiman  VI. xix

353  add  Mughal empire, the nature of the administrative
divisions of the, (title only)  P. Saran  X. civ

355  add  Music, the scheme of 72 melas in Carnatic,
     (title only)  T. L. Venkataaraman  X. cvi

Music, the seven svaras in Carnatic, (title only)
     S. Subrahmanya Sastri  X. cvi

359  Nātarāja sculpture  add  [JISOA VI. 94-96]
     line 6 from bottom  ASVOI read JSVOI

360  N. I. A. words  add  [IHQ XX 251-74]

362  Nyāyapravṛtta add [The work edited by the writer as GOS No. 35, Baroda, 1990]

364  add  (Padminavi, comparative study of, in the original
     Hindi of Jayasi and in its Bengal version of Alāol)

     (summary) Kalidas Mukherjee  X Summaries, 219-20

369  Pāṇḍya capitals add
     [Kavatapuram: vide the papers “Valmiki and South India” (pp.8-11)
     and “Itaiccankǎm” (pp. 95-96) in the writer’s book, “Collected Essays of
     M. Raghava Iyengar”, 1938, Ramanathapuram.
     Manatial: ibid, vide the paper “Arjuna and the Pandyā dynasty”
     (pp. 70-78)]

     line 10  Pa ini read Pāṇini.

     line 12  JUPHS XVI. 10-51 read JUPHS XVI. Pt. I. 10-51.

376  Philosophy foundation  ASVOI read JSVOI
     Philosophy renaissance add  [Rev. Phil. Rel. I. 1-15]

377  Philosophy and Religions section, Presidential address,
     S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
     add  [For a summary see JMU X 1-8]
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

377 add Place names in Bengal, Dravidian elements in, (title only) Krishnapada Goswami X. cxii

378 Porus and Parvatesvar add [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 8 pp., Amaroti, 1937]

382 add Prithvimula, a note on the Godavari grant of, (title only) K. S. Vaidyanathan X. ciii

385 Raghavauka read Raghavanka

390 add Realism in Indian Philosophy, renaissance of, (title only) R. Nagaraja Sarma VI. xv [Rev. Phil. Rel. I. 1-15]

394 Rudra-Kāli add [Synopsis only] [Full text: ABORI XXIX. 227-70]
add Sākara-bhāṣya, thoughts on the, (title only)
A. Chinnaswami Sastri X. c

396 Sākuntala, notes delete [HJAS I. 28-32]
Sanskṛtabhāṣa-jirnoddharah add [JSVOI II. 269-72]

add Saṅgītasaṅgraham (title only)
V. Raghavan X. cvi
[JMA-Madras XII. 38-42, under an expanded title]

415 Sṛikuṭarbhāṣya add [The work edited by the writer with an elaborate Introduction, in 2 vols., Bangalore, 1936]

419 add Svaraś in Carnatic music, the seven, (title only)
S. Subramanya Sastri X. cvi

422 Tamil, semantics R. Sethu Pillai, read R. P. Sethu Pillai. add Tamilian invasion of Northern India, a, (title only)
T. G. Aravamuthan X. cii

426 line 11 from bottom ASVOI read JSVOI

434 line 4 PO I. 1. 26ff. read PO I. 1. 26-33
Upāniṣadic texts add [Issued also as separate booklet]
add Uttararnāmacarita, Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—
a disquisition on the prominent rasa in,
Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao I no reference
[Issued as a booklet by the writer, Poona, 1919, 21 pp.]

438 add Vaiṣṇava mysticism in Kannada litterature.
(title only) M. Yamunacharya X. cviii

439 line 7 from the bottom PO IX, i-ii 20f. read PO IX, 20-26

440 line 9 BRVRI VIII. 40-47, 92-100 read BRVRI VIII, 37-47, 92-132
Varadacārya add [author of Vasantatilakabhāna and
Yatirājavijaya]; also ASVOI read JSVOI

441 add Vartamanakālā Vijñānionī sōdh aur bhūtakālāna
prācīn rāṣṭrāni sōdh. (summary) [in Hindi]
Manu Girijasankar Pandya. VII Summaries, 115
add Vasantatilakabhāna: See under Varadacārya.

447 Vidūṣaka ASVOI read JSVOI

456 Yatirājavijaya See under Vardacārya.

457 Yogavāsisṭha, a probable date [in certain copies only] XII read VII
Yogavāsisṭha, the date add

[COJ I. 153-70]
FURTHER ADDITIONS

6 Aiyar, Parameswara, Presidential Address add

[Malayalam version issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;
For a summary see Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 573-77]

101 Menon, Gopala, A. Presidential Address add [Malayalam version in Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 545-56]

120 Pillai, Ananthan, P. Lilātilakam add

[Also in Sachivottama Vilasam Library Annual, 1116 M.E.,
Arakkulam, Thodupuzha, pp. 4-15]

138 Rao Bhonsle, R. Krishna Alexander, the great, add

[Indian Review XXIII. 722-24]

212 Alexander, the great, and Brahmin Sanyāsins add

[Indian Review XXIII. 722-24]

268 Dravidian languages, Malayalam and,
add [Malayalam version issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;
For a summary see Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 573-77]

322 Kerala art and culture section add [Malayalam version in Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 545-56]

333 Lilātilakam and after, add

[Sachivottama Vilasam Library Annual, 1116 M.E.,
Arakkulam, Thodupuzha, pp. 4-15]

342 [Malayalam section] Malayalam and
add [Malayalam version issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;
For a summary see Sahrdaya (Malayalam) II. 573-77]
"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.